



# Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 202.A (U.S.) dated June 16, 2025.

**This specification guide reflects PL202 pricing. All contract list prices will be PL202 plus 4.72% added to the list prices shown (round to two decimal places).**

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at [www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/](http://www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/).

## Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

## Answer Beam

Understanding	5
Specifying	163

## Answer Fence

Understanding	299
Specifying	331

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>357</b>
<b>Resources</b>	<b>373</b>

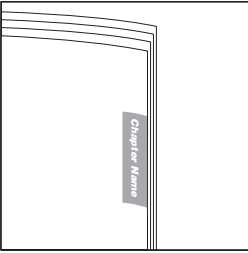
## For NASPO ValuePoint Contract Pricing

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the 4.72% factor.
- Round each to the nearest penny (round to two decimal places).
- Add base and options for total list price.

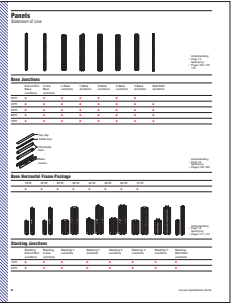
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

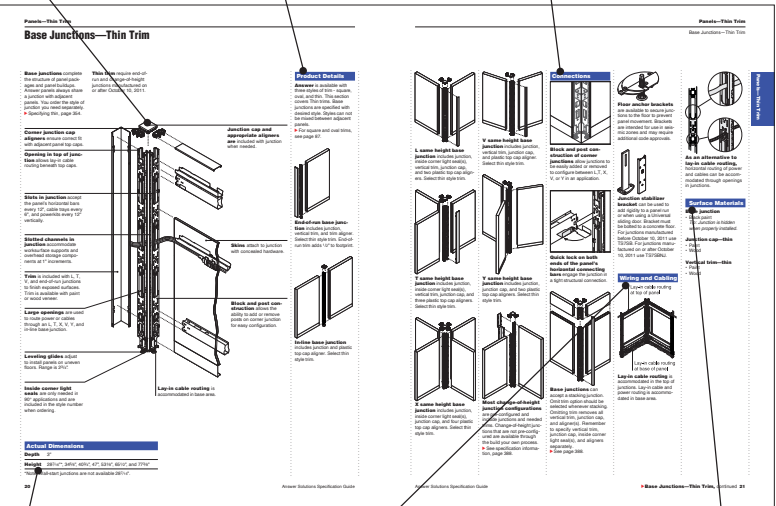
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.



## Tip 5

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

**Standard Includes**  
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.


**Required to Specify**  
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information**  
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

## Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

### For Paint Buildings



**Standard Includes**

- Standard horizontal frame package (HFP) standard with 1/2" x 1/4" x 1/4" aluminum extrusion
- Base trim with no brackets (on HFP) paint price
- Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
- Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
- Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price

**Options**

- Base trim with no brackets (on HFP) paint price
- Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
- Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
- Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
- Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price

**Related Products**

- Style number
- Price
- Dimensions
- Surface material choices
- Surface material choices

Options	Options	Options
<b>Base Trim</b>	<b>Options</b>	<b>Options</b>
• Base trim with no brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with no brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with no brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price
• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price	• Base trim with brackets (on HFP) paint price

## Tip 6

### Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

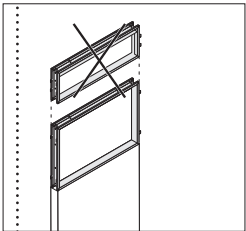
## Tip 7

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

## Tip 8



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

## Tip 9

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

## Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

**Options**  
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products**  
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

# Additional Resources

**Answer beam and Answer fence** are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Printed Materials

### Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Planning Ideas

**Planning ideas** are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: [www.steelcase.com/planningideas](http://www.steelcase.com/planningideas).

## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

**For ordering or product assistance**, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

## Related Products

**Worktools** include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

### Answer Assembly Tool

As an alternative to using a rubber mallet, frames can be assembled using the Answer Assembly Tool. Call Steelcase for pricing and order information. 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

## Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at [Origin.build](http://Origin.build).

# Understanding Answer Beam





**Product Details**

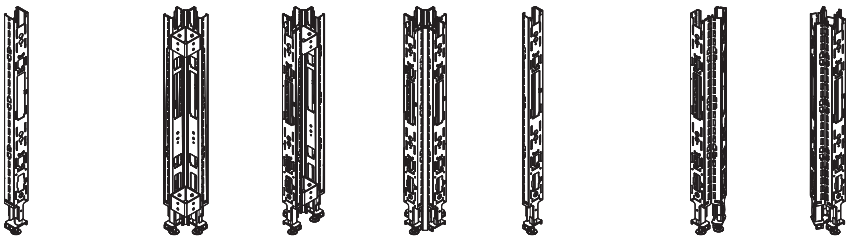
Answer Beam Structure	7
Answer Beam Skins	33
Answer Beam Power	43
Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens	67
Answer Beam Stability Guidelines	101
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports	111
Currency Storage	135
Storage Tops, Stanchions, and Connectors	143
High-Density Storage Products	149
Verb Accessories	157



# Understanding Answer Beam Structure

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>8</b>
	
<b>Product Details</b>	
Answer Beam Overview	<b>11</b>
Answer Beam Buildups	<b>12</b>
Answer Beam Junctions	<b>14</b>
Answer Beam Junction Elements	<b>16</b>
Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	<b>20</b>
Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Visual Overview	<b>24</b>
Answer Beam Horizontal Frame Packages	<b>26</b>
Answer Beam Top Cap Rail	<b>28</b>
Answer Panel and Beam Foot	<b>30</b>

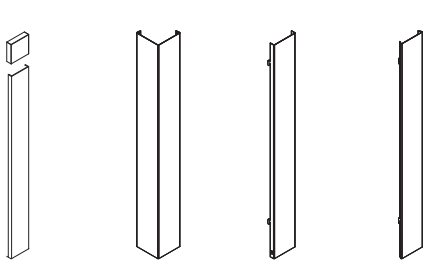
# Statement of Line



Understanding  
▶ Page 14  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 166–170

## Beam Junctions

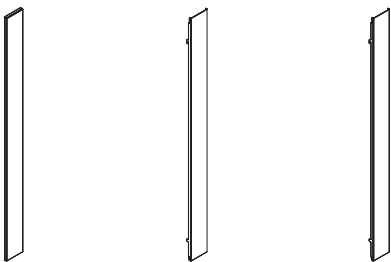
In-Line Beam Junction	L Beam Junction	T Beam Junction	X Beam Junction	End-of-Run Beam Junction	V Beam Junction	Y Beam Junction
●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Pages 17–18  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 175–177

## Vertical Beam Trims

End-of-Run Vertical Beam Trim	L Vertical Beam Trim	T Vertical Beam Trim	V Vertical Beam Trim
●	●	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 20  
Specifying  
▶ Page 178

## Change-of-Height Trims

L Beam Corner Change-of-Height Trim	T Beam Corner Change-of-Height Trim	X Beam Corner Change-of-Height Trim
●	●	●

▶ See Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Visual Overview, page 24.



Understanding  
▶ Page 20  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 171–173

## Change-of-Height Junctions

L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction	T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction	X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction
●	●	●

▶ See Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Visual Overview, page 24.



Understanding  
▶ Page 16  
Specifying  
▶ Page 180

## Beam Junction Post

●



Understanding  
▶ Page 16  
Specifying  
▶ Page 180

Junction Blocks

90° Corner      120° Corner

●      ●



Understanding  
▶ Page 18  
Specifying  
▶ Page 181

Inside Corner Light Seals

54"      66"      78"

●      ●      ●

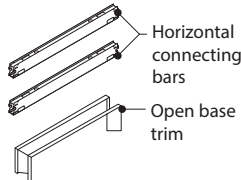
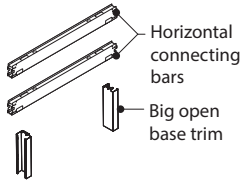
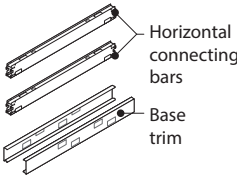


Understanding  
▶ Page 16  
Specifying  
▶ Page 181

Beam Junctions Caps

L Beam Junction Cap      T Beam Junction Cap      V Beam Junction Cap      Y Beam Junction Cap      X Beam Junction Cap      L Beam Change-of-Height Junction Cap Right Handed      L Beam Change-of-Height Junction Cap Left Handed      T Beam Change-of-Height Junction Cap

●      ●      ●      ●      ●      ●      ●      ●

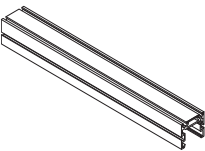


Understanding  
▶ Page 26  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 182–184

Beam Horizontal Frame Packages

	Standard Base	Big Open Base	Open Base
24"W	●	●	●
30"W	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●
42"W	●	●	●
48"W	●	●	●
60"W	●	●	●
72"W	●	●	●

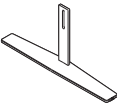
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding  
▶ Page 28  
Specifying  
▶ Page 185

Beam Top Cap Rails

24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding  
▶ Page 30  
Specifying  
▶ Page 186

Panel and Beam Foot

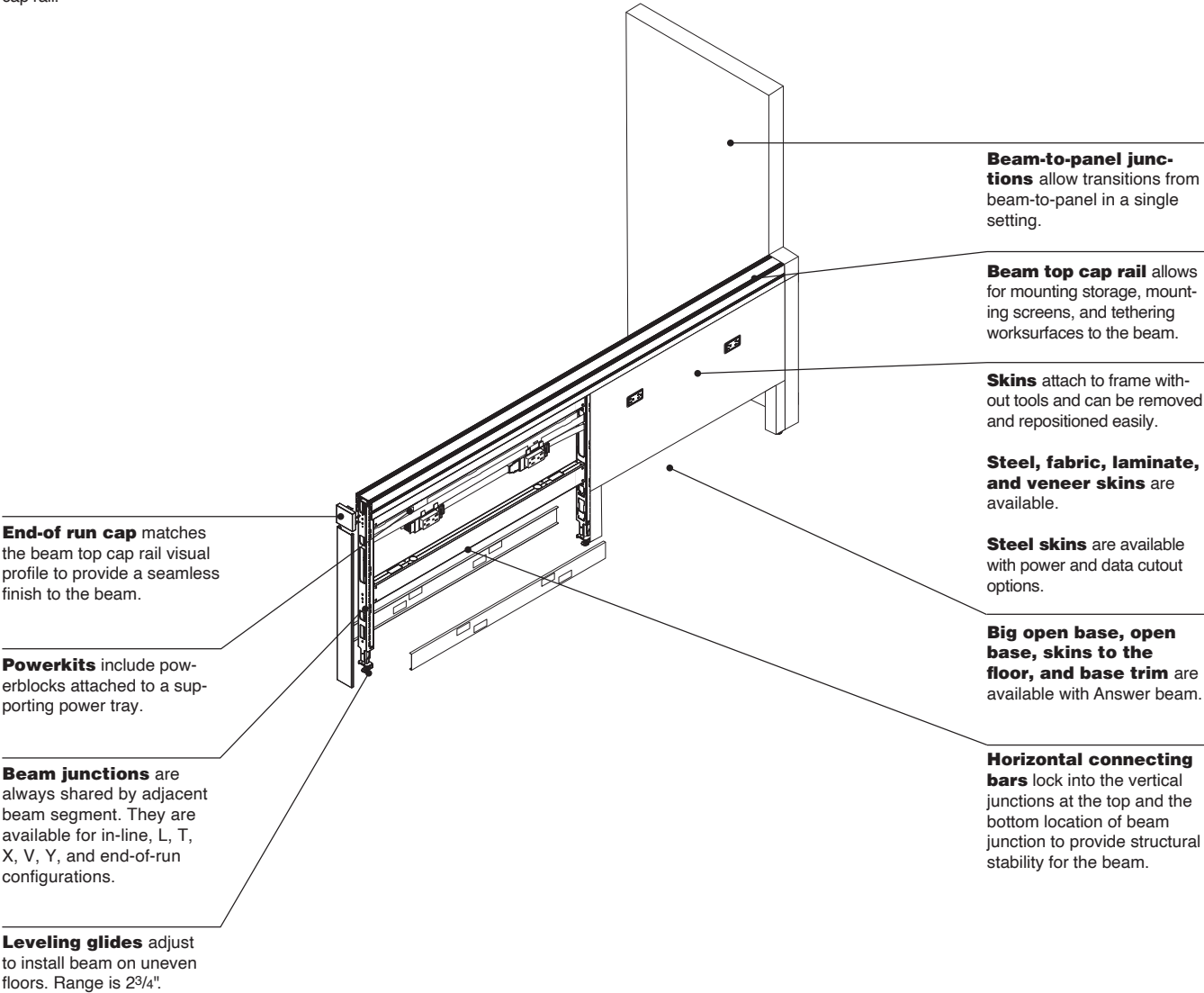
21"L



# Answer Beam Overview

**The Answer beam** supports privacy screens, worksurfaces, and personal storage on a light-scale spine that delivers power and data at multiple elevations.

**Beam frame** is made up of three major elements—vertical junctions, horizontal connecting bars, and a top cap rail.



## Actual Dimensions

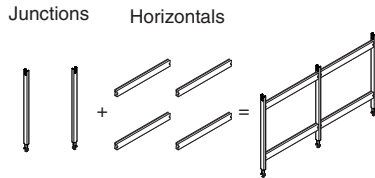
**Height** 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

*Tip: Height is minimum from floor to beam top cap rail. Leveling glides can extend 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".*

# Answer Beam Buildups

## Frames

Begin by planning your frames. Junction height is 28½" and the horizontal connecting bars determine width.



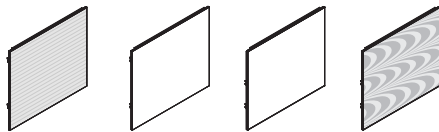
## Beam Top Cap Rail

Select beam top cap. Beam top caps are available in the following widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", and 96". The beam top cap rail can span in-line junctions.



## Skins

Order skins for both sides of beam. Skins are available in standard base, to-the-floor, and big open base configurations.



Tackable acoustical fabric covered skins

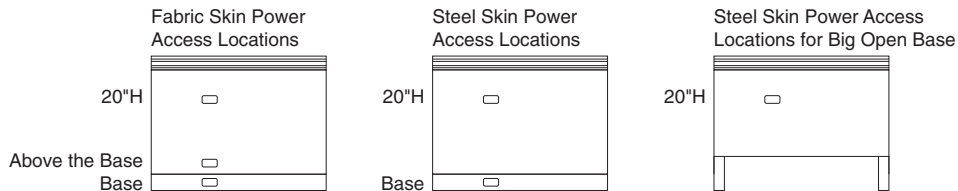
Steel skins

Laminate skins

Wood skins

## Power

Specify powerkits where power is needed. Power can be expressed in the base, just above the base, or at 20"H. Steel skins are available with cutouts for power and data access at 20"H. Fabric skins can support power and data by field-cutting openings.





# Answer Beam Junctions

**Answer beam junctions** give the beam a height of 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

**Beam junctions** complete the structure of beam buildups and are available for in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and end-of-run configurations. Answer beam segments always share a junction with adjacent beam segments. You order the style of junction you need separately.

► Specifying, pages 166–170

**Slots in junction** accept the beam's horizontal connecting bars, cable trays every 6", and powerkits every 12" vertically.

**Slotted channels in junction** accommodate worksurface supports and storage-to-beam brackets.

**Trim** is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run beam junctions to finish exposed surfaces.

**Large openings** are used to route power or cables through an L, T, X, V, Y, and in-line beam junction.

**Lay-in cable routing** is accommodated in base area.

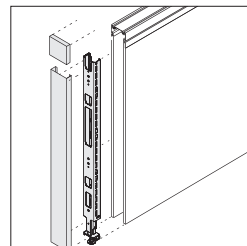
**Leveling glides** adjust the beam segment to install beam on uneven floors. Range is 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

**Inside corner light seals** are only needed in 90° applications and are included in the style number when ordering.

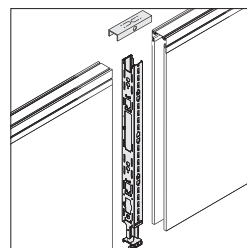
**Junction cap** included with junction when needed.

**Block and post construction** allows the ability to add or remove posts on corner junction for easy reconfiguration.

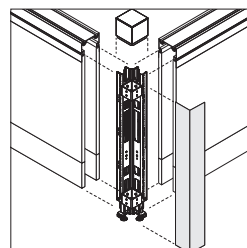
## Product Details



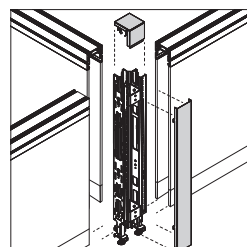
**End-of-run beam junction** includes beam end-of-run junction, beam end-of-run vertical trim, and beam end cap.



**In-line beam junction** includes beam in-line junction and beam top cap rail aligner.



**L beam junction** includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, and L beam junction cap.

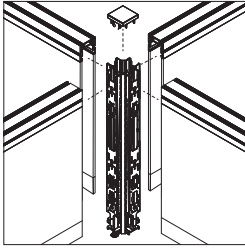


**T beam junction** includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), vertical trim, and T beam junction cap.

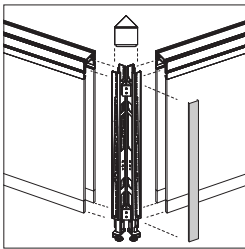
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 3"

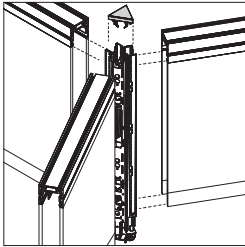
**Height** 27<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"



**X beam junction** includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), and X beam junction cap.



**V beam junction** includes junction, vertical trim, and V beam junction cap.

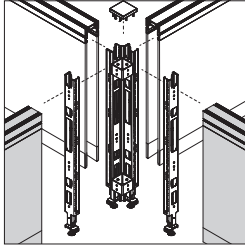


**Y beam junction** includes junction, and Y beam junction cap.

**Omit trim on end-of-run beam junction** when connecting a beam end-of-run boundary screen.



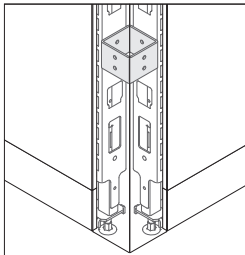
**A beam top cap rail aligner** is included with in-line junctions.



**Posts** can be added or removed from corner junctions to change from one corner configuration to another.

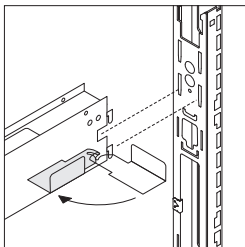
### Connections

**Answer beam junctions** are unique to the Answer beam and are not compatible with Answer panel builds.

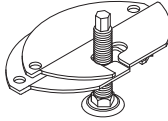


**Block and post construction of corner junctions** allow junctions to be easily added or removed to configure between L,T, X, V, or Y in an application

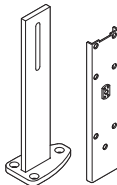
**Junction caps** are junction type specific. When reconfiguring corner junctions, the appropriate junction cap will need to be specified.



**Quick lock on both ends of the beam's horizontal connecting bars** engage the junction in a tight structural connection.



**Floor anchor brackets** are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent beam movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

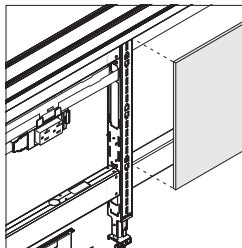


**Junction stabilizer bracket** can be used to add rigidity to a beam segment. Bracket must be bolted to a concrete floor.

**Bracket foot** is visible on one side of beam when installed.

**Junction stabilizer bracket** blocks power routing in the beam base and just above the base areas. The bracket covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent beam segment.

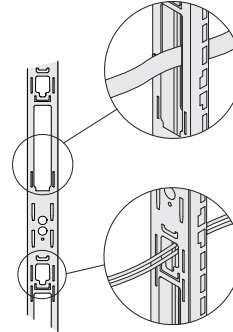
**Junction stabilizer bracket also** blocks lay in of cables in base area of beam segment.



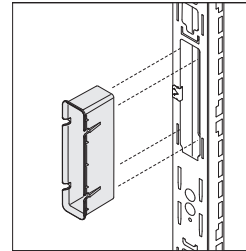
**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent beam segment. The slotted channel of the junction is accessible between these two skins.

### Wiring and Cabling

**Lay-in cable and power routing** is accommodated in base area.



**Horizontal routing of power and cables** can be accommodated through openings in junctions.



**Junction tall sleeves** can be ordered to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing opening of junctions.

**43" or 80" modular harnesses** available to change the height at which you are routing power kits or to route power from the beam base to different heights.



**Carpet gripper glide caps** may be added to junction glides to help hold beam in place.

### Surface Materials

#### Beam junction

- Black paint

*Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.*

#### Beam junction cap

- Paint

#### Beam vertical trim

- Paint

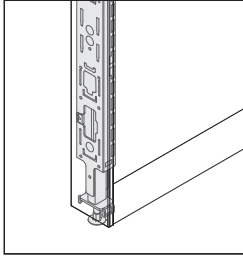
# Answer Beam Junction Elements

## Beam Junction Post



► Specifying, page 180

### Product Details



**Beam junction post** is available in 28 1/2"H and can be ordered separately for use in building beam junctions.

**Beam junction posts** do not come with trim. All trim must be specified separately.

**Beam junction posts** can be fastened to 90° corner or 120° corner junction blocks. Posts can be easily added or removed from the junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

**Fasteners** are included with the beam junction blocks. For additional fasteners order part number T521882MP (quantity 50).

### Surface Materials

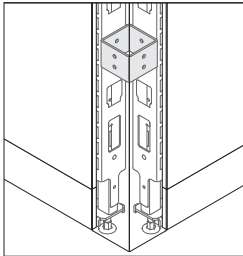
- Black paint only

## Junction Blocks



► Specifying, page 180

### Product Details



**90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks** can be ordered separately for use in building beam junctions that are not supported by style numbers.

**90° corner and 120° corner junction blocks** are available in packages of three, four, or five. Two junction boxes are needed for each beam junction.

**Four fasteners** are included with each junction block.

**Beam junction post** can be easily added or removed from junction blocks to reconfigure the application.

**When using 120° corner junction blocks with Answer Beam junctions**, washers must be added between the block and the junction. Washer available through service parts.

### Surface Materials

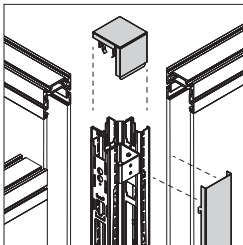
- Black paint only

## Beam Junction Caps



► Specifying, page 181

### Product Details



**L, T, X, V, and Y beam-to-beam junction caps** can be ordered separately for use in building and reconfiguring beam junctions.

**Beam junction caps** are junction type specific. When reconfiguring corner junctions, the appropriate junction cap will need to be specified.

### Surface Materials

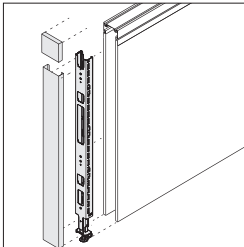
- Paint

End-of-Run Vertical  
Beam Trim and End  
Cap Package



► Specifying, page 175

Product Details



**Answer beam end-of-run package** consists of a vertical end-of-run trim and end-of-run junction cap.

Surface Materials

Vertical trim

- Paint

End-of-run junction cap

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

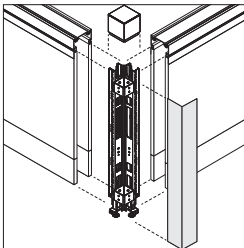
Height: 28½"

L Vertical Beam Trim



► Specifying, page 176

Product Details



**L junction caps** are not included with L vertical beam trim and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

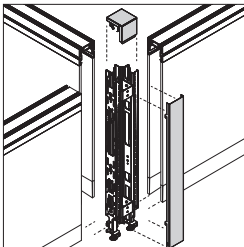
Height: 28½"

T Vertical Beam Trim



► Specifying, page 176

Product Details



**T junction caps** are not included with T vertical beam trim and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Height: 28½"

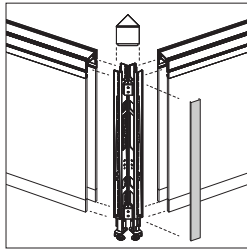
## Answer Beam Junction Elements, continued

### V Vertical Beam Trim



► Specifying, page 177

#### Product Details



**V junction caps** are not included with V vertical beam trim and must be ordered separately.

#### Surface Materials

- Paint

#### Actual Dimensions

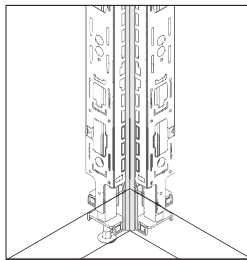
**Height:** 28 1/2"

### Inside Corner Light Seal



► Specifying, page 181

#### Product Details



**Inside corner light seals** are available in 54"H, 66"H, and 78"H and need to be specified in 90° corner junction applications (they are not required in 120° corner applications).

**Inside corner light seals** are available in packages of four.

**Inside corner light seals** can be field cut to accommodate shorter post heights.

#### Surface Materials

- Black paint only





# Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

**Answer beam and Answer panel systems** can connect to seamlessly blend the two planning solutions.

**Beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** include the necessary change-of-height trim (including junction cap and aligners) for the change-of-height portion.

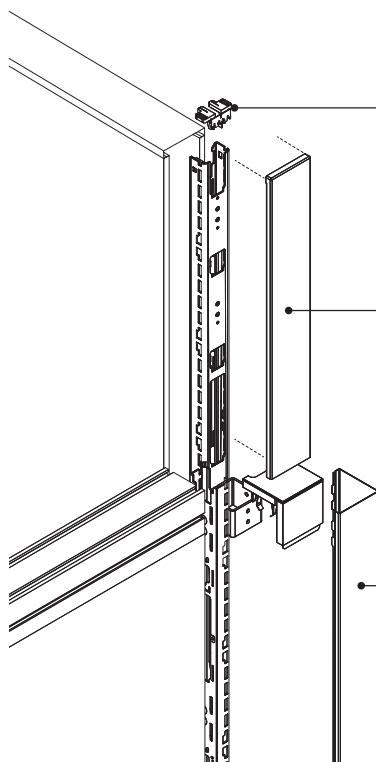
**Beam-to-panel change of height junctions** are available in L, T, and X configurations.

**Beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** support L, T, and X connections for up to two different heights.

**Change-of-height trim** is available for beam-to-panel connections for L, T, and X configurations.

**Beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** are shipped assembled.

## L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction

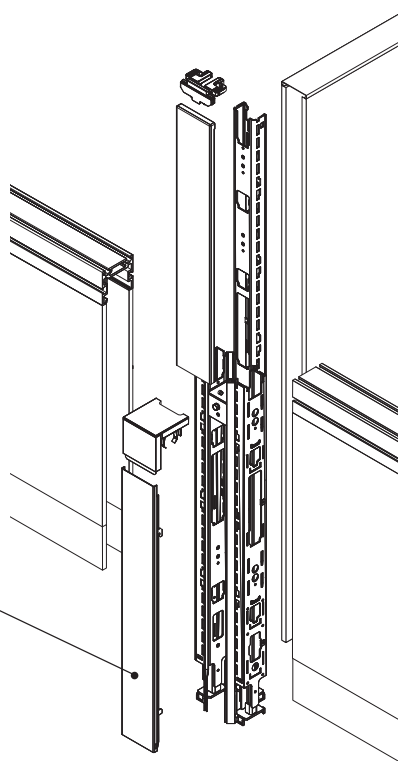


**An end-of-run aligner** is included with the end-of-run change-of-height trim to provide tight alignment between the panel top cap and the change-of-height trim. No junction cap is required.

**End-of-run change-of-height trim** is used at end-of-run or in-line change-of-height. The top of the trim aligns with the top cap on the panel.

**L vertical trim** is used to finish trimming out the base of the beam-to-panel connection. Vertical trim is included when specifying the change-of-height junction.

## T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction



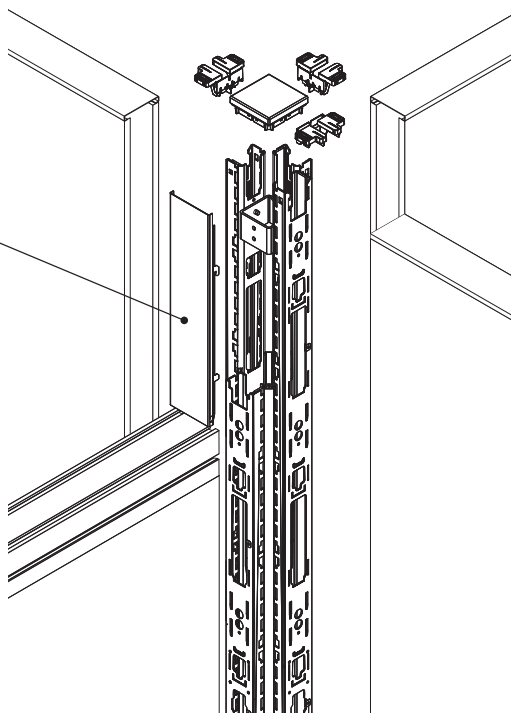
**T vertical trim** is used to finish trimming out the base of the beam or panel. Vertical trim is included when specifying the change-of-height junction.

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	3"
<b>Change-of-Height Trim Height</b>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 15 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", and 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

### X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junction

**T corner change-of-height trim** is used in T or X change-of-height applications where there are two panels at the same height located in-line with each other.

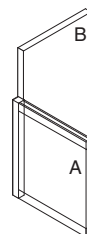


### Product Details

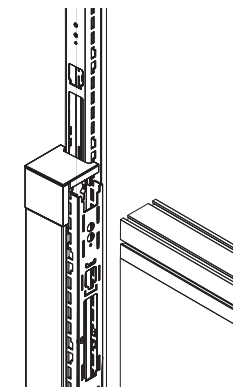
**Beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** connect beam junctions to 36"H, 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H panel junctions.

**L beam-to-panel change-of-height connections** are handed due to the handedness of the junction cap. The correct handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction style number should be specified.

**Handedness of L beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** is determined by which side of the beam the panel is on when looking down the beam.

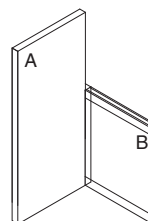


**For right hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction**, the panel is on the right side of the beam.

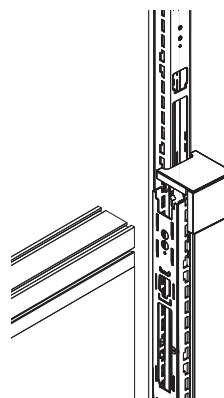


**Right-handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** include the following style numbers:

- TSB2QCLJ
- TSB24CLJ
- TSB28CLJ
- TSB25CLJ
- TSB26CLJ



**For left hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction**, the panel is on the left side of the beam.



**Left-hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** include the following style numbers:

- TSBQ2CLJ
- TSB42CLJ
- TSB82CLJ
- TSB52CLJ
- TSB62CLJ

**L beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** include a handed beam junction cap.

**T beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** connecting two beam segments and one panel segment include a T beam junction cap.

**T beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** connecting one beam segment and two panel segments include a 90° panel junction cap.

**X beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** include a 90° panel junction cap.

Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions, continued

**The beam-to-panel change-of-height junctions** include the necessary change-of-height panel trim to finish the junction.

**Change-of-height trim for the beam-to-panel configurations** supported by style numbers are available to order separately from the junction and support reconfiguration.

**Left-handed L, right-handed L, T, and X change-of-height junction caps** for beam-to-panel configurations are available to order separately from the junction and support reconfiguration.

**Surface Materials**

**Change-of-height trim**

- Paint

**Junction cap**

- Paint

**Aligner**

- Black plastic only



# Answer Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Visual Overview

## Selecting a Junction

To determine the application you need, follow these steps:

1. Find the type of beam-to-panel change-of-height junction required – L, T, or X. All the applications that are supported by style numbers are shown on the following pages.

2. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the junction shown on the following pages.

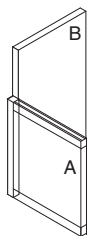
3. Find the type of junction you are looking for in the following pages and see the corresponding specifying page.

**Style numbers for junctions** are based on the heights of the frames.

Digit in Style Number	Corresponding Frame Height
-----------------------	----------------------------

2	28½"
Q	36"
4	42"
5	54"
6	66"
8	48"

## Right-Handed L Configuration



A	B	Style Number
28½"	36"	<b>TSB2QCLJ</b>
28½"	42"	<b>TSB24CLJ</b>
28½"	48"	<b>TSB28CLJ</b>
28½"	54"	<b>TSB25CLJ</b>
28½"	66"	<b>TSB26CLJ</b>

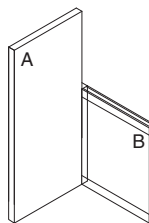
► Page 171 to specify

## Junction includes

- Right-handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height panel trim
- Right-handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

*Tip: When specifying, remember this junction is handed. Specify the correct L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction.*

## Left-Handed L Configuration



A	B	Style Number
36"	28½"	<b>TSBQ2CLJ</b>
42"	28½"	<b>TSB42CLJ</b>
48"	28½"	<b>TSB82CLJ</b>
54"	28½"	<b>TSB52CLJ</b>
66"	28½"	<b>TSB62CLJ</b>

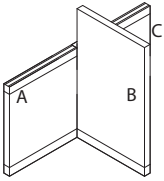
► Page 171 to specify

## Junction includes

- Left-handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height panel trim
- Left-handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

*Tip: When specifying, remember this junction is handed. Specify the correct L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction.*

### T Junctions

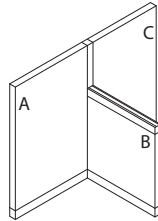


A	B	C	Style Number
28 1/2"	36"	28 1/2"	<b>TSB2Q2CTJ</b>
28 1/2"	42"	28 1/2"	<b>TSB242CTJ</b>
28 1/2"	48"	28 1/2"	<b>TSB282CTJ</b>
28 1/2"	54"	28 1/2"	<b>TSB252CTJ</b>
28 1/2"	66"	28 1/2"	<b>TSB262CTJ</b>

► Page 172 to specify

#### Junction includes

- T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height panel trim
- T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners



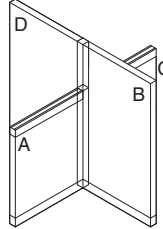
A	B	C	Style Number
36"	28 1/2"	36"	<b>TSBQ2QCTJ</b>
42"	28 1/2"	42"	<b>TSB424CTJ</b>
48"	28 1/2"	48"	<b>TSB828CTJ</b>
54"	28 1/2"	54"	<b>TSB525CTJ</b>
66"	28 1/2"	66"	<b>TSB626CTJ</b>

► Page 172 to specify

#### Junction includes

- T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T vertical beam trim
- T change-of-height panel trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligner

### X Junctions

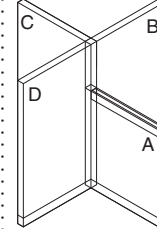


A	B	C	D	Style Number
28 1/2"	36"	28 1/2"	36"	<b>TSB2Q2QCXJ</b>
28 1/2"	42"	28 1/2"	42"	<b>TSB2424CXJ</b>
28 1/2"	48"	28 1/2"	48"	<b>TSB2828CXJ</b>
28 1/2"	54"	28 1/2"	54"	<b>TSB2525CXJ</b>
28 1/2"	66"	28 1/2"	66"	<b>TSB2626CXJ</b>

► Page 173 to specify

#### Junction includes

- X beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- Two T change-of-height panel trims
- 90° junction cap
- Aligner



A	B	C	D	Style Number
28 1/2"	36"	36"	36"	<b>TSB2QQQCXJ</b>
28 1/2"	42"	42"	42"	<b>TSB2444CXJ</b>
28 1/2"	48"	48"	42"	<b>TSB2888CXJ</b>
28 1/2"	54"	54"	54"	<b>TSB2555CXJ</b>
28 1/2"	66"	66"	66"	<b>TSB2666CXJ</b>

► Page 173 to specify

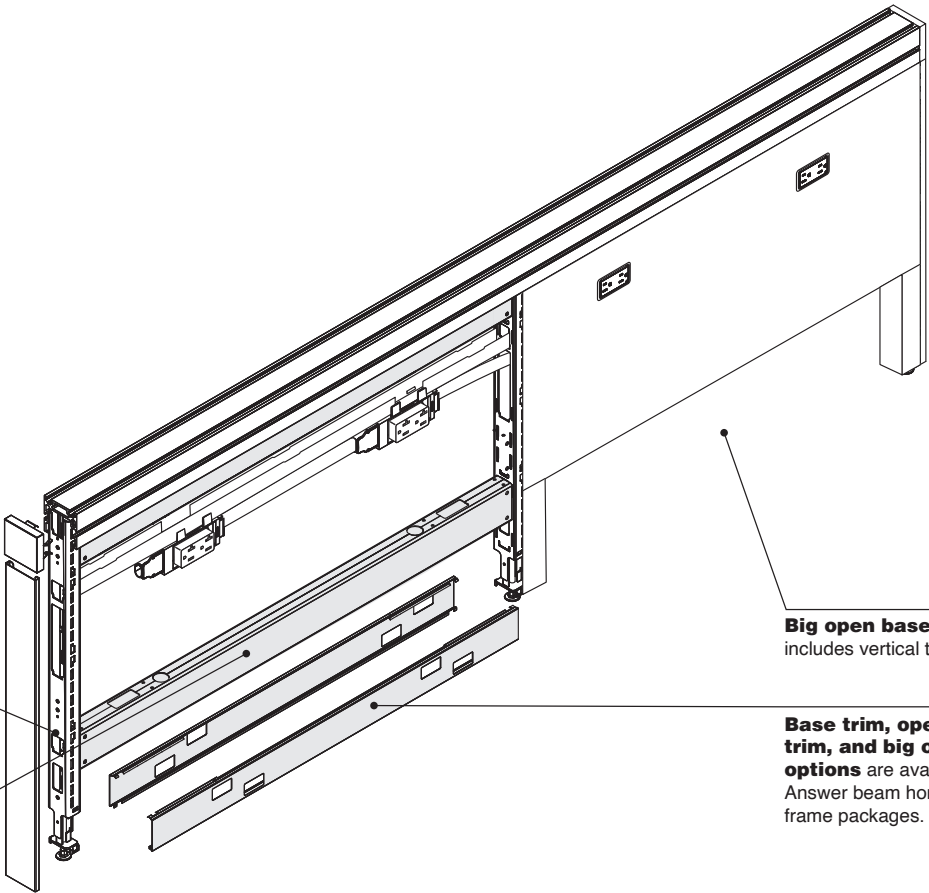
#### Junction includes

- X beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T change-of-height panel trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners

# Answer Beam Horizontal Frame Packages

**Beam horizontal frame packages** include horizontal connecting bars that lock into vertical junctions and complete the structure of beam. A pair of base trims are also included. Cable tray and base cable tray are available as options.

► Specifying, page 182



**Quick lock** connects horizontal connecting bars to vertical junctions for quick assembly.

**Horizontal connecting bars** lock into vertical junctions. The bottom bar must always be positioned in the lowest slot in a junction.

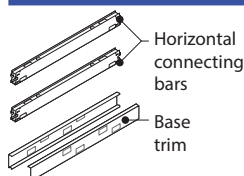
**Big open base option** includes vertical trim.

**Base trim, open base trim, and big open base options** are available on Answer beam horizontal frame packages.

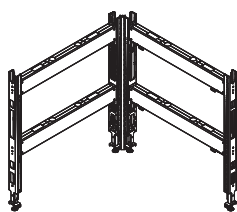
Actual Dimensions	
Width	23 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 29 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 41 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 47 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 59 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", and 71 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Base trim height	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Big open base height	9 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Receptacle Knockout	
Width of opening	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Height of opening	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "



## Product Details



**Beam horizontal frame packages** include horizontal connecting bars and base trims. Options for big open base and open base are available. Cable trays and base cable trays are optional. Skins, top cap rail, and beam vertical junctions are specified separately.



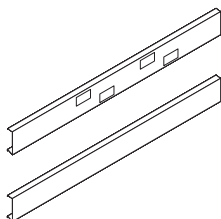
**Two horizontal connecting bars** must be used in each beam segment.

**Horizontal connecting bars** determine beam segment width.

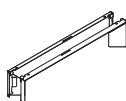
**Horizontal connecting bars** can be used and reused across Answer panel, Answer beam, and Answer fence applications.

**The beam top cap rail** is specified separately and is not included in the beam horizontal frame package.

**Omit base trim option** should be selected when using skins to the floor.



**Base trims** are available with or without knockouts. Base trims with knockouts accommodate power and communication terminations.



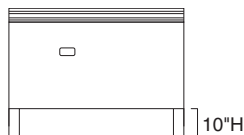
**Open base trims** are available. They do not accommodate power and data routing or entry in the base.

**Open base trims** occupy the same space as the standard base trims. Open base trims occupy the bottom 3¾" of the beam segment; the height of the opening is 2½".

**Standard base trims and open base trims** can be used and reused on Answer panel applications.



**Big open base option** is available on beam. The beam horizontal frame package includes two inside vertical trims in addition to two horizontal connecting bars.



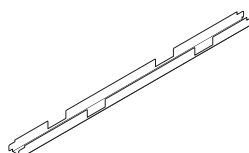
**Big open base option** provides a larger open base aesthetic for the beam. The opening is 10"H.

**When the big open base option** is specified, big open base skins must be used.

**Big open base trim package** is available for reconfiguring a beam segment from standard base trim to the big open base. The big open base trim package includes two inside vertical trims.

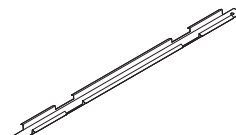
**When beam big open base** is used, power is available only at 20"H.

**For a power and data infeed cover for use with Answer panel or Answer Beam big open base trim**, contact Specials.



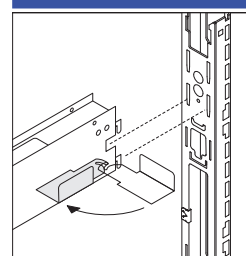
**Cable tray** can be positioned every 6" vertically above the base to support cable routing.

**Cable tray** can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.  
► See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).



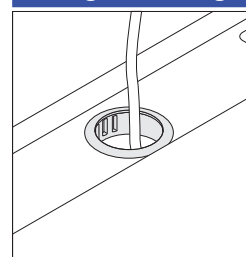
**Base cable tray** is used only in the base to support lay-in cable routing in the base. Base cable tray cannot be used if omit base trim option is selected for one or both sides of the beam segment, or if open base trim or big open base trim is used.

## Connections

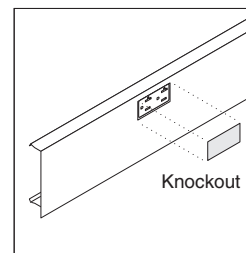


**Quick lock on both ends of beam's horizontal connecting bars** engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

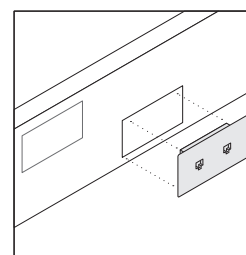
## Wiring & Cabling



**Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.



**Knockouts in base trim** can be removed in the field where needed. Knockout dimensions are 1⅜"H by 2⅝"W.



**Communication outlets** attach to openings in beam base trim. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

## Surface Materials

### Horizontal connecting bars

- Black paint
- Tip: Components are hidden when properly installed.*

### Base trim, open base trim, and big open base inside vertical trim

- Paint

## Application Topics

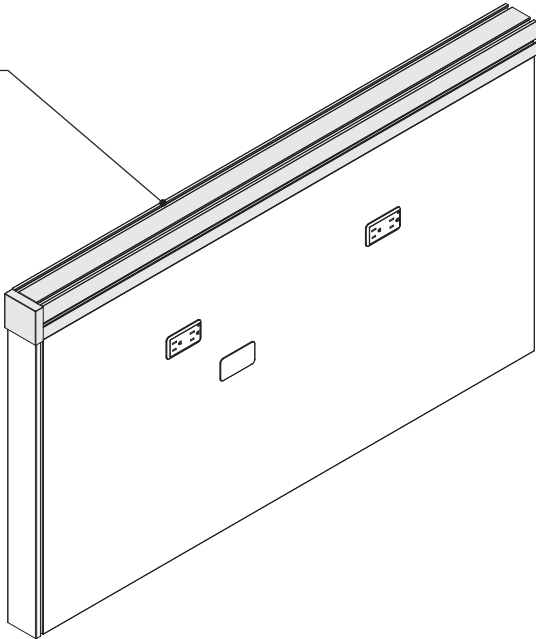
**A cable tray** can be used to provide extra support for 60"W and 72"W full skins where people may lean against the beam.

# Answer Beam Top Cap Rail

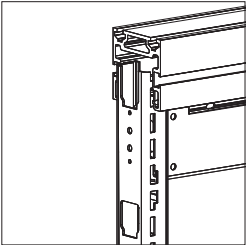
**Answer beam top cap rail** can support stanchion mounted storage, connect screens, and tether worksurfaces to create a lighter-scale, efficient workstation.

► Specifying, page 185

Top cap rail



Product Details



**Beam top cap rail** connects to the horizontal connecting bar in the top position.

**Beam top cap rail** can span in-line beam junctions.

**Spanning top cap rails** can only be used in an in-line condition. They cannot span over a corner junction.

**Beam top cap rail** can span the following Answer beam in-line junction combinations.

Beam Top Cap Rail Width	Combination of Junction Widths
48"W	24"W + 24"W
54"W	30"W + 24"W
60"W	30"W + 30"W
66"W	36"W + 30"W
72"W	36"W + 36"W
78"W	42"W + 36"W
84"W	42"W + 42"W
90"W	42"W + 48"W
96"W	48"W + 48"W

Actual Dimensions

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"

Connections

**Currency storage** can be stanchion-mounted off the top cap rail.  
▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.

**The Universal screen for Answer beam** can be connected to the beam top cap rail.

**Universal worksurfaces** can be tethered to Answer beam top cap rail in both parallel and perpendicular applications.

**Dash LED lights, dash mini LED lights, LED radial or linear desk-top lights, and SOTO LED lights** are compatible and connect to the Answer beam top cap rail.  
▶ See *Worktools Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

- Top cap**
- Clear anodized aluminum only

# Answer Panel and Beam Foot

**The Answer panel and beam foot** supports a freestanding beam run without additional support from corner beam-to-beam junctions, beam-to-panel connections, tethered low storage or, tethered worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 186

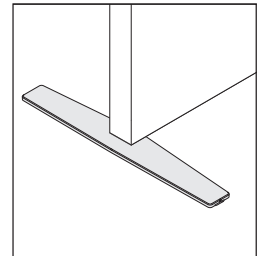


## Product Details

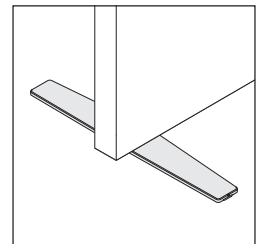
**Panel and beam foot** attaches to end-of-run and in-line junctions to support a freestanding beam run.

**Answer panel and beam foot** is compatible with Answer panel and Answer beam.

**Vertical attachment post** is offset on the panel and beam foot and allows for a choice of proud or inset installation at the end-of-run by rotating the panel and beam foot.



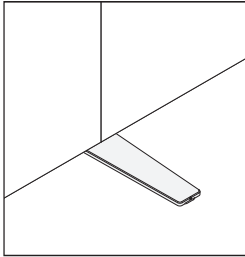
**Panel and beam foot** positioned proud of the end of run accommodates Ology, Migration, and Airtouch height-adjustable desks. It is used parallel to the panel without overlapping desk supports and panel feet.



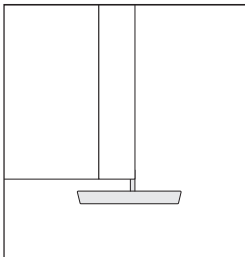
**Panel and beam foot** positioned inset from the end-of-run provides a cleaner visual and accommodates Ology, Migration, and Airtouch height-adjustable desks.

## Actual Dimensions

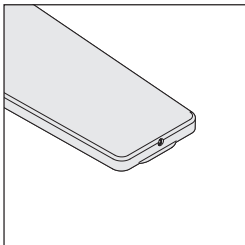
<b>Width</b>	3 1/4"
<b>Length</b>	21"
<b>Height</b>	5/8"



**Panel and beam foot** will be centered on beam in-line junctions.



**Glide for use with panel and beam foot** is included in the beam junction. This glide is designed to maintain standard beam height and minimize the gap between the beam and floor.

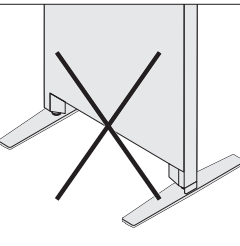


**Set screws in the end of the foot** provide 1/4" of micro adjustment.

**Surface Materials**

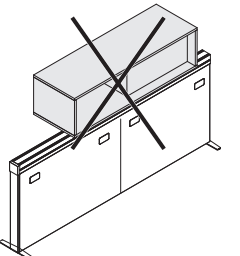
- Foot**
- Paint

**Application Topics**



**Open base trim** cannot be used in conjunction with a panel and beam foot.

**Big open base trim** can be used in conjunction with a panel and beam foot.



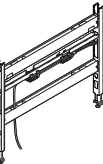
**Stanchion mounted storage** is not permitted on freestanding beam runs supported only by panel and beam feet.

**The Answer fence foot** cannot be used on the Answer beam.

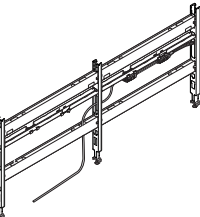
**Wiring & Cabling**

**Panel and beam foot** blocks power routing in the beam base and just above the base areas. The vertical attachment post covers the slots on the junction where the powerkit connects in these two zones. It also blocks the ability for a powerkit harness, pass-through powerkit, or modular harness to route in the base area from an adjacent beam segment.

**Base power infeed** cannot be located in beam section where a panel and beam foot is located. Place infeed in adjacent section.



**Multipurpose infeed** connects power from the building floor into a panel run supported by panel feet. Conduit can be run under the beam or through a knockout in the basetrim.





**San Francisco power infeed** can be used if liquid tight conduit is required. Plan to have a long enough infeed to attach to a modular power kit in the beam segment adjacent to the entry panel.

**Power** can be accessed in the third position up from the base through field cut fabric skins or receptacle cutouts in steel skins.

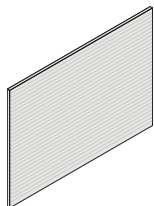


---

# Understanding Answer Beam Skins

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>34</b>
	
<b>Fabric-Covered Beam Skins</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Steel Beam Skins</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Laminate Beam Skins</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Wood Beam Skins</b>	<b>42</b>

# Statement of Line



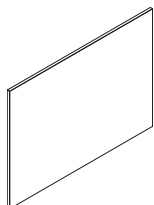
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 36  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 188–190

## Fabric-Covered Beam Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B
21 $\frac{1}{16}$ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F

**B** = Big open base sizes

**F** = To the floor sizes



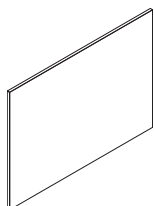
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 38  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 191–193

## Steel Beam Skins

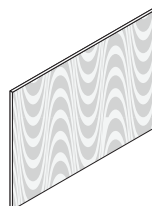
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B	●B
21 $\frac{1}{16}$ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F

**B** = Big open base sizes

**F** = To the floor sizes



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 41  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 194–195



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 42  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 196–197

## Laminate Beam Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
21 $\frac{1}{16}$ "H	●	●	●	●	●
24 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F

**F** = To the floor sizes

*Tip: Laminate beam skins are not available with the big open base.*

## Wood Beam Skins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
21 $\frac{1}{16}$ "H	●	●	●	●	●
24 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H	●F	●F	●F	●F	●F

**F** = To the floor sizes

*Tip: Wood beam skins are not available with the big open base.*



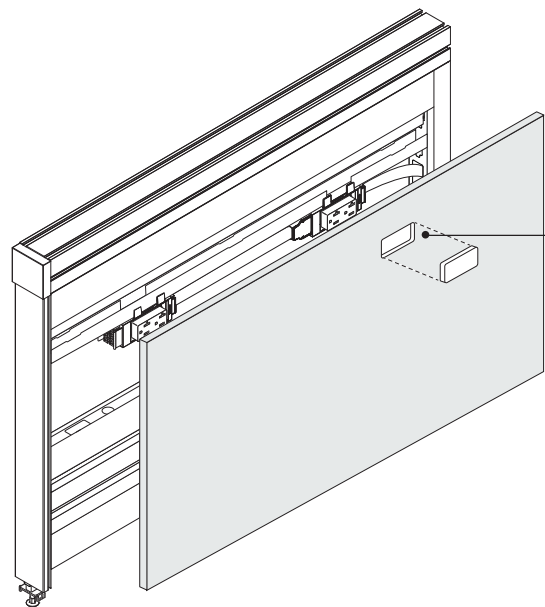


Answer Beam  
Skins

# Fabric-Covered Beam Skins

**Fabric-covered beam skins** are tackable acoustical and available in multiple configurations to finish the appearance of a beam.

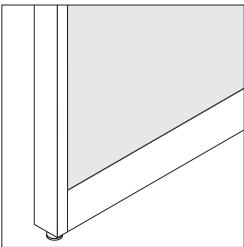
► Specifying, pages 188–190



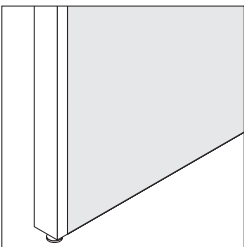
**Power and communication** can be accessed at 20" and just above the base by cutting skin in the field. Templates for cutting both receptacle and communication cutouts are available from Service Parts (T500940SR). Filler to close unwanted cutout in a skin is available from Service Parts (TS7STFSR).

## Product Details

**Fabric-covered beam skins** are available in standard height, to-the-floor height, and big open base height.

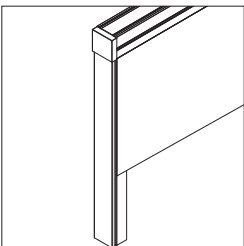


**Standard height beam skins** are sized to work in conjunction with base trims to finish the beam.



**To-the-floor skins** are sized to extend to the bottom of the beam. They can be used on one or both sides of the beam.

*Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the horizontal frame when using beam skins to the floor.*

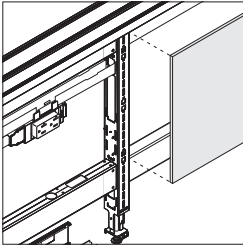


**Big open base skins** are sized to work in conjunction with big open base trims, leaving the bottom of the beam open. They must be used on both sides of a beam.

*Tip: Select the big open base option on horizontal frames that are receiving big open base height skins.*

Actual Dimensions	
Width	23 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 29 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 41 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 47 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 59 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", and 71 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Height Standard Size	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Height To the Floor Size	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Height Big Open Base Size	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

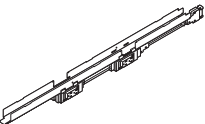
## Connections



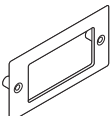
**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent beam segment.

**Skins for Answer beam** are unique to the Answer beam and are not compatible with Answer panel buildups.

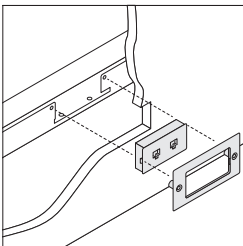
## Wiring & Cabling



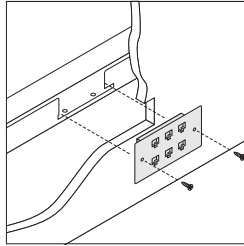
**Powerkits** are available in widths that correspond to beam widths.



**Faceplate** is used to surround receptacle when field-cutting fabric skins. Specify receptacle (TS7RC) and faceplate (TS7UFPLATE) for each cutout.



**Faceplate**, ordered separately, is used to surround modular furniture size communication outlet when field-cutting fabric skins.



**NEMA-size communication outlets** can be installed on the face of a beam skin without using a faceplate, but just the screws. Order communication outlets from an outside vendor. NEMA-size communication outlets cannot be used in the base.

## Surface Materials

### Skins

- Fabric

**Fabric application** is standard in the warp horizontal direction. Warp vertical direction is available as an option. Exceptions to this are all 72"W skins, which can only accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction.

► See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics*, page 364, for more information.

## Application Topics

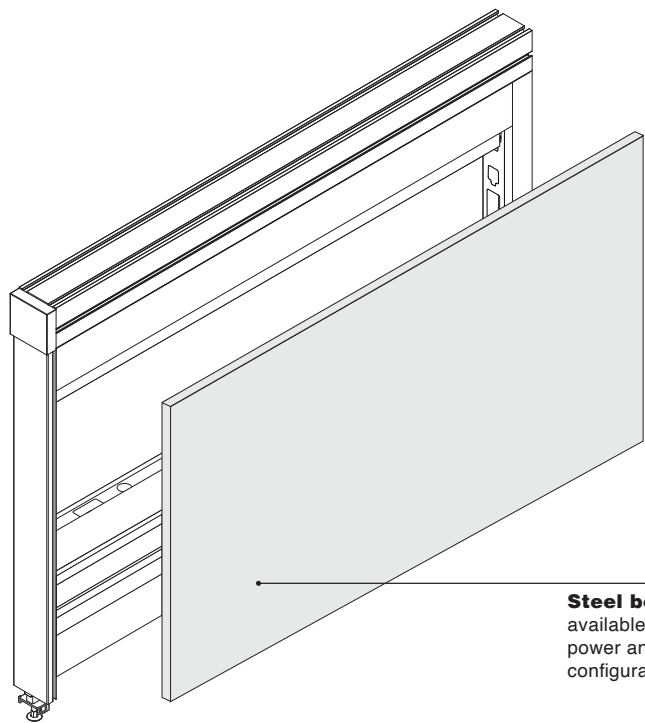
### Answer Beam buildups

► Page 12

# Steel Beam Skins

Steel beam skins provide a clean, finished look to a beam and offer multiple options for access to power and data.

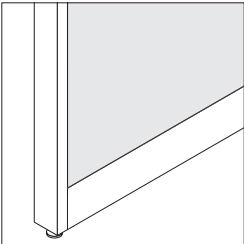
► Specifying, pages 191–193



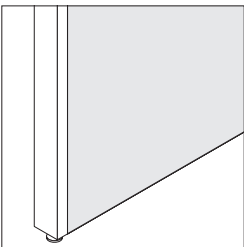
Steel beam skins are available in a number of power and data cutout configurations.

## Product Details

Steel beam skins are available in standard height, to-the-floor height, and big open base height.

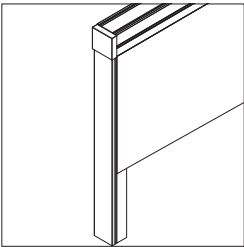


Standard height beam skins are sized to work in conjunction with base trims to finish the beam.



To-the-floor skins are sized to extend to the bottom of the beam. They can be used on one or both sides of the beam.

*Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the horizontal frame when using beam skins to the floor.*



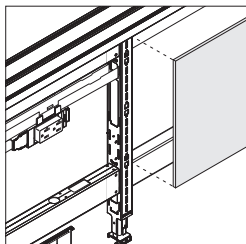
Big open base skins are sized to work in conjunction with big open base trims, leaving the bottom of the beam open. They must be used on both sides of a beam.

*Tip: Select the big open base option on horizontal frames that are receiving big open base height skins.*

Steel beam skins are only available in painted steel.

Actual Dimensions	
Width	23 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 29 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 41 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 47 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 59 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", and 71 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Height Standard Size	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Height To the Floor Size	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Height Big Open Base	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

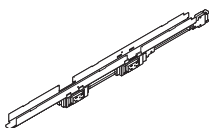
## Connections



**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent beam segment.

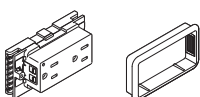
**Skins for Answer beam** are unique to the Answer beam and are not compatible with Answer panel builds.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Powerkits** are available in widths that correspond to beam widths.

**Power and data** can be accessed at 20"H in steel skins by specifying power and data cutouts.



**For 20"H power access in steel skins**, specify TS7RC receptacles and TS7RCT trim rings for each cutout.

**For 24"W and 30"W steel skins**, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always have a single centered hardwire cutout.

**For 36"W and wider steel skins**, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always come with a left and right hardwire cutout.

**Data cutouts** are available in furniture style data cutouts and NEMA data cutouts.

## Surface Materials

### Skins

- Painted steel

## Application Topics

### Answer beam builds

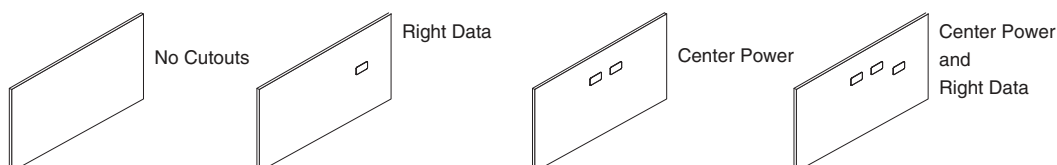
► Page 12

**Steel skins with modular power cutouts** are available in the following cutout configurations.

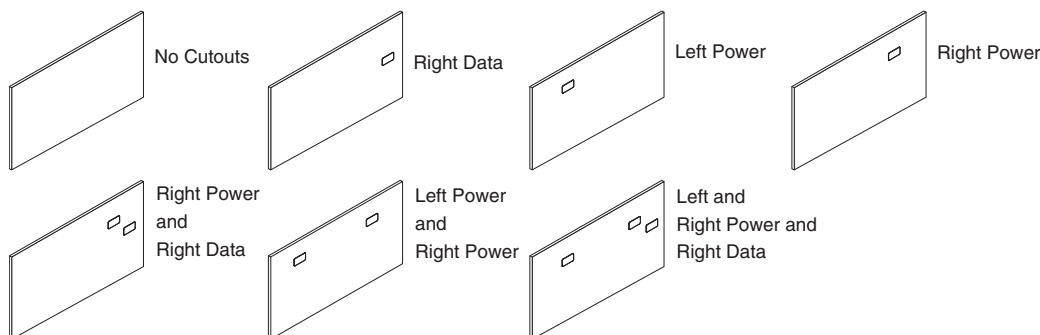
**24"W steel skins** are available in the following modular power and data cutout configurations:



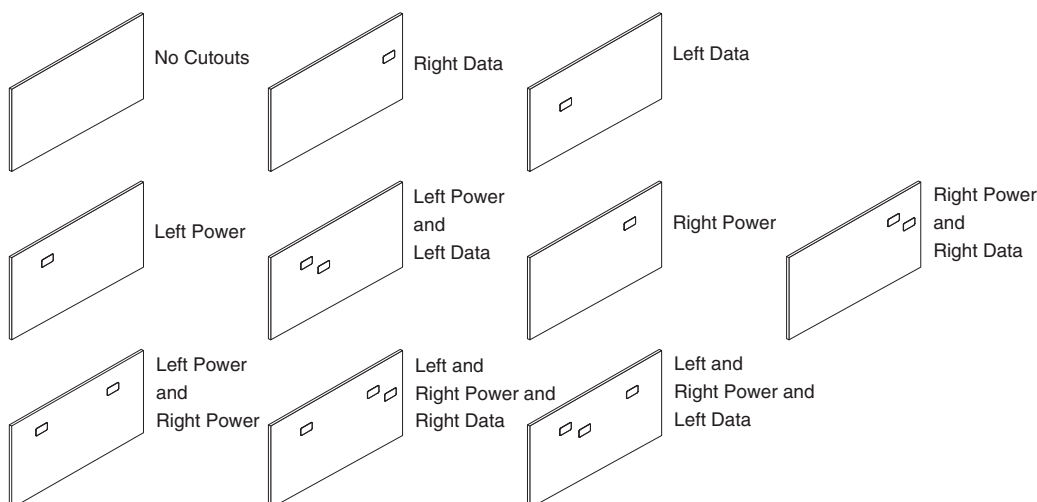
**30"W steel skins** are available in the following modular power and data cutout configurations:



**36"W steel skins** are available in the following modular power and data cutout configurations:



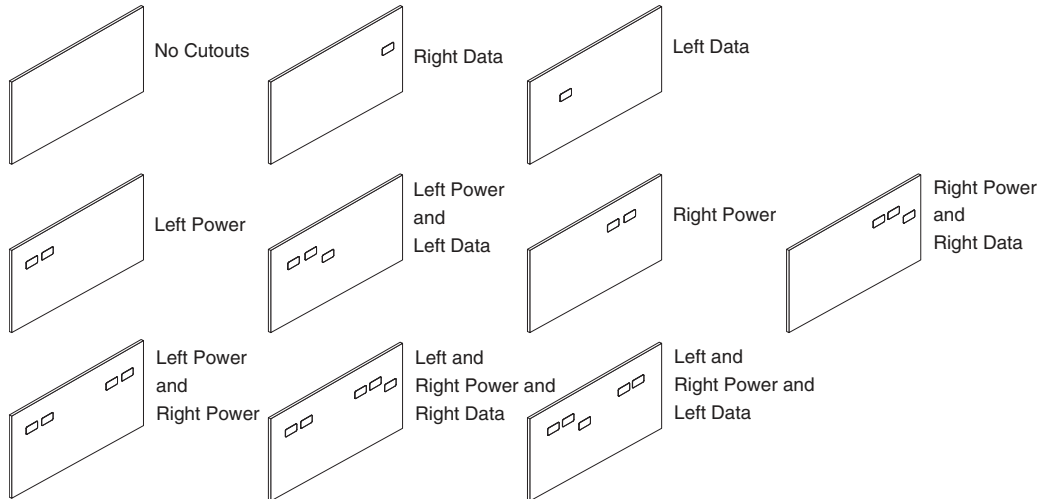
**42"W and 48"W steel skins** are available in the following modular power and data cutout configurations:



## Steel Beam Skins, continued

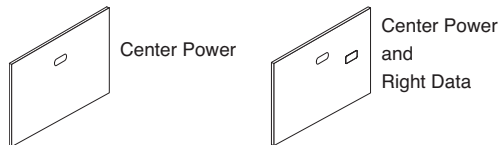
### Application Topics, continued

**60"W and 72"W steel skins** are available in the following modular power and data cutout configurations:

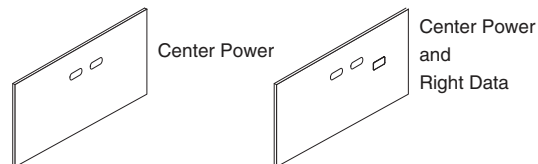


**Steel skins with hardwire power cutouts** are available in the following cutout configurations.

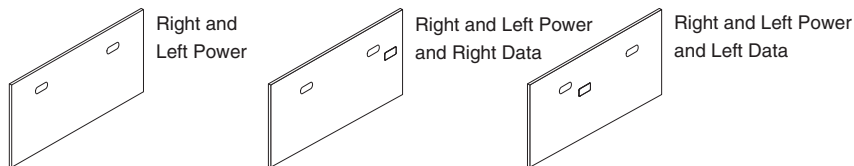
**24"W and 30"W steel skins** are available in the following hardwire power and data cutout configurations:



**36"W steel skins** are available in the following power and data cutout configurations:



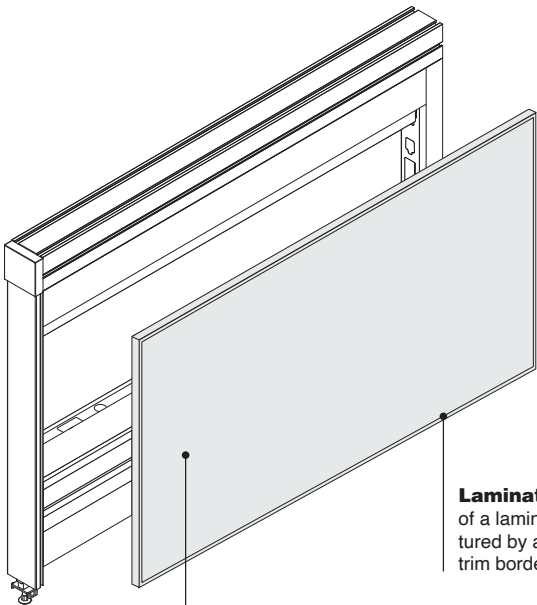
**42", 48", 60", 72"W steel skins** are available in the following power and data cutout configurations:



# Laminate Beam Skins

**Laminate skins** attach to frames to finish the appearance of a beam.

► Specifying, pages 194–195



**Laminate skins** are non-tackable.

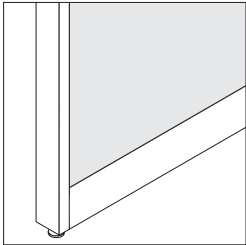
**Skins** can be removed and repositioned.

**Laminate skins** consist of a laminate surface captured by a painted metal trim border on all sides.

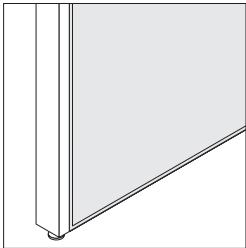
## Product Details

**Laminate beam skins** are available in standard height and to-the-floor height.

**Laminate beam skins** are not available on the big open base.



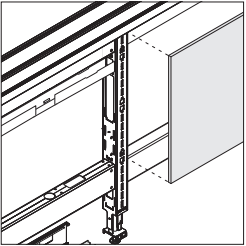
**Standard height beam skins** are sized to work in conjunction with base trims to finish the beam.



**To-the-floor skins** are sized to extend to the bottom of the beam. They can be used on one or both sides of the beam.

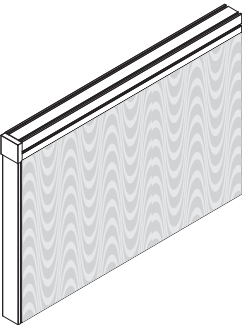
*Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the horizontal frame when using beam skins to the floor.*

## Connections



**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent beam segment.

**Skins for Answer beam** are unique to the Answer beam and are not compatible with Answer panel buildups.



**Woodgrain and directional laminate patterns** run vertically as standard with an option of running horizontally.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power and communication** cannot be accessed in laminate skins.

## Surface Materials

**Laminate skins**

- Laminate (standard)
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Trim**

- Paint

## Actual Dimensions

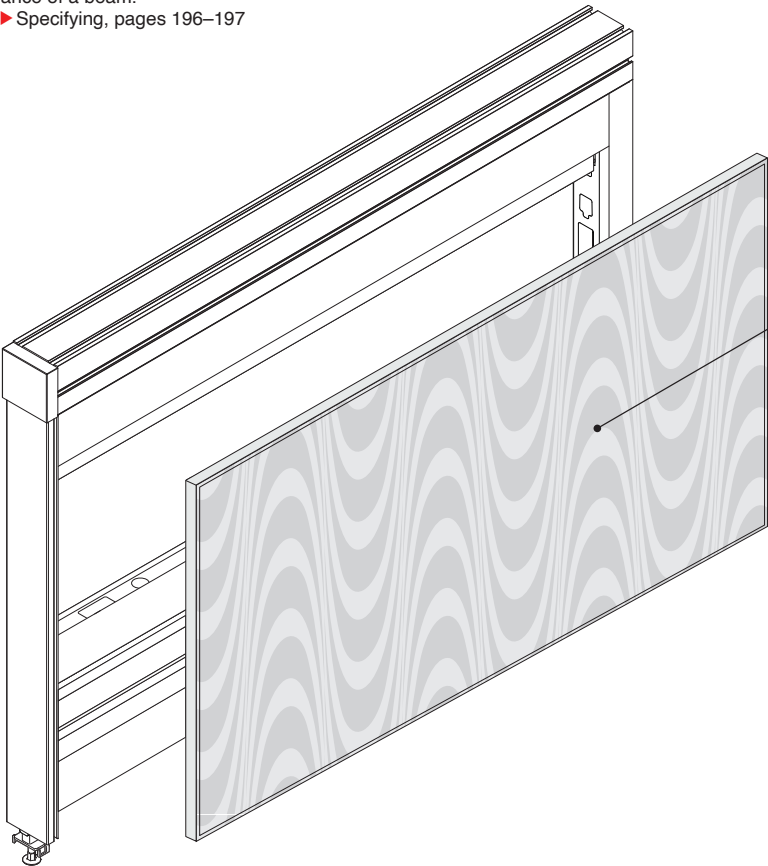
**Width** 25<sup>53</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" , 29<sup>53</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" , 35<sup>53</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" , 41<sup>53</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" , and 47<sup>53</sup>/<sub>64</sub>"

**Height**  
**Standard Size** 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**Height To the**  
**Floor Size** 24<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

# Wood Beam Skins

**Wood skins** attach to frames to finish the appearance of a beam.  
► Specifying, pages 196–197

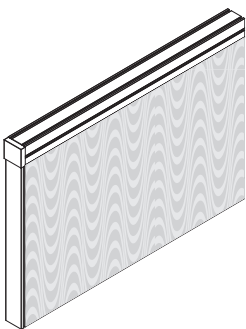


**Wood skins** consist of a wood veneer surface captured by a painted metal trim border on all sides.

**Wood skins** are non-tackable.

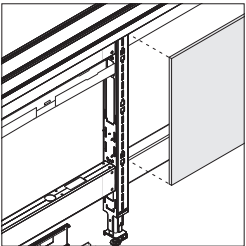
**Wood skins** can be removed and repositioned on another frame.

**Vertical grain direction** is standard on wood skins. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.



**To-the-floor skins** are sized to extend to the bottom of the beam. They can be used on one or both sides of the beam.  
*Tip: Omit base trim option should be selected on the horizontal frame when using beam skins to the floor.*

Connections

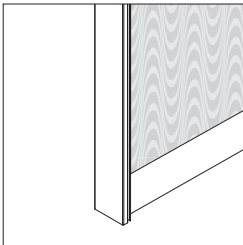


**Skins** extend onto junction and meet skin of adjacent beam segment.

Product Details

**Wood beam skins** are available in standard height and to-the-floor height.

**Wood beam skins** are not available on the big open base.



**Standard height beam skins** are sized to work in conjunction with base trims to finish the beam.

**Skins for Answer beam** are unique to the Answer beam and are not compatible with Answer panel buildups.

Wiring & Cabling

**Power and communication** cannot be accessed in wood skins.

Surface Materials

**Wood skins**

- Natural wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

**Trim**

- Paint



Actual Dimensions

Width	23 <sup>53</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " 29 <sup>53</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " 35 <sup>53</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " 41 <sup>53</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " and 47 <sup>53</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "
Height Standard Size	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Height To the Floor	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "



# Understanding Answer Beam Power

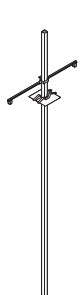
**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>44</b>
	
<b>Wiring Schematics</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>How to Calculate Power Needs</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Cable Capacities</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Interface Products</b>	
Beam Utility Pole - L, T, and X Junctions	<b>52</b>
Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole	<b>54</b>
Base Power Infeed	<b>56</b>
Special Requirements for New York City	<b>57</b>
<b>Distribution Products</b>	
Powerkits	<b>58</b>
Pass-Through Powerkits	<b>58</b>
Cable Trays	<b>58</b>
Modular Harness	<b>60</b>
Multipurpose Power Infeed	<b>60</b>
<b>Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Access Products</b>	
Receptacle	<b>62</b>
USB Receptacle	<b>62</b>
Blank Receptacle	<b>62</b>
Receptacle Trim Ring	<b>63</b>
Faceplate	<b>63</b>
Beam Receptacle Filler	<b>63</b>
Data Filler	<b>63</b>
<b>Accessories</b>	
Junction Tall Sleeve	<b>64</b>
Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve	<b>64</b>
Grommet for Vertical Junction and Horizontal Connecting Bars	<b>64</b>
Grommet for Junction	<b>65</b>
Duplex Cable Grommet	<b>65</b>
Under Worksurface Cable Manager	<b>65</b>

# Statement of Line

## Interface Products

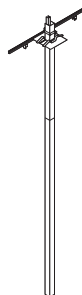
**The interface** is the point at which the utilities within a beam connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



### Beam Utility Pole-L, T, and X Junctions

Understanding

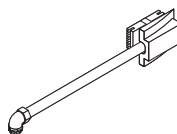
- ▶ Page 52
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 200



### Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

Understanding

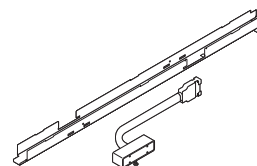
- ▶ Page 54
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 201



### Base Power Infeeds

Understanding

- ▶ Page 56
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 202



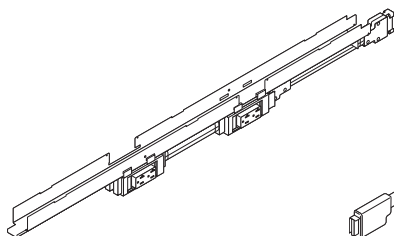
### Base Power Infeed for Use in New York City

Understanding

- ▶ Page 57
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 203

## Distribution Products

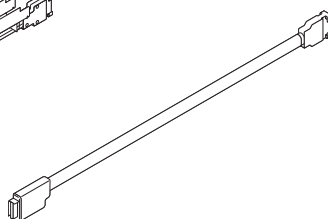
**Distribution** refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a beam.



### Powerkits

Understanding

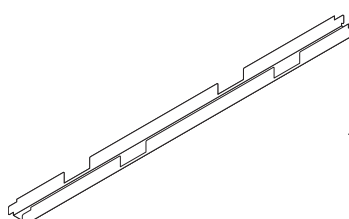
- ▶ Page 58
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 204



### Pass-Through Powerkits

Understanding

- ▶ Page 58
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 205



### Cable Trays

Understanding

- ▶ Page 58
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 206



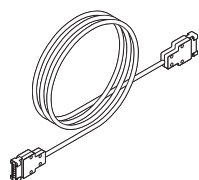
### Under Worksurface Cable Manager

Understanding

- ▶ Page 65
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 207

## Distribution Products, continued

**Distribution** refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a beam.



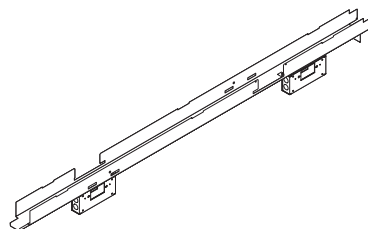
### Modular Harness

Understanding

► Page 60

Specifying

► Page 208



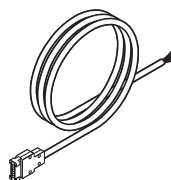
### Hardwired Powerkits

Understanding

► Page 61

Specifying

► Page 209



### Multipurpose Power Infeed

Understanding

► Page 60

Specifying

► Page 210



### Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers

Understanding

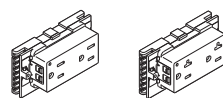
► Page 60

Specifying

► Page 210

## Access Products

**Access to power and communication networks** is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a beam.



15 amp

20 amp

### Receptacles

Understanding

► Page 62

Specifying

► Page 211



### USB Receptacles

Understanding

► Page 62

Specifying

► Page 212



### Blank Receptacle Cut-Out Cover

Understanding

► Page 62

Specifying

► Page 213



### Receptacle Trim Ring

Understanding

► Page 63

Specifying

► Page 214



### Faceplate

Understanding

► Page 63

Specifying

► Page 215



### Beam Receptacle Filler

Understanding

► Page 63

Specifying

► Page 216



### Data Filler

Understanding

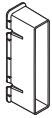
► Page 63

Specifying

► Page 216

## Accessories

**Accessories** are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



### Junction Tall Sleeve

Understanding

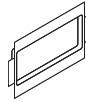
- ▶ Page 64
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 217



### Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve

Understanding

- ▶ Page 64
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 217



### Grommet for Vertical Junctions and Horizontal Connecting Bars

Understanding

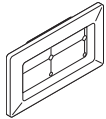
- ▶ Page 64
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 218



### Grommet for Junction

Understanding

- ▶ Page 65
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 218



### Duplex Cable Grommet

Understanding

- ▶ Page 65
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 218

# Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

**Answer** offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

*Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

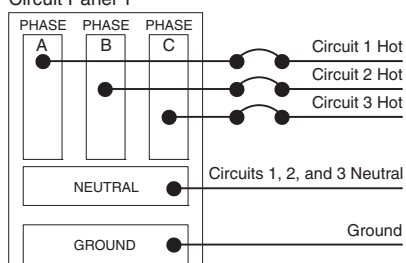
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

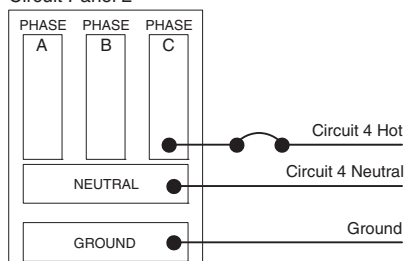
Hot wires = 12 gauge

## Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

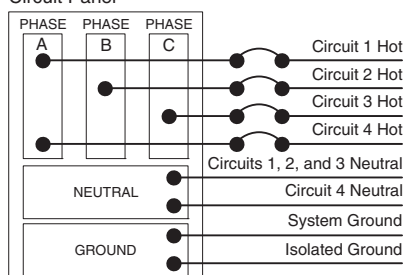


Circuit Panel 2



**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

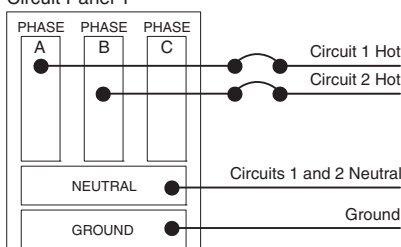
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



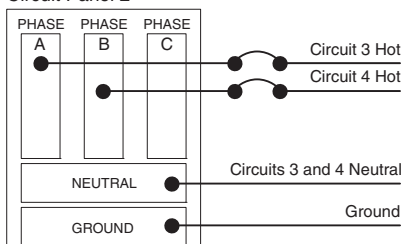
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

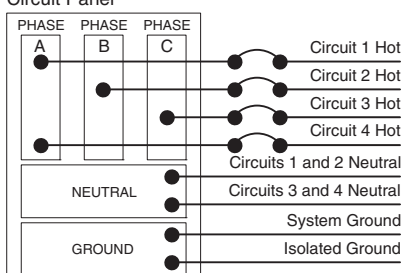


Circuit Panel 2



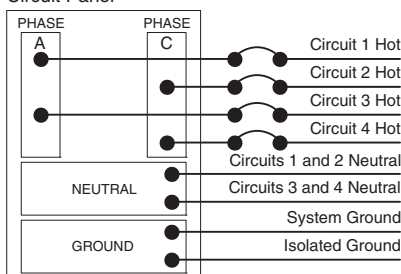
**In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

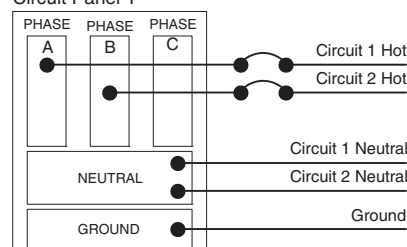
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



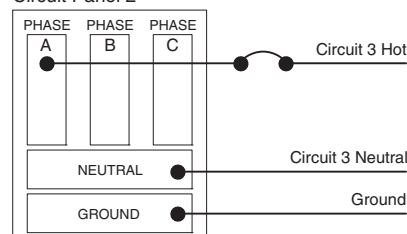
**On a split-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

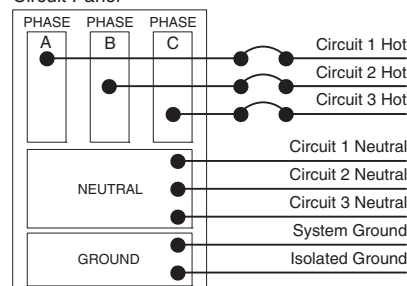


Circuit Panel 2



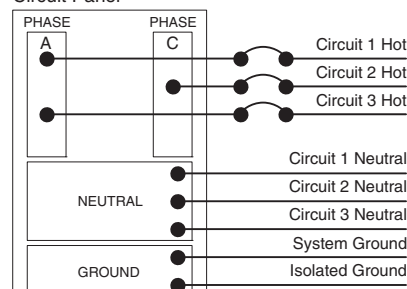
**In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:**

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:**

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

**Approximate power consumption for common devices**

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit
Laptop (Low)	30	0.25	120	64
Laptop (High)	100	0.83	120	19
CPU/Desktop Computer (Low)	65	0.54	120	30
CPU/Desktop Computer (High)	150	1.25	120	13
Monitor (Low)	15	0.13	120	128
Monitor (High)	80	0.67	120	24
Phone	5	0.04	120	384
High Power Tablet	10	0.08	120	192
Lower Power Tablet	45	0.38	120	43
Desktop Printer	40	0.33	120	48
42" LCD Screen	120	1.00	120	16
Projector (Small)	50	0.42	120	38
Projector (Medium)	250	2.08	120	8
Projector (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Lamp	20	0.17	120	96
Large Printer/Copier	1600	13.33	120	1
Small Printer/Copier	800	6.67	120	2
Paper Shredder (Small)	250	2.08	120	8
Paper Shredder (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Fan	25	0.21	120	77
Standing Fan	125	1.04	120	15
Coffee Maker (Low)	500	4.17	120	4
Coffee Maker (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Microwave (Low)	600	5.00	120	3
Microwave (High)	1000	8.33	120	2
Refrigerator (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Refrigerator (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Vacuum (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Vacuum (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Space Heater (Low)	400	3.33	120	5
Space Heater (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Height-Adjustable Desk (Low Power Consumption)*	200	1.67	120	10
Height-Adjustable Desk (High Power Consumption)*	550	4.58	120	3

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

*\* Refer to the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide for specific product information.*



# Cable Capacities

**Test and verify capacities for your individual situation.** We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

**Cable capacities** are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.

*Tip: Tests were performed on junctions with tall sleeves installed.*

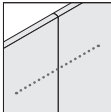
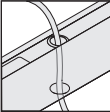
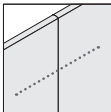
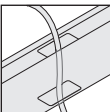
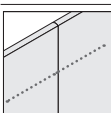
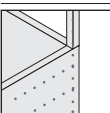
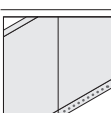
## Cables Tested

**A CommScope  
Systimax Gigaspeed  
1071E Series  
Category 6 Cable  
OD=0.23"**

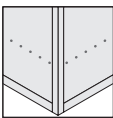
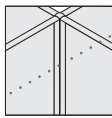
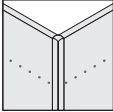
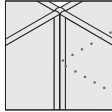
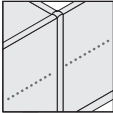
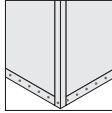
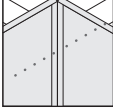
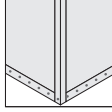
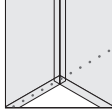
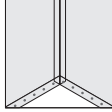
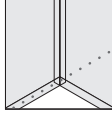
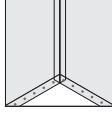
**B CommScope  
Systimax X10D  
1091B Series  
Category 6A Cable  
OD=0.285"**

**Power harnesses reduce cable capacity.** An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per harness used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

**When laying cables vertically behind skins,** capacity is dependent on skin width.

		A	B			A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing				Straight Vertical Routing			
	Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening	12	7		Vertical cable routing through round openings of horizontal connecting bar; two locations per bar	11	7
	Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness (available every 12" inside frame)	72	47		Vertical cable routing through rectangular openings of horizontal connecting bars; two locations per bar	24	16
	Lay-in cable routing at base of beam <b>with</b> power	36	22		Vertical cable routing inside utility pole and exiting into the beam	50	40
	Lay-in cable routing at base of beam <b>without</b> power or with power harness routed above	48	30				

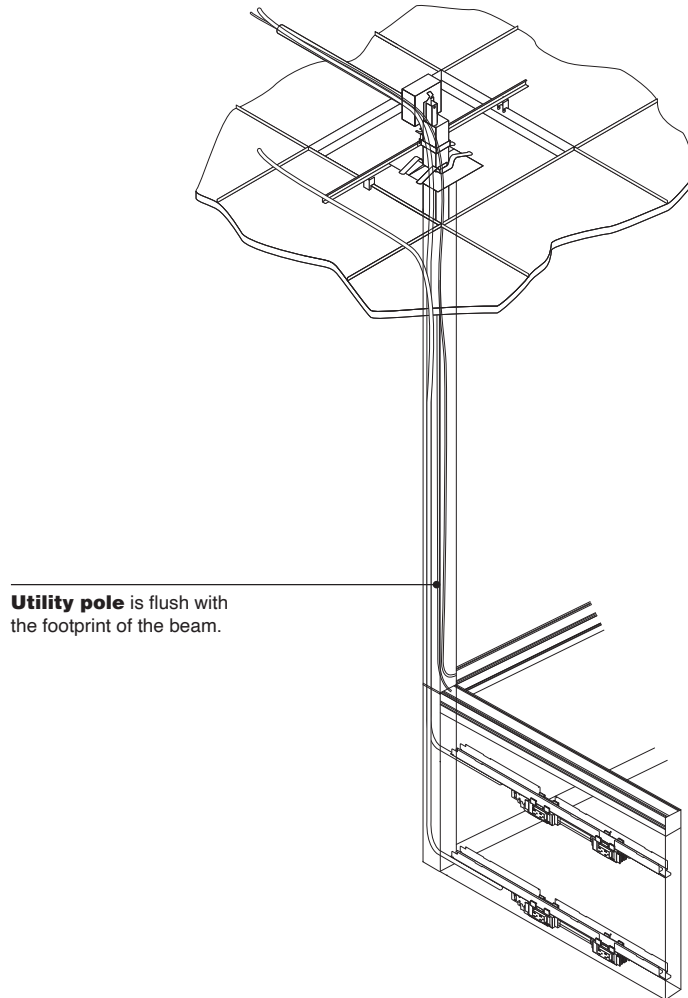


		A	B			A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing				L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Horizontal pass-through at cable routing opening	8	5		Horizontal pass-through (straight) at rectangular opening for modular power harness	72	47
	Horizontal pass-through (corner) at rectangular opening for modular power harness	48	26		Horizontal pass-through (corner) at cable routing opening	8	5
	Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (T configuration)	12	7		Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of beam <b>with</b> power in L, T, or V configuration	14	9
	Horizontal pass-through (straight) at cable routing opening (X configuration)	12	7		Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of beam <b>without</b> power in L, T, or V configuration	14	9
					Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of beam <b>with</b> power in X or Y configuration	36	22
					Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of beam <b>with</b> power in X or Y configuration	11	6
					Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of beam <b>without</b> power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration	48	30
					Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of beam <b>without</b> power, or with power harness routed above in X or Y configuration	14	9

# Beam Utility Pole–L, T, and X Junctions

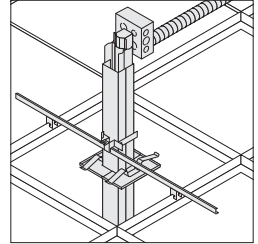
**Utility pole–L, T, or X** brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the beam. Junction is not included as utility pole connects into the existing beam junction.

► Specifying, page 200

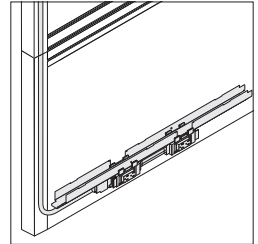


**Utility pole** is flush with the footprint of the beam.

## Product Details

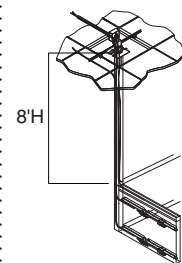


**Ceiling attachment kit** secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



**Power harness** for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the beam to make a modular connection to a powerkit.

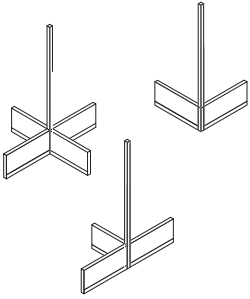
*Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.*



**Utility pole** can extend up to 8' above the beam.

**Shield** on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness.

## Connections



**Utility pole** can be used at an L, T, or X junction configuration. It cannot be used in an V or Y configuration. Utility pole is not shipped with a junction.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 47

**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Chicago and New York** have special requirements.  
► Pages 57 and 61

## Surface Materials

### Utility pole

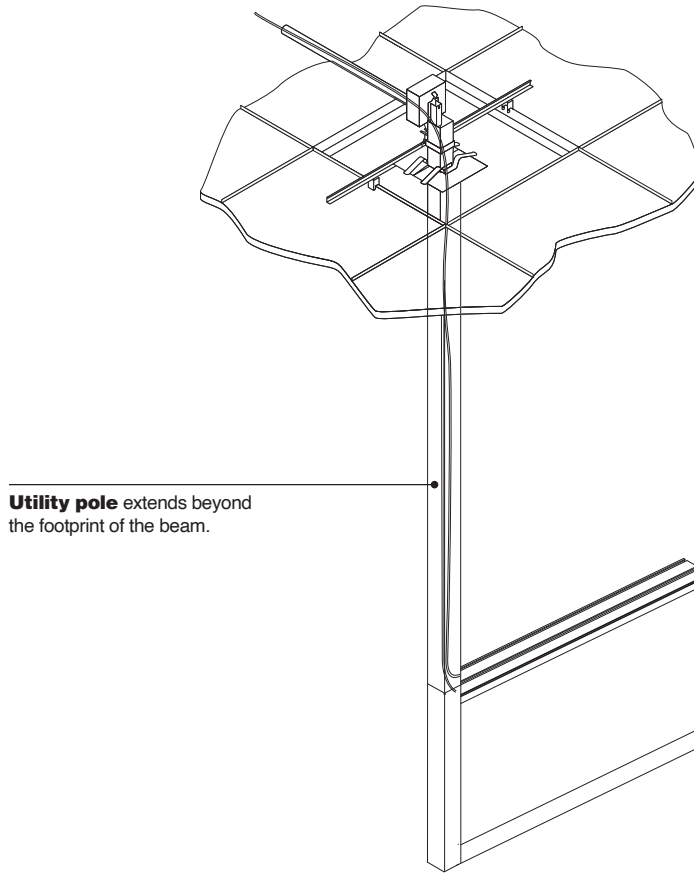
- Paint

### Ceiling trim plate

- White paint

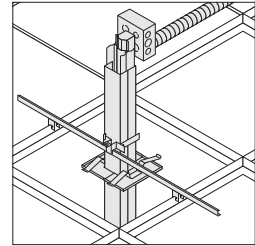
# Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

**End-of-run junction with utility pole** brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the beam through openings in the base, above the base, and at 20"H. Includes a junction and replaces the need to order one separately.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 200

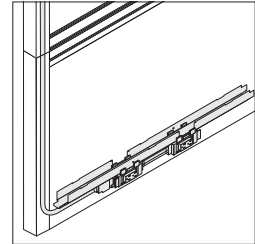


**Utility pole** extends beyond the footprint of the beam.

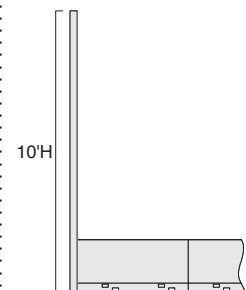
## Product Details



**Ceiling attachment kit** secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



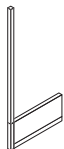
**Power harness** for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the beam to make a modular connection to a powerkit.  
*Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.*



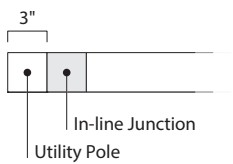
**Ceiling heights up to 10'** can be accommodated.

**Shield** on power harness permits a utility pole to accommodate power and communication cable routing at the same time. For applications where more cable routing is needed, you can use the utility pole without a power harness.

Connections



**Utility pole** works with beam junctions. It can only be used at an end-of-run, and is always shipped with a junction, so don't double order.



**End-of-run application** uses an in-line junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the beam.

Wiring & Cabling

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 47

**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Chicago and New York** have special requirements.

► Pages 57 and 61

Surface Materials

**Beam junction**

- Black paint

**Utility pole**

- Paint

**Vertical and upright trim**

- Paint

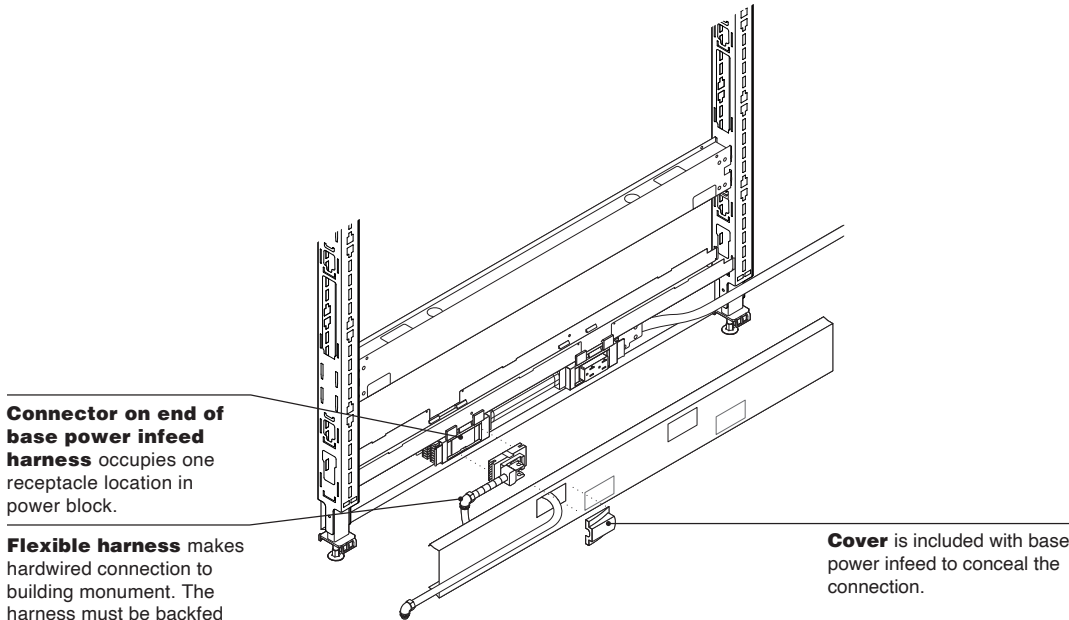
**Ceiling trim plate**

- White paint

# Base Power Infeed

**Base power infeed** connects power in the building floor to a powerkit in the base of a beam. Infeed occupies one receptacle opening.

► Specifying, page 202



**Connector on end of base power infeed harness** occupies one receptacle location in power block.

**Flexible harness** makes hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be backfed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

**Cover** is included with base power infeed to conceal the connection.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Connector on base power infeed** must be placed behind base trim and harness must be backfed through base trim opening prior to an electrician making the connection to power in the building floor.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 47

**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Special requirements** are needed for San Francisco.  
► See page 202 for specification.

**Base power infeed** cannot be used on beam junctions supported by panel feet. Use a multipurpose infeed instead.

**Big open base beam segments** cannot use base power infeed. Bring power in using a multipurpose infeed.

## Surface Materials

### Power infeed cover

- Plastic

### Conduit

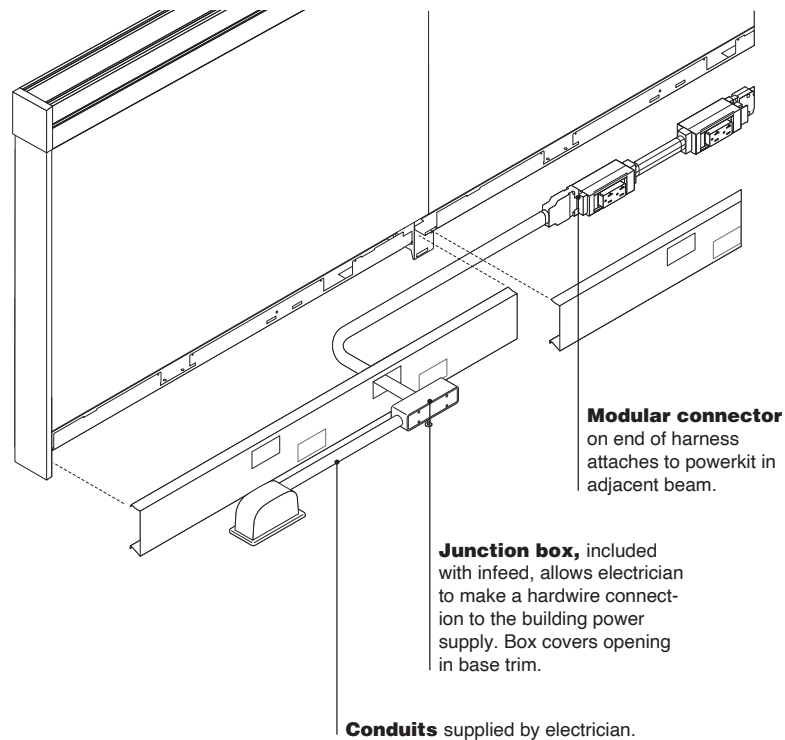
- Black plastic

# Special Requirements for New York City

Special Requirements  
for New York City

**New York City electrical code** requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Answer power components are always field installed, they are okay for use in New York.

► Specifying, page 203



**Order** New York City power infeed of the width that corresponds to the width of the beam it will be installed in.

*Tip: Remember that the beam with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the beam to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent beam segments to install receptacles.*

## Distribution Products

**Powerkits** are a combination of modular power blocks, harnesses, and connectors that attach to a power tray for installation inside an Answer beam. Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to beam widths.

► Specifying, page 204

**Powerkits** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

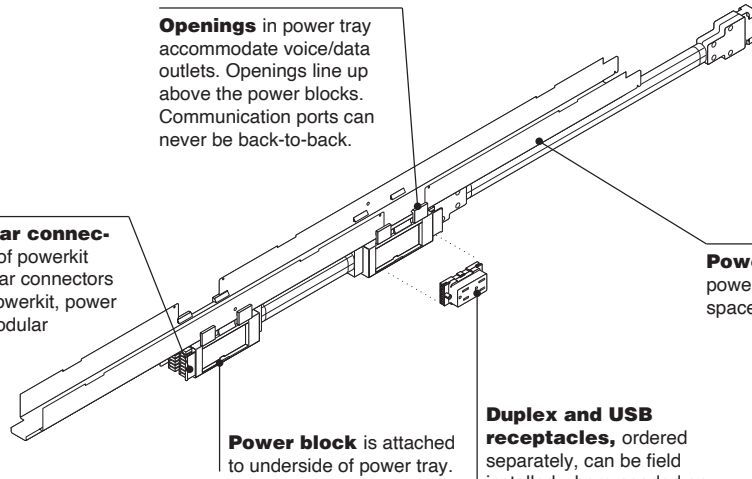
**Two modular connectors** on end of powerkit accept modular connectors of adjacent powerkit, power infeeds, or modular harness.

**Openings** in power tray accommodate voice/data outlets. Openings line up above the power blocks. Communication ports can never be back-to-back.

**Power tray** supports power blocks and provides space for cable routing.

**Power block** is attached to underside of power tray.

**Duplex and USB receptacles**, ordered separately, can be field installed where needed on both faces of power blocks.

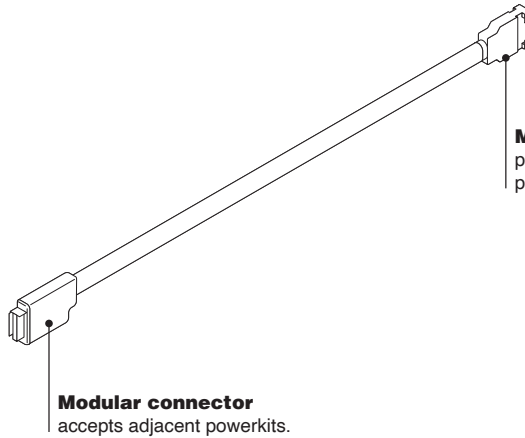


**Pass-through powerkits** are available for applications where you want to extend the power between beam segments but have no need for access in a specific beam.

► Specifying, page 205

**Pass-through powerkits** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

**Modular connector** plugs into the connection point on adjacent powerkits.



**Modular connector** accepts adjacent powerkits.

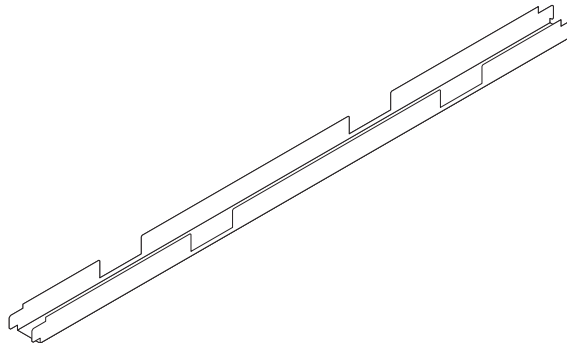
**Cable trays** can be installed every 6" vertically and rearranged at various heights within a beam for communications access and cable routing.

► Specifying, page 206

*Exception: Cable tray cannot be used in the base of the beam.*

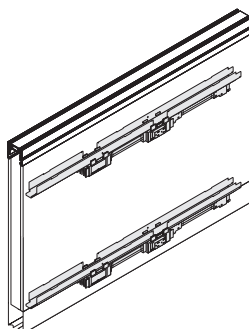
**Cable tray** can accept added cable carriers attached below tray to expand horizontal cable management options.

► See *Montage Specification Guide* for cable carrier (ZCC).

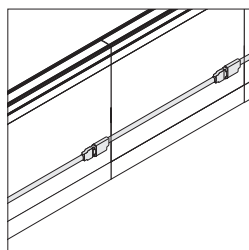




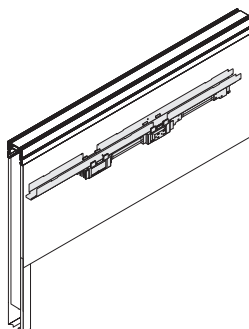
## Product Details



**Powerkits** can be installed in the base, just above the base or 20"H from the floor.



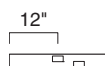
**Pass-through powerkits** extend power between beam segments.



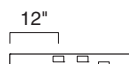
**Big open base beam segments only** support power and data access at 20"H.

### Standard Base Trim

**Width of beam segment** determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available.



24"W with one power block. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the power block.



30"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.



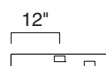
36"W to 48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each of the power blocks.



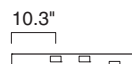
60"W to 72"W with four power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each right-hand power block of each power block pair.

### Hardwired Base Trim

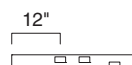
**Width of beam segment** determines how many receptacle and communication locations are available.



24"W with one power block. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the power block.



30"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.



36"W with two power blocks. Communication opening is located below and to the right of the right-hand power block.



42"W to 48"W with two power blocks. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each of the power blocks.

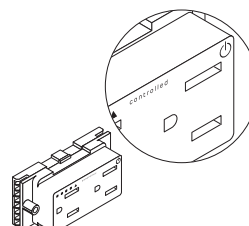


60"W to 72"W hardwire powerkit comes with two power blocks. The hardware base trim has two power knockout options on each end of the base trim. The power block can be installed at either knockout location. Communication openings are located below and to the right of each right-hand power block of each power block pair.

*Tip: Communication openings are located 2½" further right than standard base trims to accommodate wider hardwired junction boxes.*



**15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles** snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the beam.



**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.



**USB receptacles** available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the beam. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

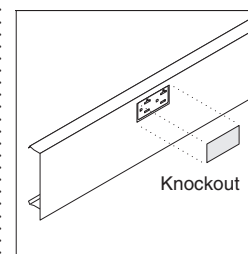
**Install duplex or USB receptacles** only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 47

**Fabric skins** allow access to power and data just above the base and at 20"H in the field. Specify TS7UFPLATE faceplates for use with field cut fabric skins. Cutting templates are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).

**Steel skins** can be specified with cutouts to access power and communication at 20"H. Specify TS7RC power receptacles, TS7USB USB receptacles, and TS7RCT trim rings when accessing power through steel skins.



**Knockouts and cutouts** for receptacles in the beam base trim and skins are always 10⅞" from the outside edges of the beam. Knockouts for communication in base accommodate modular furniture size only.

**Filler** to close unwanted openings in base trim is available from Service Parts.

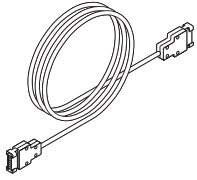
**Wire separators** are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Chicago and New York** have special requirements. ► Pages 57 and 61

## Distribution Products, continued

### Modular Harness

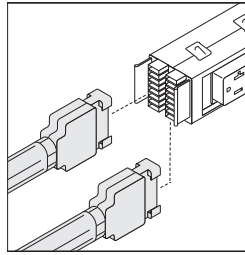


► Specifying, page 208

#### Product Details

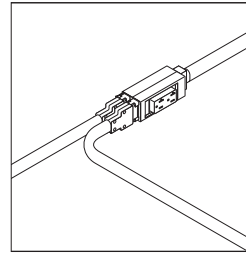
**Modular harnesses** are available to connect powerkits at different heights. Available in 43" and 80" lengths.

**Extra length modular harness** is required when connecting two power kits located at different heights inside the beam in a corner or in-line application.

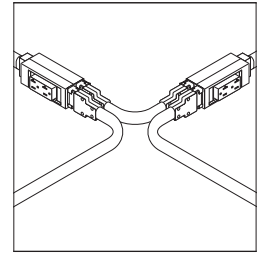


**Harnesses** plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version.



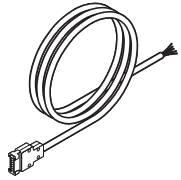
**T-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.



**X-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

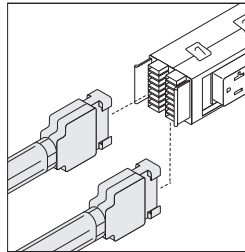
### Multipurpose Power Infeed



► Specifying, page 210

#### Product Details

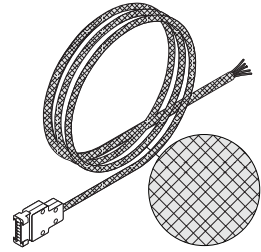
**Multipurpose power infeed** is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 6', 12', and 24' lengths.



**Multipurpose power infeeds** bring power into the beam and make a modular connection to a powerkit.

**Multipurpose power infeeds** can be used with utility poles. Specify power harness separately.

**Multipurpose power infeeds** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



**Multipurpose infeed conduit cover** is aesthetic only and conceals the metallic portion of the multipurpose infeed.

# Special Requirements for Hardwired Solution

Special Requirements for  
Hardwired Solution

**Chicago electrical code** requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require hard-wired powerkits.

► Specifying, page 209

*Tip: Any hardwired installation can use the components of the hardwired powerkit.*

**Order** beam without power and order a hardwired powerkit of the corresponding width.

► Page 209

**Power tray** is included in hardwired powerkit to secure junction boxes and to attach to beam frame.

**When hardwire power** is placed in a non-based application, fabric skins must be fieldcut and steel skins must specify hardwire power cutouts.

*Tip: Hardwire powerkit applications in the base location require a hardwire base trim for correct alignment of power and data receptacles.*

**Junction boxes** are included in hardwired powerkit.

**Receptacles** are supplied by the electrician.

**Receptacle openings** are knocked out in the field.

**Conduits** are supplied by the electrician.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Junction box** can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Leviton 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

**When hardwire kit is installed in 30"W beam base**, only one junction box can be used (installer to decide which position to utilize). Two junction boxes can be used in all other beam locations.

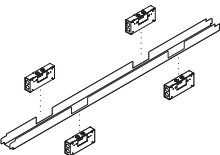
**When installing a hardwire kit above the base in a 30"W beam**, there is an additional set of holes on the tray that will need to be utilized to allow two hardwired boxes to be accommodated.

**Electrician** must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

**Order Chicago-version of shelf lights.** These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

## Connections

**Powerkit** can be installed in beam base, just above the base, or at 20"H.



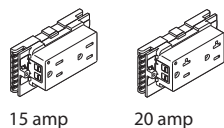
**Junction boxes** are typically mounted below the power tray; however, they can be mounted above when power is routed in a location other than the panel base. A bracket is included for mounting junction boxes above the power tray.

### Number of Junction Boxes is Determined by Beam Width

Beam width	Junction boxes
24"	1
30"	2
36"	2
42"	2
48"	2
60"	2
72"	2

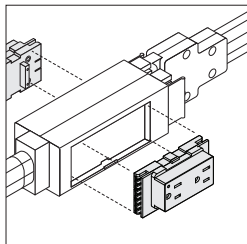
# Access Products

## Receptacles



15 amp 20 amp  
► Specifying, page 211

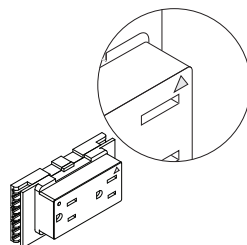
### Product Details



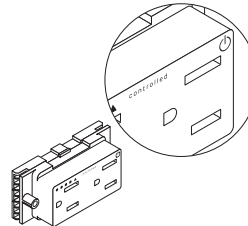
**15-amp or 20-amp receptacles**, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.

*Tip: Use TS7RCT trim covers with steel skins.*

*Tip: Use TS7UFPLATE face-plates with fabric skins.*



**Orange triangle** indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds.



**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

### Surface Materials

#### Receptacle

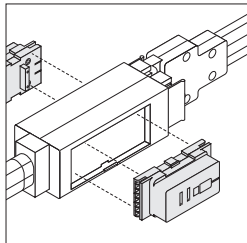
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

## USB Receptacle



► Specifying, page 212

### Product Details

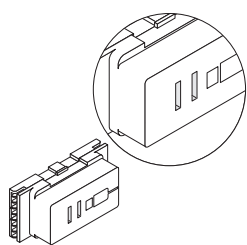


**USB receptacles**, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.

*Tip: Use TS7RCT trim covers with steel skins.*

*Tip: Use TS7UFPLATE face-plates with fabric skins.*

**USB receptacles** are type USB-A.



**USB receptacles**, are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides one ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

### Surface Materials

#### USB Receptacle

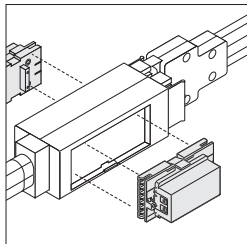
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

## Blank Receptacle Cut-Out Cover



► Specifying, page 213

### Product Details



**Blank cut-out covers** are available for receptacle cutouts in steel skins where power is not expressed.  
*Tip: Use TS7UFPLATE face-plates with fabric skins.*

### Surface Materials

#### Blank Cut-Out Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

**Receptacle Trim Ring**

► Specifying, page 214

**Product Details**

**Receptacle trim ring** is used with each receptacle, receptacle cut-out cover, or USB on a steel skin to cover the edge of the cut-out and create a precise transition between the cut-out and the receptacle.

**Trim ring** will only work on receptacle TS7RC, TS7USB, and TS7BCC.

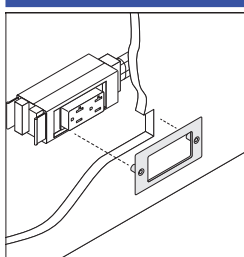
**Only specify** when using steel skins.

**Surface Materials****Receptacle Trim Ring**

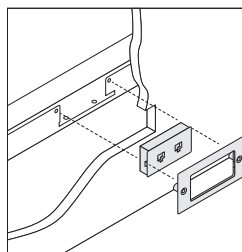
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

**Faceplate**

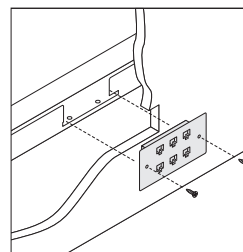
► Specifying, page 215

**Product Details**

**Faceplate**, ordered separately, is used to surround receptacle when a fabric skin is field-cut. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



**Faceplate** is used to surround modular furniture size communication or DECORA outlets when installed in the face of a tackable acoustical beam skin. Templates for field cutting are available through Service Parts (T500940SR).



**NEMA-size communication outlets** (single gang) do not require a Steelcase faceplate. Cannot be used in base.

**Surface Materials****Faceplate**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

**Beam Receptacle Filler**

► Specifying, page 216

**Product Details**

**Beam receptacle fillers** are available to fill unused receptacle openings in steel skins. They are offered in packages of 20.

**Surface Materials****Beam Receptacle Filler**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

**Data Filler**

► Specifying, page 216

**Product Details**

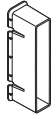
**Data fillers** are available to fill unused furniture style data openings. They are offered in packages of 20.

**Surface Materials****Data Filler**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

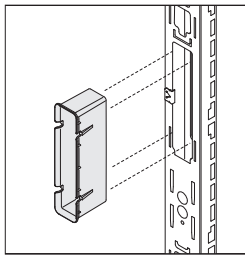
# Accessories

## Junction Tall Sleeve



► Specifying, page 217

### Product Details



**Junction tall sleeve** can be added to vertical junctions to cover the exposed metal edges in the large cable routing openings of junctions.

**Junction tall sleeves** are ordered separate from vertical junctions and are available in packages of 10.

### Surface Materials

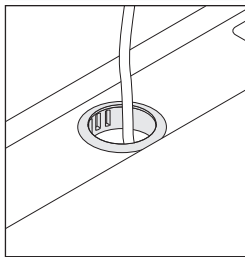
- Red plastic only

## Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeve



► Specifying, page 217

### Product Details



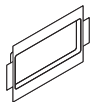
**Feed-through horizontal connecting bar cable sleeves** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of vertical cable pass-through openings.

### Surface Materials

**Feed-through horizontal cable sleeve**

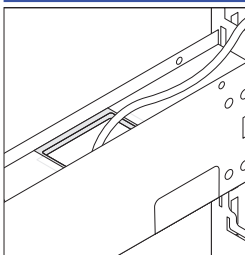
- Black plastic only

## Grommet for Vertical Junctions and Horizontal Connecting Bars



► Specifying, page 218

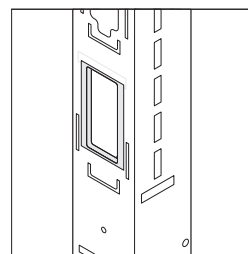
### Product Details



**Grommet for horizontal connecting bar and junctions** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of cable pass-through openings. For cable sleeves used with junctions.

### Surface Materials

- Black plastic only



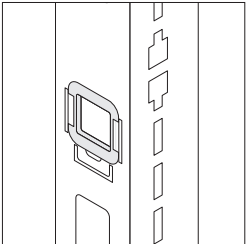
**Grommets** can also be used with power trays or cable trays.

**Grommet for Junction**



► Specifying, page 218

**Product Details**

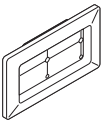


**Grommet for junction** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of horizontal cable pass-through openings.

**Surface Materials**

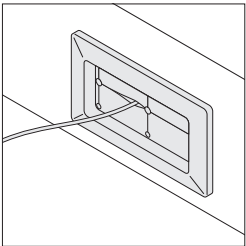
- Black plastic only

**Duplex Cable Grommet**



► Specifying, page 218

**Product Details**



**Cable grommet** can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel.

**Surface Materials**

**Duplex cable grommet**

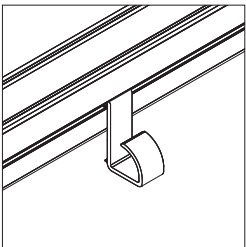
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6607 Woodrose
- 6608 Driftwood
- 6609 Smoke
- 6612 Grey V2
- 6655 Warm White
- 6697 Fog
- 66WU Clay
- 66WV Chalk

**Under Worksurface Cable Manager**



► Specifying, page 207

**Product Details**



**Under worksurface cable manager** clips into the side of the top cap rail and manages cables along the beam.



**Surface Materials**

- 6249 Platinum Solid



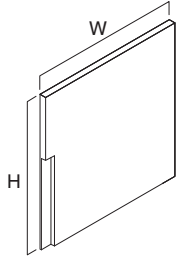


# Understanding Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>68</b>
	
<b>Answer Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Answer Beam Centered In-Line Boundary Screens</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>Worksurface and Beam Screens</b>	
Universal Beam Screen	<b>84</b>
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	<b>86</b>
Universal Privacy Screens	<b>90</b>
Sarto Beam Screens	<b>93</b>
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	<b>95</b>
Sarto Privacy Screens	<b>98</b>
Divisio Side Screen	<b>100</b>

# Statement of Line

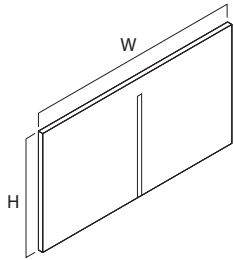
## Answer Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220

## End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Single Sided

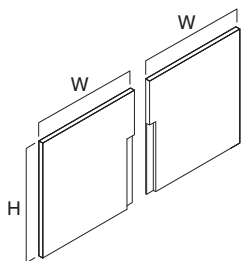
	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220

## End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Spanning

	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•
42"H	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•



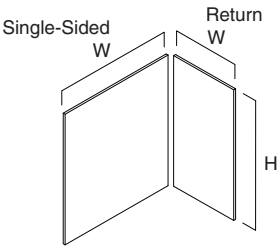
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220

## End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Split

	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

*Tip: Width must be specified for each split segment.*

Answer Beam End-of-Run L Return Single-Sided Screens



Understanding  
▶ Page 76  
Specifying  
▶ Page 224

End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screen—Single Sided (Primary Screens)

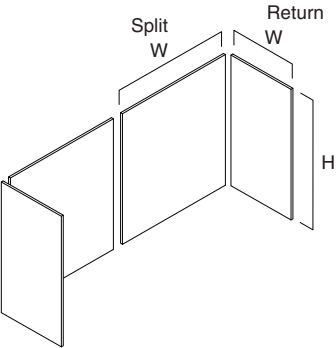
	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Return Screens

	18"W	24"W	30"W
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Primary and return screens may be specified with equal or unequal widths.

Answer Beam End-of-Run L Return Split Boundary Screens



Understanding  
▶ Page 76  
Specifying  
▶ Page 224

End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Split (Primary Screens)

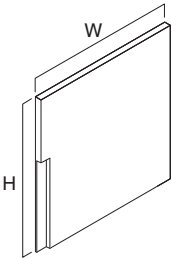
	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Return Screens

	18"W	24"W	30"W
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Width must be specified for each split segment.

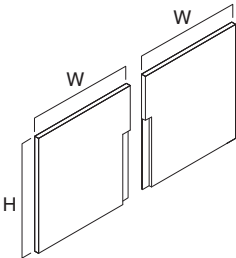
Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens



Understanding  
▶ Page 80  
Specifying  
▶ Page 232

On-Module T Boundary Screens

	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



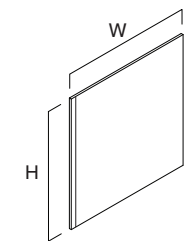
Understanding  
▶ Page 80  
Specifying  
▶ Page 232

On-Module X Boundary Screens

	25 1/2"W	31 1/2"W	37 1/2"W	43 1/2"W	49 1/2"W	55 1/2"W	61 1/2"W	67 1/2"W	73 1/2"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Width must be specified for each split segment.

Answer Beam Centered In-Line Boundary Screens



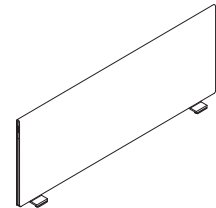
Understanding  
▶ Page 82  
Specifying  
▶ Page 236

Answer Beam Centered In-Line Boundary Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
28½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Spanning boundary screens are available in both single-connect and dual-connect.

Answer Beam Screens

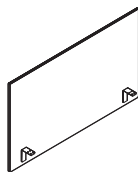


Understanding  
▶ Page 84  
Specifying  
▶ Page 238

Universal Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Answer Beam Worksurface and Beam Screens

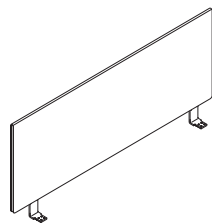


Understanding  
▶ Page 86  
Specifying  
▶ Page 240

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Overall screen height is 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H.  
\*Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.

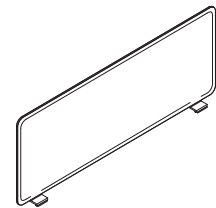


Understanding  
▶ Page 90  
Specifying  
▶ Page 242

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

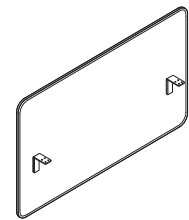
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding  
▶ Page 93  
Specifying  
▶ Page 244

Sarto Beam Screens

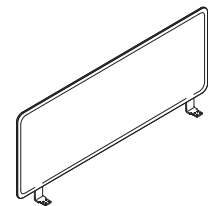
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding  
▶ Page 94  
Specifying  
▶ Page 246

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

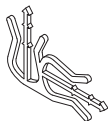


Understanding  
▶ Page 98  
Specifying  
▶ Page 248

Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	29"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





Understanding  
▶ Page 98  
Specifying  
▶ Page 250

Sarto Alignment Bracket



Understanding  
▶ Page 100  
Specifying  
▶ Page 251

Divisio Side Screen

29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D

11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H ●

# Answer Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens

## Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens

provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

## Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens

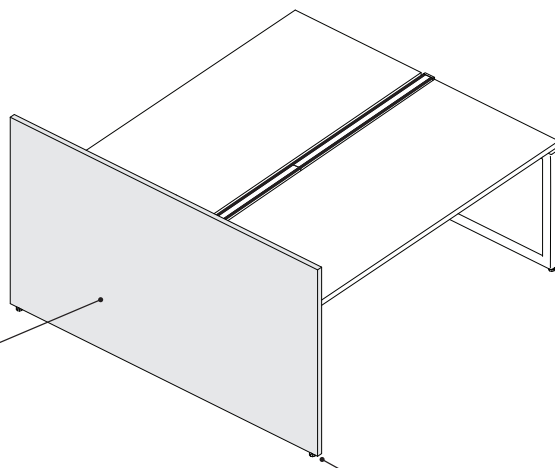
attach to the Answer beam at the end-of-run as an alternative to a return panel or beam segment, when power and storage components are not required.

► Specifying, pages 220–224

## Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens

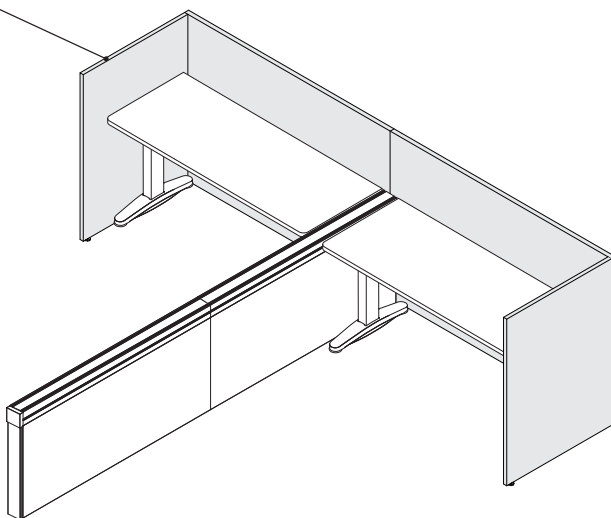
have a thickness of  $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".

**Screens** are available in laminate or wood veneer.



## Boundary screens

come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". The glides are located  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the outside of each edge.



## Product Details

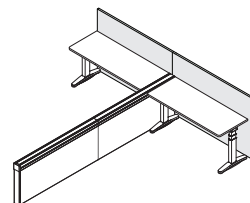
**Answer beam boundary** screens are available in three configurations: end-of-run, on-module in-line, and centered in-line.

For more information on Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens,

► Page 80

For more information on centered in-line Answer beam boundary screens,

► Page 82



## Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens

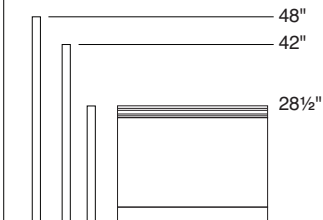
attach to the Answer beam using an end-of-run junction.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	28½", 42", and 48"
<b>Single-Sided Width</b>	27", 33", 39", 45", 51", 57", 63", 69", and 75"
<b>Spanning Width</b>	51", 57", 63", 69", and 75"
<b>Split Width</b>	25½", 31½", 37½", 43½", 49½", 55½", 61½", 67½", and 73½"
<b>Return Width</b>	18", 24", and 30"
<b>Thickness</b>	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "

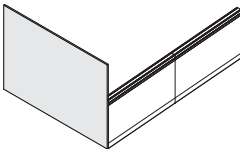
*Tip: Answer beam boundary screen widths can also be specified parametrically.*

Answer Beam Boundary Screens

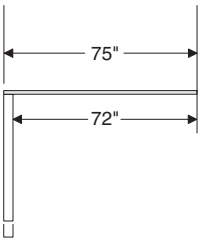


**Answer beam boundary screens** have modular heights and widths. Parametric widths are allowed from 27"W to 75"W increasing in 1/16" increments. Boundary screen return widths are available at 18", 24", and 30", and are also available parametrically from 18"W to 30"W increasing in 1/16" increments.

**Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens** are available in five different configurations.



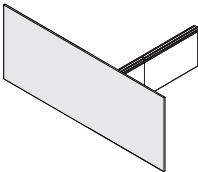
**1. Single-sided boundary screens** provide boundary to one side of an Answer beam and are specified as either left or right. Right handed application is shown above.



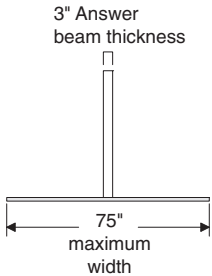
3" Answer  
beam thickness

**Straight single-sided beam end-of-run boundary screens** will always include the 3" thickness of the Answer beam to which they attach. Minimum width for a single-sided boundary screen is 27" (24" inside, and 3" for the Answer beam thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside, and 3" for Answer beam thickness). The above image is shown with a right handed application.

*Tip: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".*

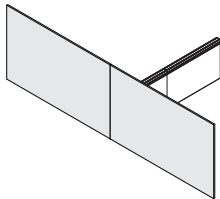


**2. Spanning beam end-of-run boundary screens** use one screen segment to provide boundary of equal widths to both sides of an Answer beam.

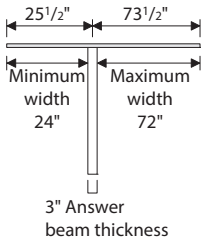


**Spanning beam end-of-run boundary screens** always extend in equal dimension from the beam to which they attach and include the 3" thickness on the Answer beam. Minimum width for a spanning boundary screen is 51" (48" inside, and 3" for the Answer beam thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside and 3" for Answer beam thickness).

*Tip: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 36" on each side of the beam.*



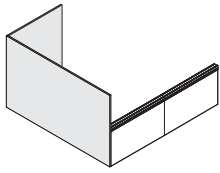
**3. Split beam end-of-run boundary screens** use two screen segments to provide boundary to both sides of an Answer beam. Both sides of a split boundary screen are the same height.



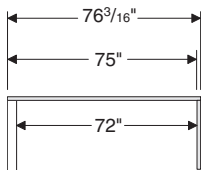
**Split boundary screens** can either be equal or asymmetrical in dimension from the beam to which they attach and include the 3" thickness of the Answer beam. Minimum width for a split boundary screen is 25 1/2" (24" inside, and 1 1/2" for half of the Answer beam thickness) for each side of the beam. The maximum width is 73 1/2" (72" inside, and 1 1/2" for half of the Answer beam thickness) for each side of the beam.

*Tip: The above image shows a 25 1/2" specified left width and a 73 1/2" specified right width. The planning left width is 24" and the planning right width is 72".*

## Answer Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens, continued



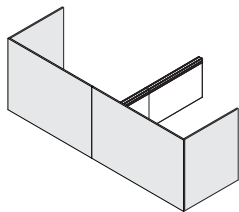
**4. Single-sided L return beam end-of-run boundary screens** provide boundary and additional privacy to one side of an Answer beam. Both screen segments (primary and return screen) are the same height and are specified as either left or right handed. Right handed application is shown above.



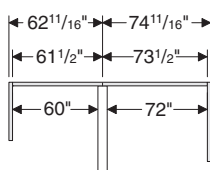
3" Answer beam thickness

**Single-sided L return beam end-of-run boundary screens in modular widths** have inside clearance in 6" increments to wrap standard width work-surfaces in 6" increments. Beam connected segments (the primary screens) are available in widths of 27" (24" inside, and 3" for Answer beam thickness) to 75" (72" inside, and 3" for Answer beam thickness). The inside width of modular returns are 18", 24", or 30". There is an additional  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " that will be added to the return width for the primary screen thickness. Both boundary screens have equal heights and are specified as either left or right handed. Right handed application is shown above.

*Tip: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".*



**5. Split L return beam end-of-run boundary screens** consist of four segments to provide boundary and additional side privacy to both sides of an Answer beam. Split L configuration screens do not have to have symmetrical widths, but must have the same height.



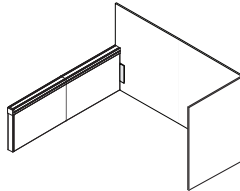
3" Answer beam thickness

**Split L return beam end-of-run boundary screens in modular widths** have inside clearance in 6" increments to wrap standard width work-surfaces from 24" to 72" in 6" increments for each side of the split. The inside width of modular returns will be 18", 24", or 30". There is an additional  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " that will be added to the return width for the primary boundary screen thickness. Each beam connected segment is available in widths from  $25\frac{1}{2}$ " (24" inside, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " for half of the Answer beam thickness) to  $73\frac{1}{2}$ " (72" inside, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " for half of the Answer beam thickness).

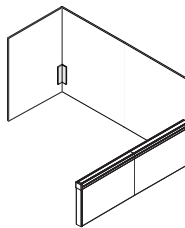
*Tip: The above image shows a 61 1/2" specified left width and a 73 1/2" specified right width. The planning left width is 60" and the planning right width is 72".*

### Connections

**The 28 1/2" H boundary screen** aligns with top of the beam top cap rail.



**Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens** have a metal cover plate that covers the bracket that connects the boundary screen to the end-of-run junction. The cover is located 22" from the bottom of the screen and is 3"W and 14"H.



**Return segments also** have a second metal cover plate that covers the connection bracket that connects the return to the primary screen segment.

### Surface Materials

#### Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

#### Edge on laminate screen

- Plastic

#### Bracket cover

- Paint
- Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.*

#### Open Line laminates with grain direction

can only be applied vertically. Open Line laminates are not allowed on boundary screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W.

**On single-sided boundary screens**, horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 75"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

**On spanning boundary screens**, wood grain laminates and veneers can be horizontal grain direction up to 75"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

**On split boundary screens**, horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 73 1/2"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 73 1/2"W.

**On split boundary screens with horizontal grain direction**, the grain pattern of two screen segments may not align.

**All boundary screen sides** will have the same finish applied.

### Application Topics

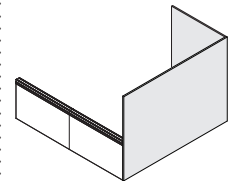
**Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens** do not support hang-on components.

**Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens** attach at the end-of-run location of an Answer beam segment.

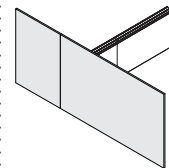
*Tip: Select "omit trim" option for beam end-of-run junctions that attach to beam end-of-run boundary screens.*

**Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens** cannot attach to an Answer beam end-of-run junction where an Answer foot is utilized.

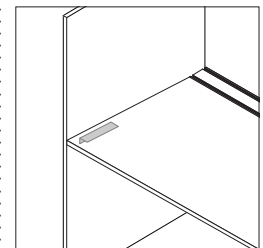
**One single-sided boundary screen** may be attached at the end of the Answer beam. If the intent is to have a boundary screen in both directions of the beam, use either spanning or split Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens.



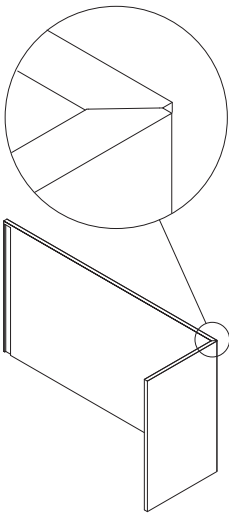
**Single-sided and split boundary screens** are available left and right handed. This is determined by the user facing the attaching Answer beam. Left sided application is shown above.



**Split boundary widths** do not have to be symmetrical.



**A front edge of a work-surface** can be supported off of an Answer beam boundary screen with the boundary screen worksurface support bracket (Service part 1148776001SR). Order separately.



**All L return boundary screens** have a step miter detail at the adjoining edge.

# Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens

**Answer beam boundary screens** provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

**Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens** attach to the Answer beam mid-run as an alternative to a return beam segment, when power and storage components are not required.  
► Specifying, pages 232–235

**Answer beam on-module boundary screens** have a thickness of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>".

**Screens** are available in laminate or wood veneer.

**Boundary screens** come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". The glides are located 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the outside of each edge.

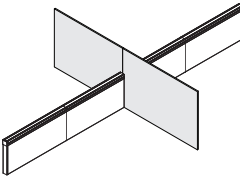
Actual Dimensions	
Height	42" and 48"
On-Module T Width	27", 33", 39", 45", 51", 57", 63", 69", and 75"
On-Module X Width	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", and 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Thickness	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

Tip: Answer beam boundary screen widths can also be specified parametrically.

## Product Details

**Answer beam boundary screens** are available in three configurations: end-of-run, on-module in-line, and centered in-line. For more information on end-of-run boundary screens,  
► Page 76

For more information on centered in-line boundary screens.  
► Page 82

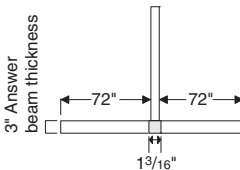


**Answer beam on-module boundary screens** attach to the Answer beam using a boundary screen on-module junction.



**When specifying Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens,** specify an on-module in-line boundary screen junction separately.  
► Page 235

**An on-module in-line boundary screen junction** takes the place of an in-line junction.

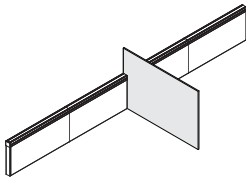


**Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens** maintain planning dimension of the beam.

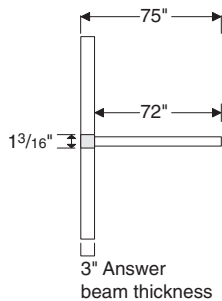
**On-module in-line beam boundary screens** add  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " to the overall dimension of a beam run.

**Answer beam boundary screens** have modular heights and widths. Parametric widths are allowed from 27"W to 75"W increasing in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

**Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens** are available in two different configurations.

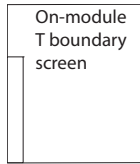


**1. Answer beam on-module T boundary screens** provide boundary to one side of an Answer beam.



**Answer beam on-module T boundary screens** will always include the 3" thickness of the Answer beam to which they attach. Minimum width for a single-sided boundary screen is 27" (24" inside, and 3" for the Answer beam thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside, and 3" for Answer beam thickness).

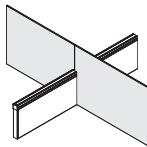
*Tip: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".*



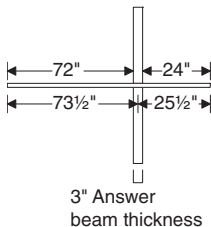
Answer beam

**Answer beam on-module T boundary screens** extend over the top of the beam and are flush with the back edge of the beam.

**Answer beam on-module T boundary screens** include a  $1\frac{3}{16}$ "W painted junction trim to finish the side of the beam that is opposite the T boundary screen.

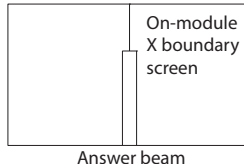


**Answer beam on-module X boundary screens** use two screen segments to provide boundary to both sides of an Answer beam. Both sides of a split boundary screen are the same height.



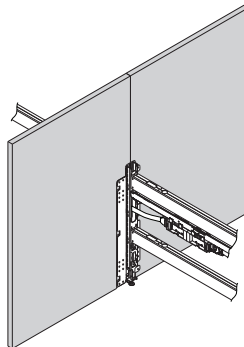
**Answer beam on-module X boundary screen can either** be equal or asymmetrical in dimension from the beam to which they attach and include the 3" thickness of the Answer beam. Minimum width for a split boundary screen is  $25\frac{1}{2}$ " (24" inside, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " for half of the Answer beam thickness) for each side of the beam. The maximum width is  $73\frac{1}{2}$ " (72" inside, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " for half of the Answer beam thickness) for each side of the beam.

*Tip: The above image shows a  $25\frac{1}{2}$ " specified right width and a  $73\frac{1}{2}$ " specified left width. The planning right width is 24" and the planning left width is 72".*

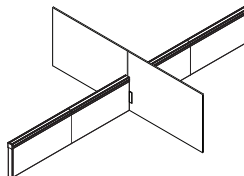


Answer beam

**Answer beam on-module X boundary screens** extend over the top of the beam. The two segments of the beam where the on-module X boundary screen meets at is the center point above the beam.



**On-module in-line boundary screens** do not limit power and data routing in the beam. The on-module in-line boundary screens are notched around the beam.



**Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens** have a metal cover plate that covers the bracket that connects the boundary screen to the on-module boundary screen junction. The cover is located 22" from the bottom of the screen and is 3"W and 14"H.

## Surface Materials

### Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

### Edge on laminate

- Plastic

### Bracket cover

- Paint

### Junction trim (on-module T only)

- Paint

*Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.*

### Open Line laminates with grain direction

can only be applied vertically. Open Line laminates are not allowed on boundary screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

### On on-module X beam boundary screens,

horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to  $73\frac{1}{2}$ "W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to  $73\frac{1}{2}$ "W.

### On on-module X beam boundary screens with horizontal grain direction,

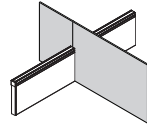
the grain pattern of two screen segments may not align.

**All boundary screen sides** will have the same finish applied.

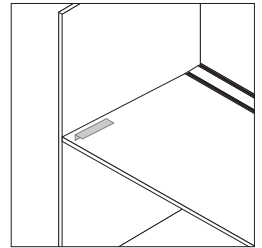
## Application Topics

**Answer beam on-module boundary screens** do not support hang-on components.

**Answer beam on-module boundary screens** cannot attach to an Answer beam junction where an Answer foot is utilized.



**On-module X boundary screen widths** do not have to be symmetrical.



**A front edge of a worksurface** can be supported off of an Answer beam boundary screen with the boundary screen worksurface support bracket (Service part 1148776001SR). Order separately.

**On-module beam boundary screens** do not prevent power and data from routing through the beam junction. Screens are notched to wrap around beam.

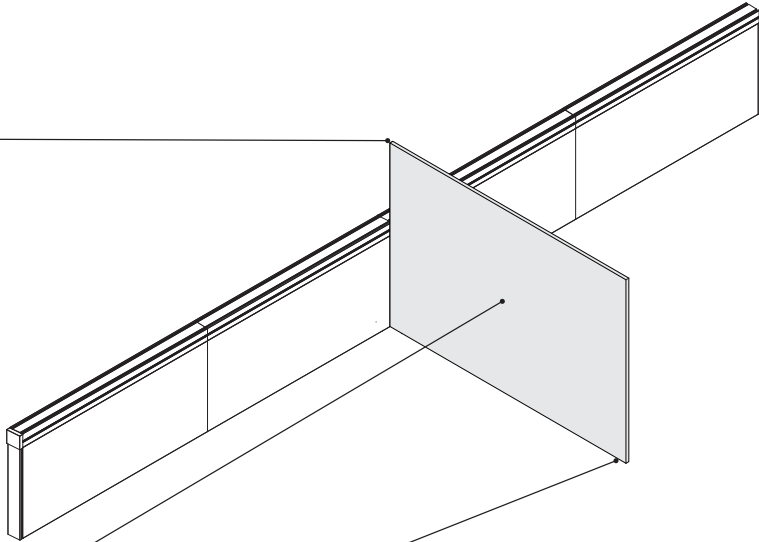
# Answer Beam Centered In-Line Boundary Screens

**Answer beam Boundary screens** provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.  
► Specifying, pages 236

**Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens** have a thickness of 1 3/16".

**Screens** are available in laminate or wood veneer.

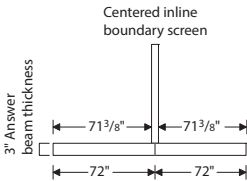
**Boundary screens** come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1 1/2". The glides are located 1 1/2" from the outside of each edge.



## Product Details

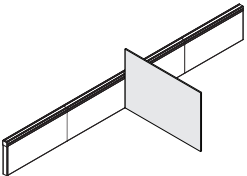
**Answer beam boundary screens** are available in three configurations: end-of-run, on-module in-line, and centered in-line. For more information on Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens, ► Page 76  
For more information on Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screens, ► Page 80

**Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens** attach into standard in-line beam junctions.



**Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens** decrease the planning dimension of the beam by 5/8" on either side of the centered in-line boundary screen.

**Beam centered in-line boundary screens** have modular heights and widths. Parametric widths are allowed from 24"W to 72"W increasing in 1/16" increments.

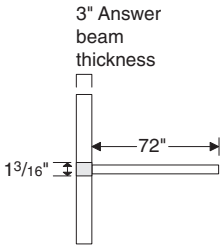


**Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens** end at the Answer beam in-line junction.

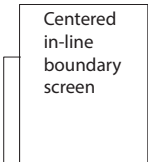
Actual Dimensions	
Height	28 1/2", 42", and 48"
Centered In-line Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Thickness	1 3/16"

Tip: Answer beam boundary screen widths can also be specified parametrically.

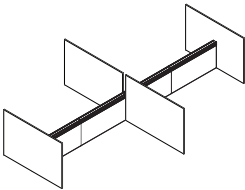




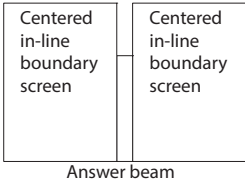
**Answer beam centered in-line boundary screen width** is the same as its inside planning dimension. Tip: The above image shows a 72" specified width. The planning width is 72".



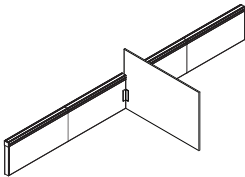
**Centered in-line boundary screens do not wrap** around the Answer beam.



**Centered in-line boundary screens** can create a double sided boundary screen application by specifying two centered in-line boundary screens separately.



**When two centered in-line boundary screens** are applied to the same in-line junction in a double sided application, there will be a 3"W gap between the two boundary screens.



**On Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens**, there is a metal cover plate that covers the connection bracket that connects the boundary screen to the in-line junction. The cover is located 22" from the bottom of the screen and is 3"W and 14"H.

**Surface Materials**

- Boundary screens**
- Laminate
  - Wood veneer

- Edge on laminate screen**
- Plastic

- Bracket cover**
- Paint
- Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.

**Open Line laminates with grain direction** can only be applied vertically. Open Line laminates are not allowed on boundary screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W.

**For Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens** horizontal wood grain laminates and veneers can be applied up to 75"W. Vertical wood grain laminates can be applied up to 59"W. Vertical wood grain veneers can be applied up to 75"W.

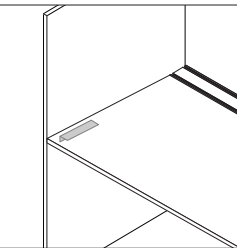
**All boundary screen** sides will have the same finish applied.

**Application Topics**

**Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens** do not support hang-on components.

**Centered in-line boundary screens** attach at the in-line junction of an Answer beam.

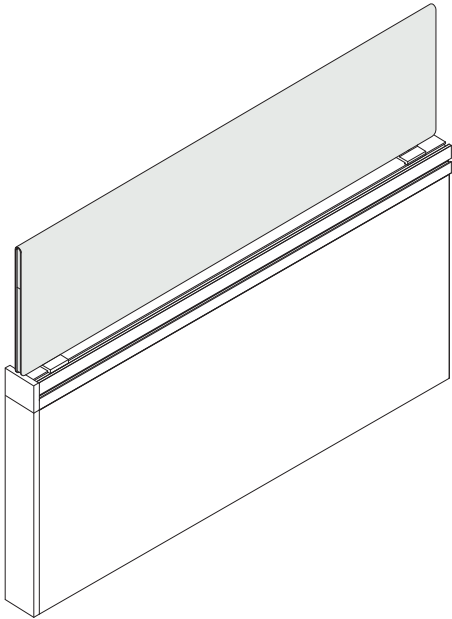
**Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens** cannot attach to an Answer beam where an Answer foot is utilized.



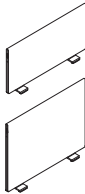
**A front edge of a worksurface** can be supported off of an Answer beam boundary screen with the boundary screen worksurface support bracket (Service part 1148776001SR). Order separately.

# Universal Beam Screen

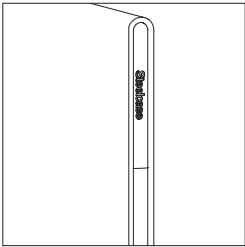
**Universal beam screens** provide a tackable boundary element along the Answer beam. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy. ▶ Specifying, page 238



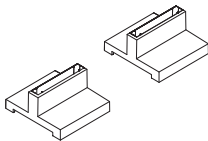
## Product Details



**Universal beam screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

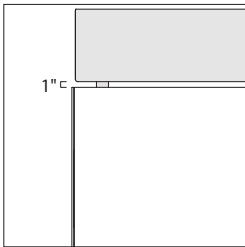
**Screen brackets** are each two pieces which slide into the channels on the top of the beam. A plastic cap slides over the two pieces to hold the bracket together prior to sliding the screen onto the brackets.

## Actual Dimensions

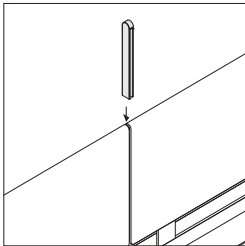
**Overall Height** 13½" or 19½"

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

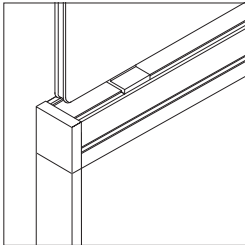
*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*



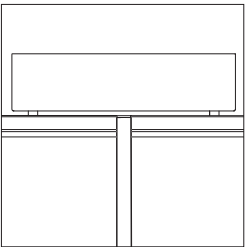
**Gap** is 1" between universal screen and mounting surface.



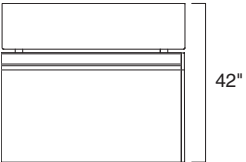
**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other,** a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



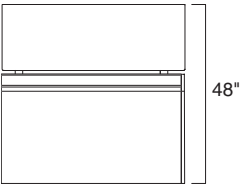
**Universal beam screen** can install anywhere along the beam top cap rail.



**Universal beam screen** can span over a junction.



**The 13 1/2"H universal beam screen** will reach a 42" height on the beam.



**The 19 1/2"H universal beam screen** will reach a 48" height on the beam.

**Surface Materials**

- Screen**
- Fabric
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 357.
- Edge (upper segment)**
- 7360 Merle
- Edge (lower segment)**
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
  - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Bracket cover**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

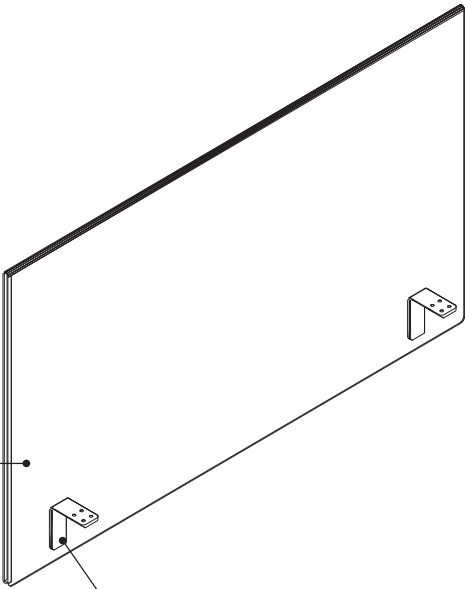
# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 240

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** are available in one height, 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

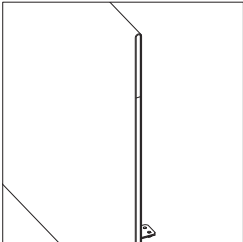
**Universal privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions	
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	3/4"

## Product Details



**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on 3/4"—1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 357.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

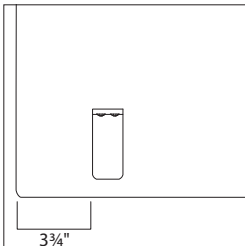
### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

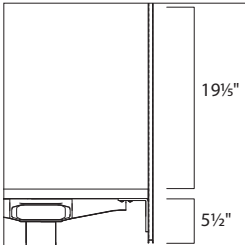
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

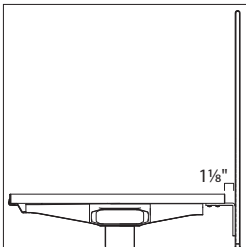


**Universal privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

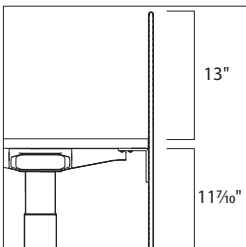
**Screen height attachment locations** are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



**Privacy configuration** provides 19 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



**Screen** can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



**Privacy/modesty configuration** provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

**Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations** allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1 — Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2 — Tables with double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

**Privacy/modesty screens** can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

**Privacy modesty screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.  
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to work-surface or tables.*

## Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens, continued

**Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

**Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

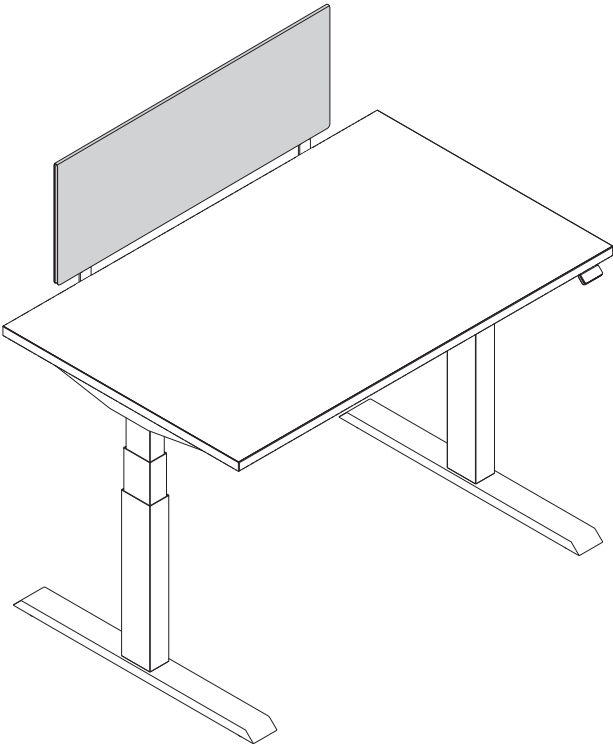
*Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*



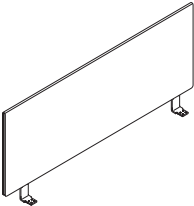
# Universal Privacy Screens

**Universal privacy screens** provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

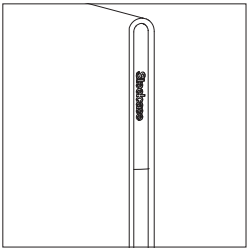
► Specifying, page 242



## Product Details



**Universal privacy screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"—1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

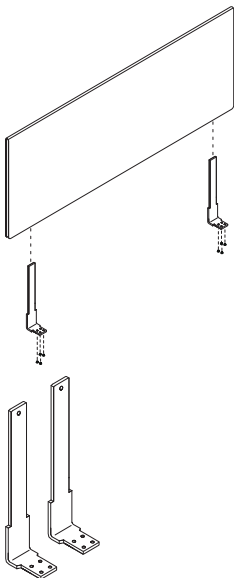
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	12½" or 18½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½" or 19½"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

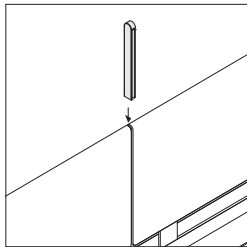
*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*





**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

**Universal privacy screen** slides onto brackets.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other,** a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

**Surface Materials**

**Screen**

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 357.

**Edge (upper segment)**

- 7360 Merle

**Edge (lower segment)**

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

**Brackets**

- 4799 Platinum
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle

## Universal Privacy Screens, continued

**Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

**Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

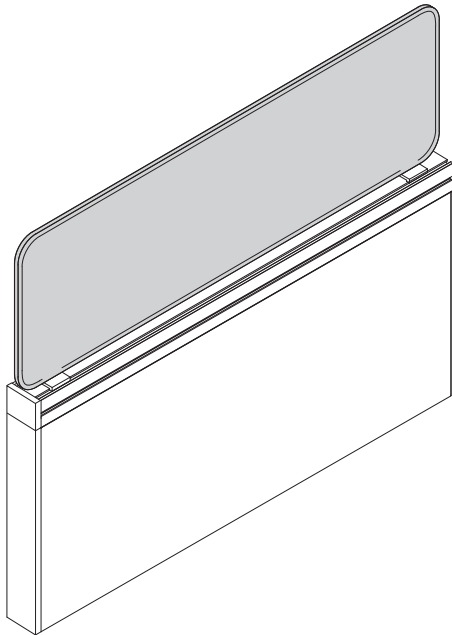
Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

# Sarto Beam Screens

**Sarto beam screens** provide a light scale tackable boundary element along the Answer beam. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

► Specifying, page 244



### Actual Dimensions

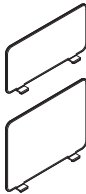
<b>Screen Height</b>	12½" or 18½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½" or 19½"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Modular 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. Modular 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

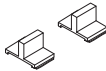
Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto beam screens.

Tip: Parametric specifications define actual screen height and width. Overall height will be about inch larger than specified height due to gap between screen and mounting surface. Newly ordered parametric screens may not align exactly with previously specified modular sizes, even if the same dimension is specified. It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.

### Product Details

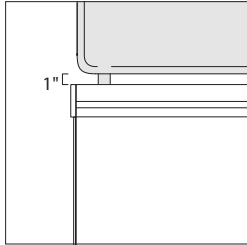


**Sarto beam screens** are tackable. They are available in modular heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have modular widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens are also available to specify parametrically.

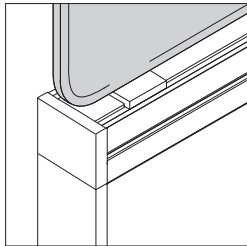


**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

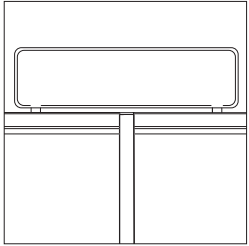
**Screen brackets** each contain two pieces that slide into the channels on the top of the beam. A plastic cap slides over the two pieces to hold the bracket together. The hard stops are then added before sliding the screen onto the brackets.



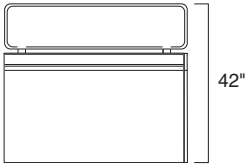
**Gap** is 1" between sarto screen and mounting surface.



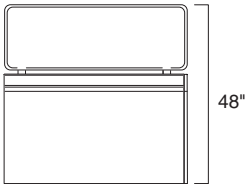
**Sarto beam screen** can install anywhere along the beam top cap rail.



**Sarto beam screen** can span over a junction, provided there is no conflict between the brackets and the junction. The third bracket on longer screens may conflict with the junction. Please consult CET SmartTools for confirmation before finalizing specification.



**The modular 13½"H sarto beam screen** will reach a 42" height off the floor.



**The modular 19½"H sarto beam screen** will reach a 48" height off the floor.

### Surface Materials

#### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 357.

#### Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

#### Bracket cover

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

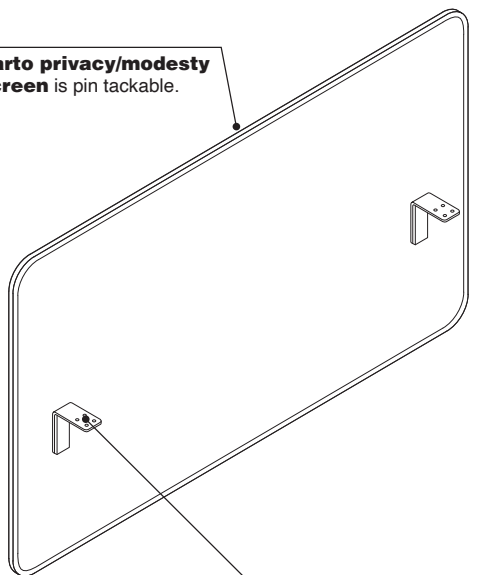
# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration Desking Collection, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 246

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** are available in overall heights from 24" to 30", with a privacy height option to provide varying levels of privacy and modesty.

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	23"-70"
<b>Height</b>	24"-30"
<b>Thickness</b>	9/16"

## Product Details

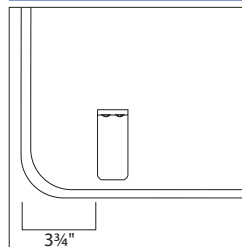
The screen may be used on 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Screens are available in modular or parametric sizes.

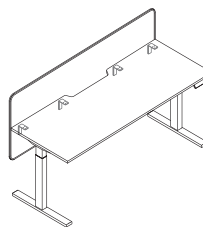
The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

**Weight of screens** are calculated as follows:  
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch<sup>2</sup>  
Bracket: 0.2 lb per bracket.

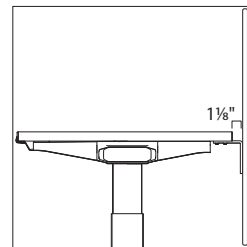
## Application Topics



**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen. Two L-brackets are included with screens narrower than 60"W. Three or four L-brackets are included on screens 60"W and wider.



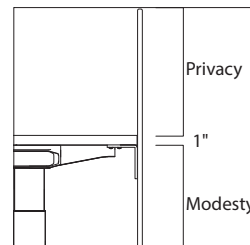
**Worksurface type** is available for screens 60" wide or wider, and allows the Sarto privacy/modesty screen to mount to a scalloped worksurface (for example Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk).



Screen can be mounted to the back edge of the worksurface with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.

**Screens 36"W and narrower** can be mounted as side screens, and are always mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface. This application grows the footprint of the workstation by 9/16" per screen.

Screens are specified with a privacy height above the worksurface. A 1" thick worksurface is assumed. This privacy height sets the position of the brackets and cannot be changed in the field.



Screens are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (24"-30"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

**All privacy heights** allow a height adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

**To match screens**

ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height = 13½"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 16½"
- 30"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 22½"

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens**

can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens**

cannot be used with Ology or Migration Pro and Intro modesty panels.

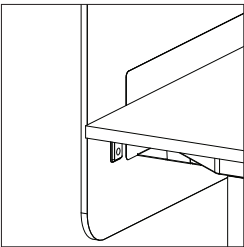
**Privacy/modesty screens**

can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

**Privacy/modesty screens**

must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*



**Sarto privacy/modesty screens**

can be installed with the Migration metal cable tray. When specifying a Sarto screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the "with tray application" option. The metal tray is an option with the desk or can be ordered separately.

*Tip: Screen width must be 10½" wider than the metal cable tray.*

**Surface Materials**

**Screen**

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 357.

**Brackets**

- 7360 Merle

## Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens, continued

**Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

**Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

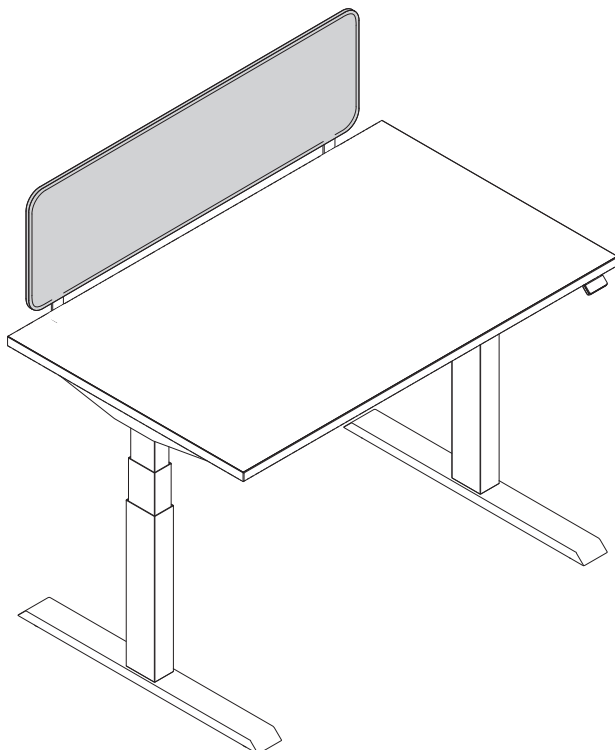
*Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*



# Sarto Privacy Screens

**Sarto privacy screens** provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration Desking Collection, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 248

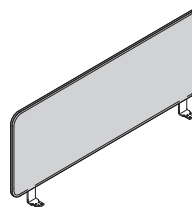


## Actual Dimensions

<b>Screen Height</b>	12½"–34½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½"–35½"
<b>Width</b>	24"–96"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

## Product Details

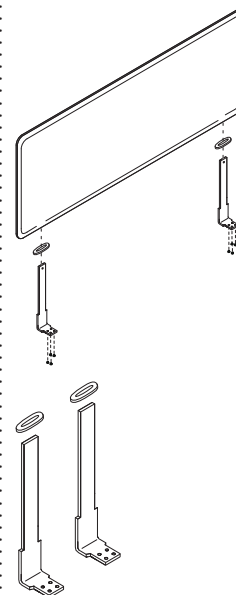


**Sarto privacy screens** are tackable. They are available in four modular heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 23½"H, and 35½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*



**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Screens narrower than 60"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

**Offset brackets** are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain appropriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects. Side screen option is available for screens 36"W and narrower.

**Sarto privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

**Alignment brackets** are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (**PSCB**).

**Weight of screens** are calculated as follows:  
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch<sup>2</sup>  
Bracket: 1.2 lb per bracket.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 357.

### Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle



### Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

### Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

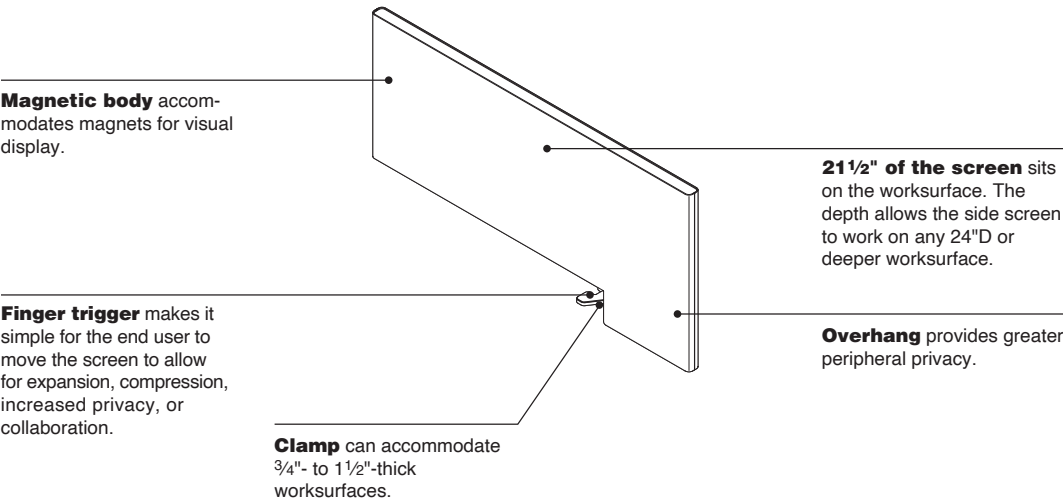
Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

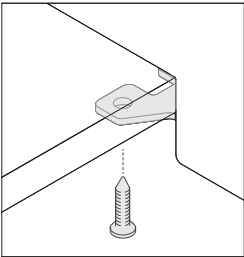
# Divisio Side Screen

**Divisio side screen** is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 251



## Product Details



**Divisio side screen** can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces, FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
<b>Width</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Height</b>	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

---

# Understanding Answer Beam Stability Guidelines

**Stability Guidelines**

**102**

# Stability Guidelines

**Answer beam**, when installed properly, is an exceptionally stable furniture system. That applies to workstations using beam alone, beam-supported components, or freestanding furniture.

**Counterweight packages for storage products** are required to ensure product stability.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**The following section on beam stability** gives some guidelines to be used with common system furniture configurations. Guidelines are given to beam with and without components. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

Guidelines for Freestanding Beam

► Page 103

Guidelines for Single-Sided Planning with Stanchion Mounted Centered Storage

► Page 105

Guidelines for Double-Sided Planning with Stanchion Mounted Centered Storage

► Page 106

Guidelines for Single-Sided Parallel Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

► Page 107

Guidelines for Double-Sided Parallel Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

► Page 108

Guidelines for Single-Sided Perpendicular Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

► Page 109

Guidelines for Double-Sided Perpendicular Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

► Page 110

### Guidelines for Freestanding Application

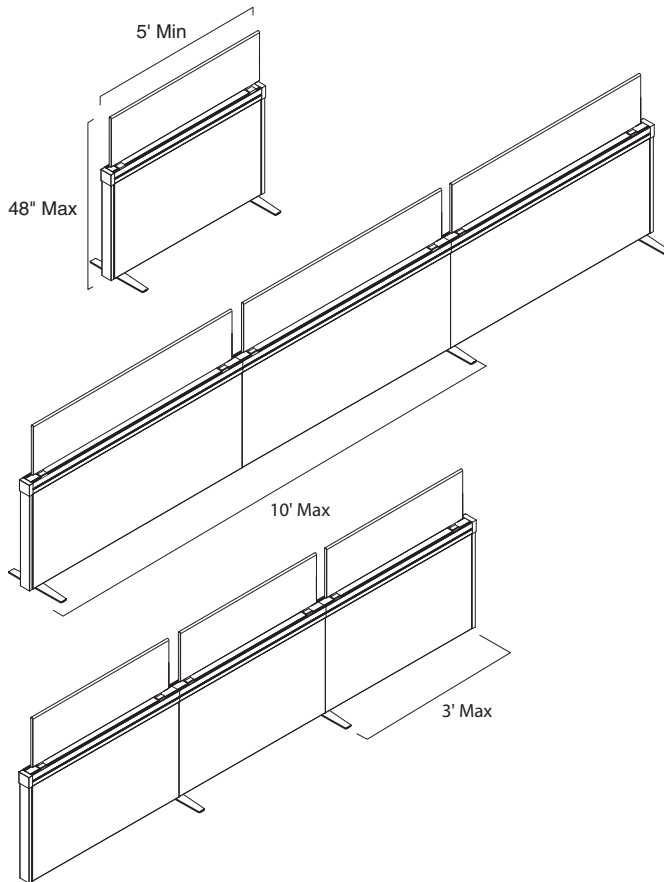
**Beam-mounted storage** is not allowed in freestanding beam configurations. Worksurfaces supported only by beam cantilevers cannot be added to an Answer beam application supported only by feet.

*Tip: The maximum beam with screen height is 48"H.*

*Tip: Single Answer beam segments supported by panel feet must be at least six feet wide.*

*Tip: Freestanding Answer beam runs with multiple beam segments must have a panel and beam foot every 10 feet.*

*Tip: A panel and beam foot is required within three feet of the end-of-run.*



## Stability Guidelines, continued

### Guidelines for Answer Beam Applications without Stanchion Mounted Storage

- Answer Beam must be supported every 10'.

#### Answer Beam supports that can take the place of a panel and beam foot

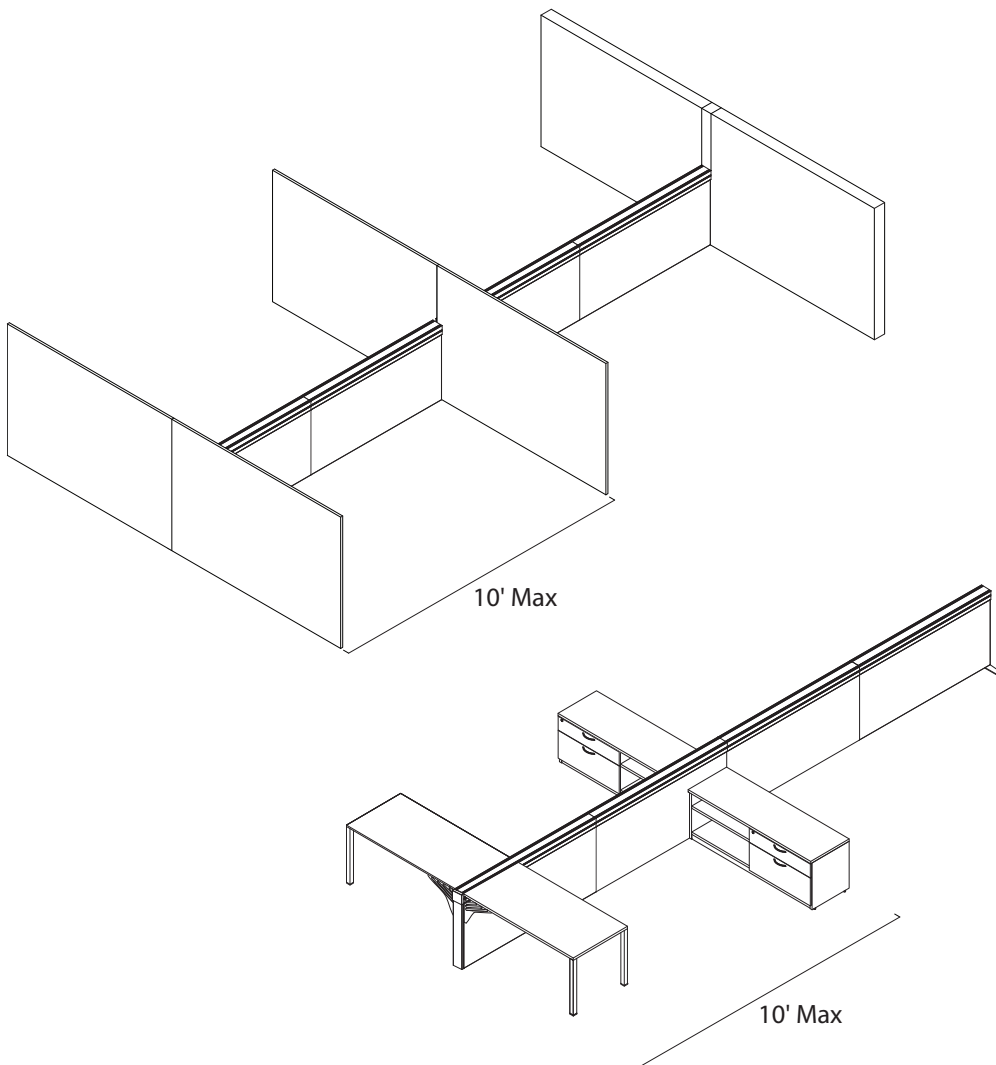
- Answer beam spanning or split end-of-run boundary screen
- Answer beam T or X junction
- Answer panel T or X junction
- On-module X in-line boundary screens
- Centered in-line boundary screens (double sided)
- Double-sided mid-storage support application
- Worksurface supported as indicated below

#### Acceptable worksurface applications as primary supports

- Post leg with cantilever
- Universal FrameOne legs (half loop, open loop, and closed loop)
- Tether brackets with Answer panel and beam foot
- Tether brackets with Two High low storage supporting worksurface
- Tether brackets with One-High or 1.5-High storage (attached to beam storage-to-beam connector and beam intermediate worksurface support)

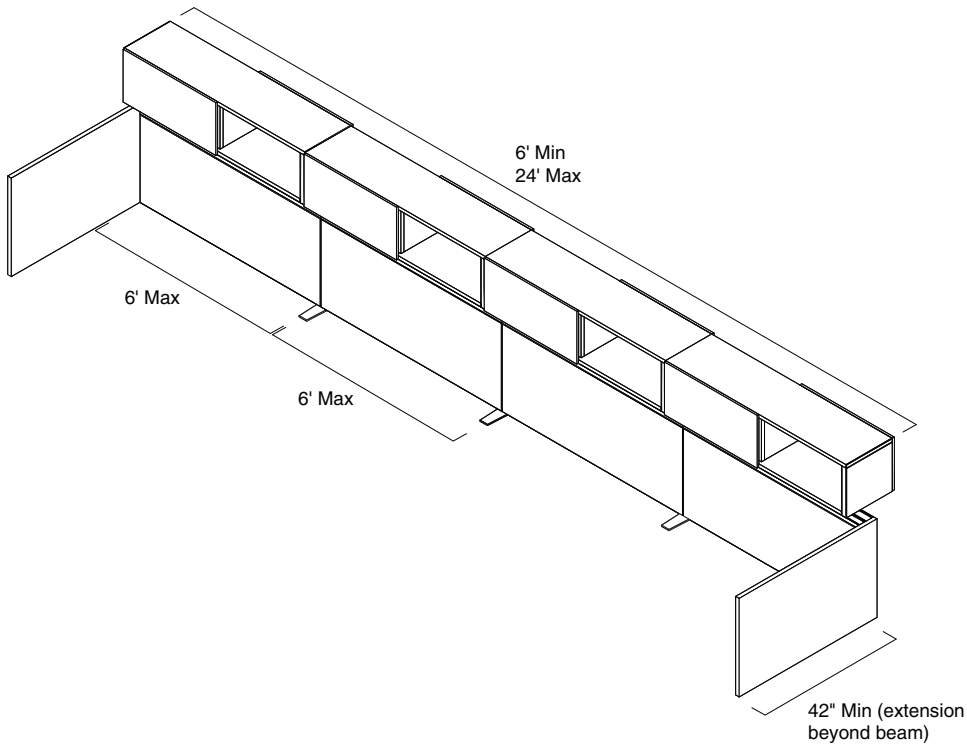
#### Allowable mid-run supports (applied to one or both sides)

- One-High, 1.5-High, Two High (18"D or 24"D) Currency cabinet or credenza, attached to beam with storage-to-beam connector (parallel or perpendicular application)
- See *Currency Specification Guide*.



### Guidelines for Single-Sided Planning with Stanchion Mounted Centered Storage

- End-of-run support must be applied at each end of beam run. End-of-run support can be Answer beam end-of-run boundary screen, Answer beam, or Answer panel.
- Answer panel or beam foot must be applied on beam runs longer than 6'. Maximum spacing from foot to end-of-run and foot-to-foot is 6'.
- Low storage and tethered worksurfaces can be applied, but do not count as support elements in single-sided planning with stanchion mounted centered storage.



## Stability Guidelines, continued

### Guidelines for Double-Sided Planning with Stanchion Mounted Centered Storage

- Double-sided primary supports must be applied at each end-of-beam run. Primary supports can be Answer beam end-of-run spanning or split boundary screen, Answer beam T junction, Answer panel T junction, double-sided mid-storage support applications, or worksurfaces (see details below for worksurface supports).
- Beam runs can be longer than 24' if double-sided primary supports are applied at least every 24' feet.
- Double-sided primary supports can be on-module in-line boundary screen, centered in-line boundary screen, Answer beam X junction, Answer panel X junction, double-sided mid-storage support applications, or tethered worksurfaces (see details below for worksurface supports).
- On beam runs longer than 10', the maximum spacing from primary support to mid-run support is 10' (see details below for allowable mid-run support). The maximum spacing from mid-run support to mid-run support is also 10'.

### A single worksurface connected to the beam using only worksurface tethers is not allowed at the beam end-of-run unless one of the following guidelines are met:

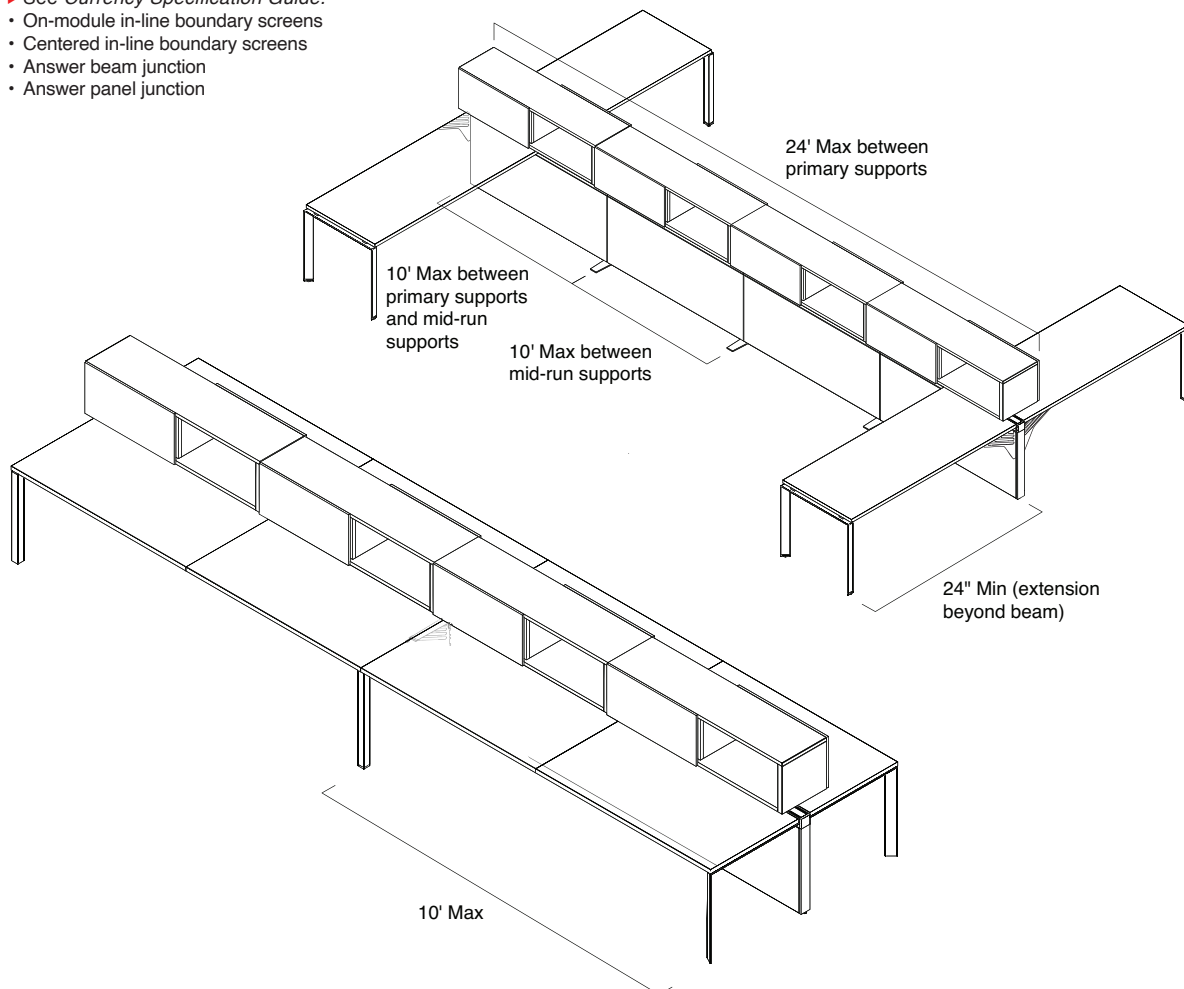
- Single worksurface needs to have a boundary screen at the end-of-run on the side of the beam the worksurface is located.
- Single worksurface needs to be supported by beam junction or Answer panel connection.
- Single worksurface needs to be supported with a junction attached support (beam cantilever or Universal FrameOne leg for Answer Beam).

### Acceptable worksurface applications as primary supports (parallel or perpendicular)

- Post leg with cantilever
- Universal FrameOne legs (half loop, open loop, and closed loop) support Answer beam
- Tether brackets with Answer panel and beam foot
- Tether brackets with Two High low storage supporting worksurface
- Tether brackets with One-High or 1.5-High storage (attached to beam storage-to-beam connector and beam intermediate worksurface support)

### Allowable mid-run supports (applied to one or both sides)

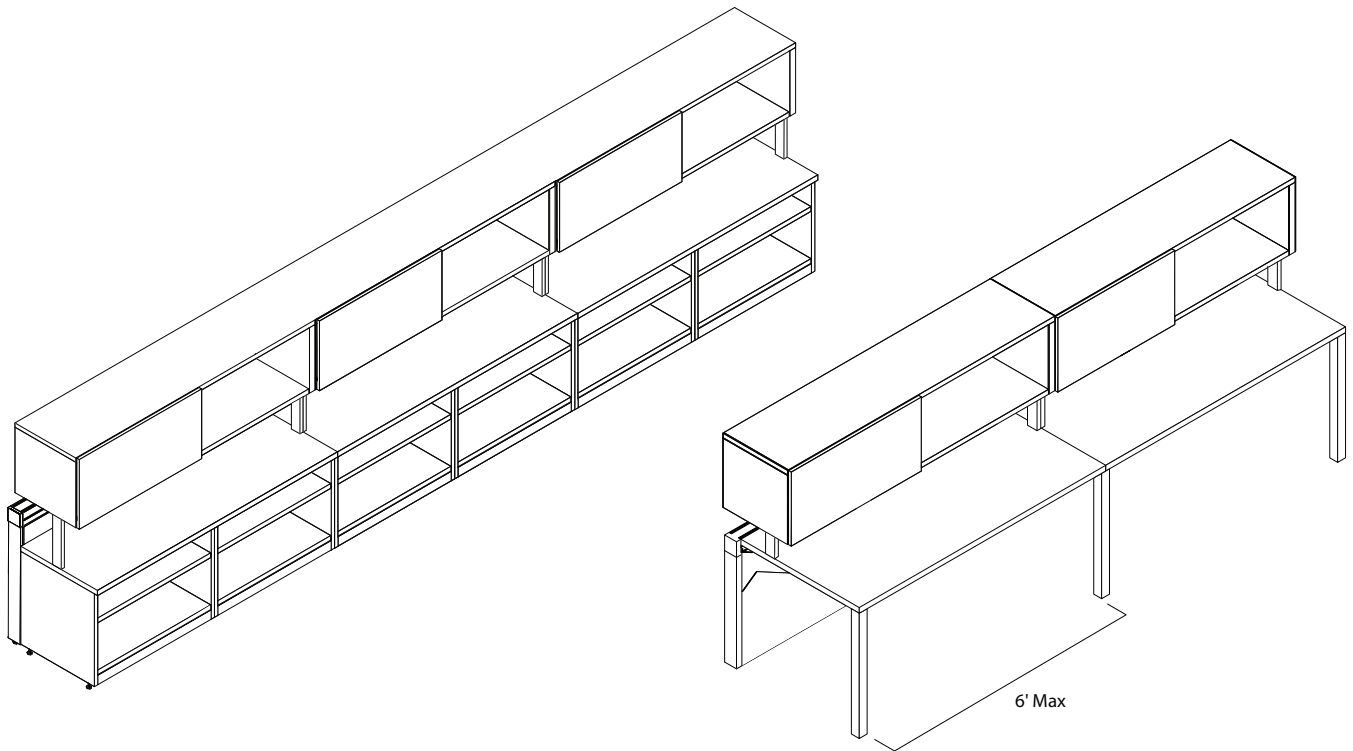
- Answer panel or beam foot
- One-High, 1.5-High, Two High (18"D or 24"D) Currency cabinet or credenza, attached to beam with storage-to-beam connector (parallel or perpendicular application)
- ▶ See *Currency Specification Guide*.
- On-module in-line boundary screens
- Centered in-line boundary screens
- Answer beam junction
- Answer panel junction





### Guidelines for Single-Sided Parallel Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

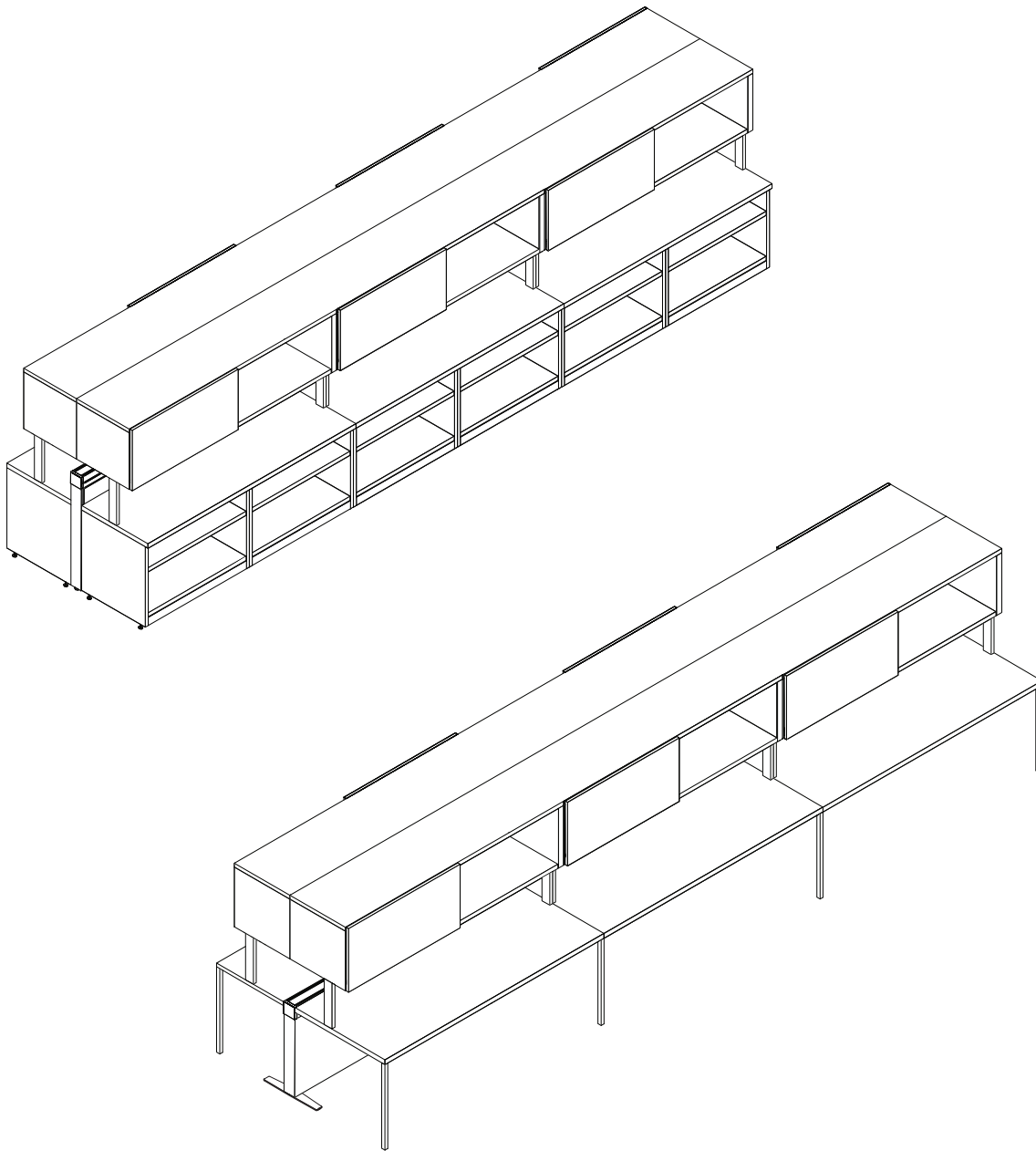
- Supporting low storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket. When low storage is at the end-of-run position, the storage-to-beam connector bracket should be placed at the end-of-run position.
- For single-sided applications, the supporting low storage requires counterweights.
- Worksurfaces supporting parallel stanchion mounted storage with mid-storage support must be tethered to the beam. Worksurface support can include:
  - Cantilever and front edge support
  - Universal FrameOne legs (half loop, open loop, and closed loop) for Answer beam
  - Tether brackets with Answer panel and beam foot
- For single-sided applications, when only worksurfaces are supporting stanchion mounted storage and the beam, the worksurfaces must utilize a front edge worksurface support every 6'.
- For single-sided applications, when only worksurfaces are supporting stanchion mounted storage and the beam, worksurface depth in benching application must be 30"D.



## Stability Guidelines, continued

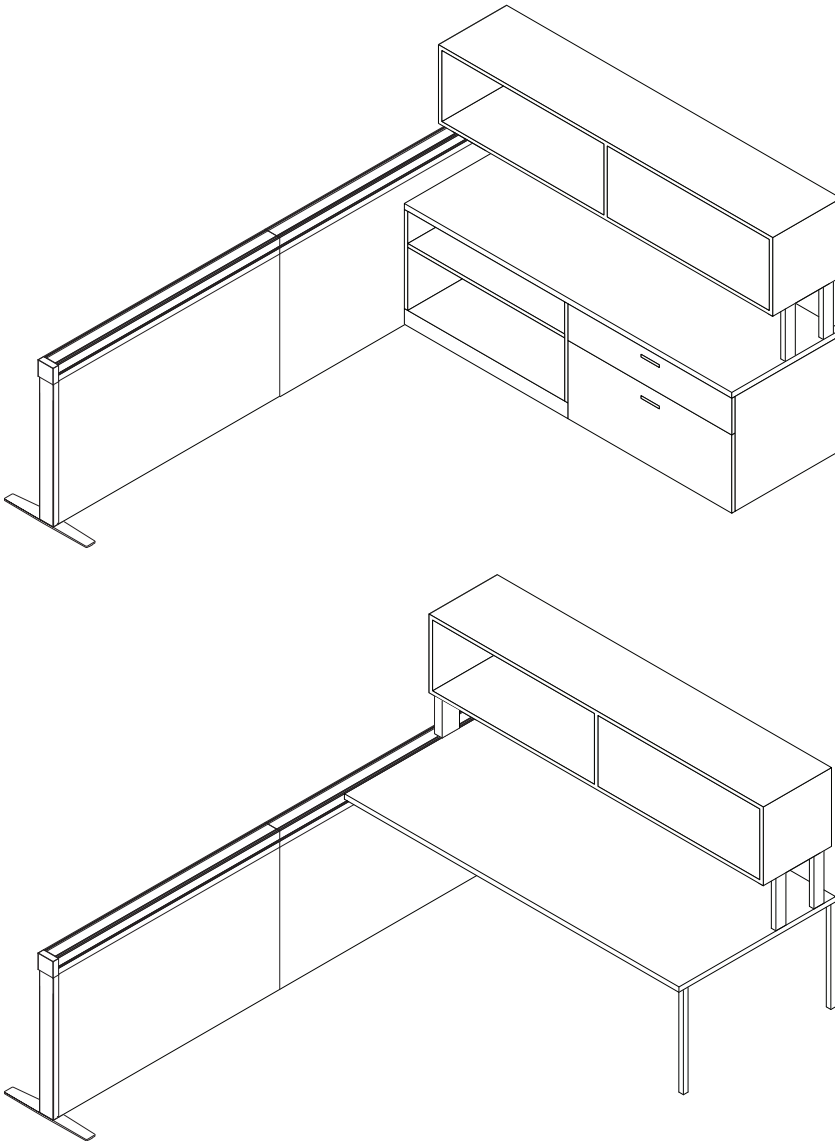
### Guidelines for Double-Sided Parallel Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support

- Supporting low-storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket. When low storage is at the end-of-run position, the storage-to-beam connector bracket should be placed at the end-of-run position.
- Worksurfaces supporting parallel stanchion mounted storage with mid-storage support must be attached to the beam. Worksurface support can include:
  - Cantilever and front edge support
  - Universal FrameOne legs (half loop, open loop, and closed loop) for Answer beam
  - Tether brackets with Answer panel and beam foot and front edge support
- Double-sided parallel stanchion mounted storage with mid-storage supports counts as a beam support.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for freestanding beam application if the application has no stanchion mounted centered storage.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for stanchion mounted centered storage if the beam application also contains stanchion mounted centered storage.



**Guidelines for Single-Sided Perpendicular Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support**

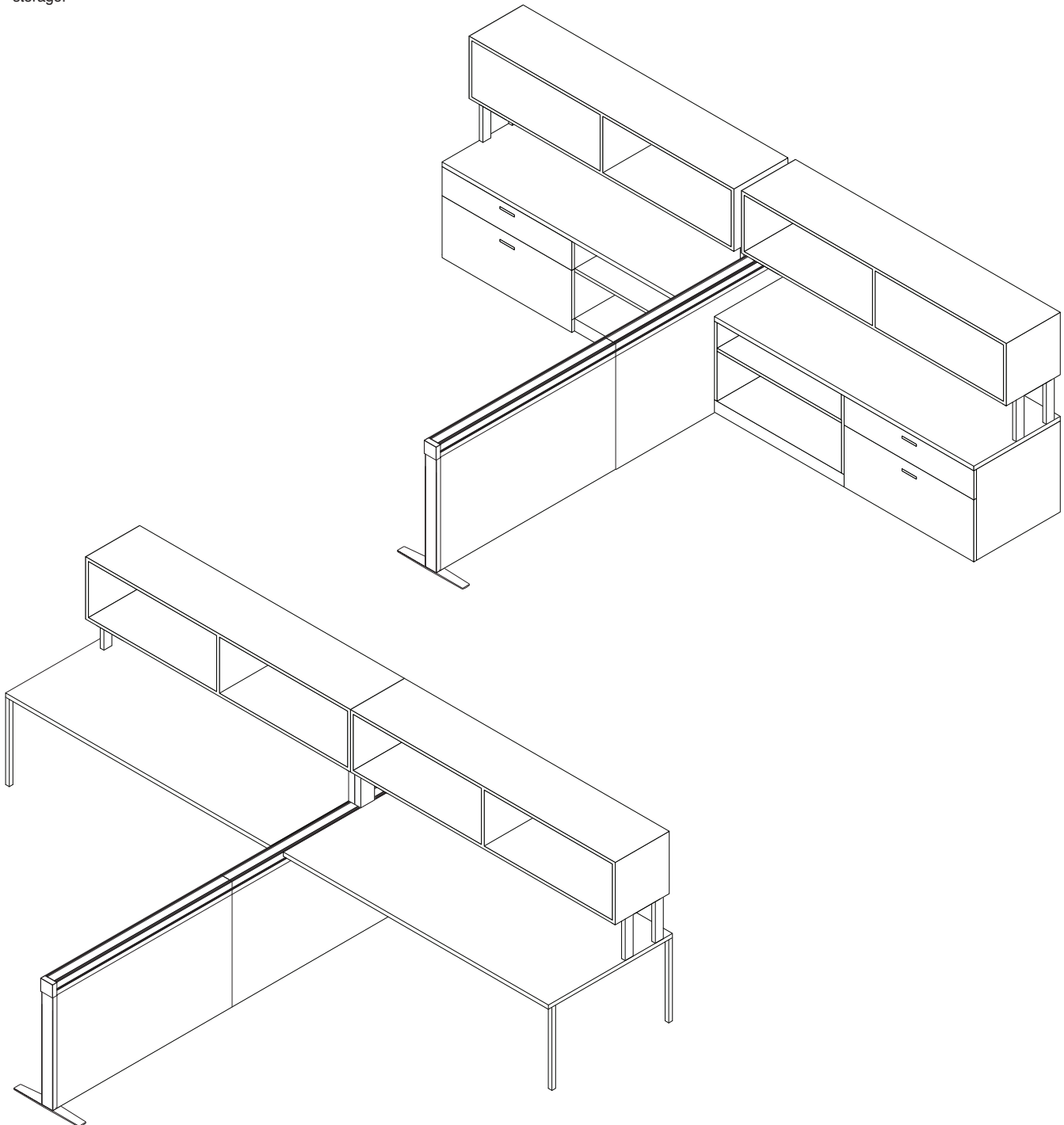
- Supporting low-storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket.
- Single-sided perpendicular stanchion mounted storage with mid-storage supports count as a beam support.
- When there is low storage back-to-back supporting perpendicular stanchion mounted storage, the low storage should be ganged together to ensure consistent alignment.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for freestanding beam application if the application has no stanchion mounted centered storage.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for stanchion mounted centered storage if the beam application also contains stanchion mounted centered storage.



Stability Guidelines, continued


**Guidelines for Double-Sided Perpendicular Stanchion Mounted Storage with Mid-Storage Support**

- Supporting low-storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket.
- Double-sided perpendicular stanchion mounted storage with mid-storage supports count as a beam support.
- When there is low storage back-to-back supporting perpendicular stanchion mounted storage, the low storage should be ganged together to ensure consistent alignment.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for freestanding beam application if the application has no stanchion mounted centered storage.
- The beam must meet the application guidelines for stanchion mounted centered storage if the beam application also contains stanchion mounted centered storage.



# Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

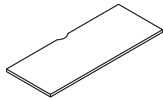
	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>112</b>

	
<b>Worksurface Support Guidelines</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Universal Beam-Mounted Worksurface Supports</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Beam FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines</b>	<b>133</b>

# Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with knife edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding  
▶ Page 118  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 254–258

## Straight Worksurfaces

### With 1/2" Cord Drop

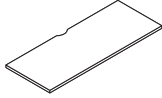
18 3/8"	24" 441 sq. in.	30" 550 sq. in.	36" 661 sq. in.	42" 771 sq. in.	48" 881 sq. in.	54" 991 sq. in.	60" 1102 sq. in.	66" 1212 sq. in.	72" 1323 sq. in.
18 3/8"	78" 1433 sq. in.	84" 1543 sq. in.	90" 1653 sq. in.	96" 1764 sq. in.					
23 1/2"	24" 563 sq. in.	30" 704 sq. in.	36" 845 sq. in.	42" 986 sq. in.	48" 1127 sq. in.	54" 1268 sq. in.	60" 1409 sq. in.	66" 1550 sq. in.	72" 1691 sq. in.
23 1/2"	78" 1832 sq. in.	84" 1973 sq. in.	90" 2114 sq. in.	96" 2255 sq. in.					
29 1/2"	24" 707 sq. in.	30" 884 sq. in.	36" 1061 sq. in.	42" 1238 sq. in.	48" 1415 sq. in.	54" 1592 sq. in.	60" 1769 sq. in.	66" 1946 sq. in.	72" 2123 sq. in.
35 1/2"	60" 2156 sq. in.	66" 2371 sq. in.	72" 2587 sq. in.						

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: Common dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

**All worksurface sizes and shapes** are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with knife edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

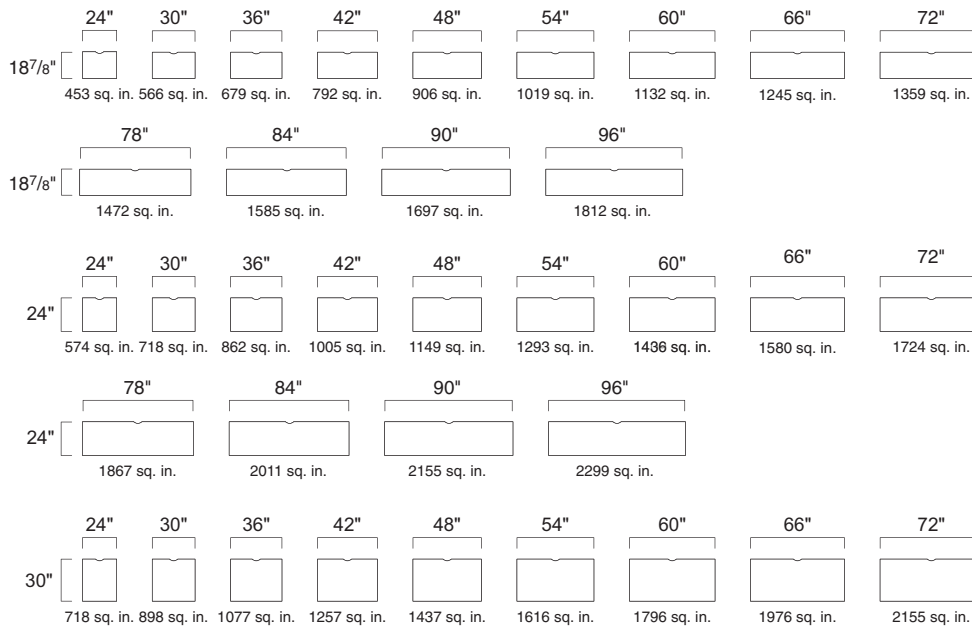
**Worksurface dimensions shown** apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



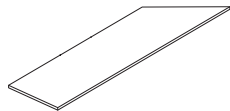
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 254–258

## Straight Worksurfaces, continued

### With Full Depth



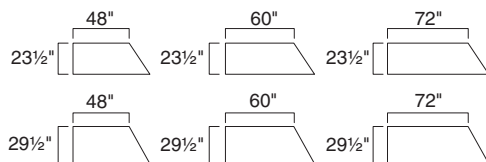
*Tip: Common dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 262

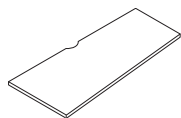
## Straight 120° Worksurfaces

### With 1/2" Cord Drop



\*Right-hand units shown.  
 Left-hand units available.

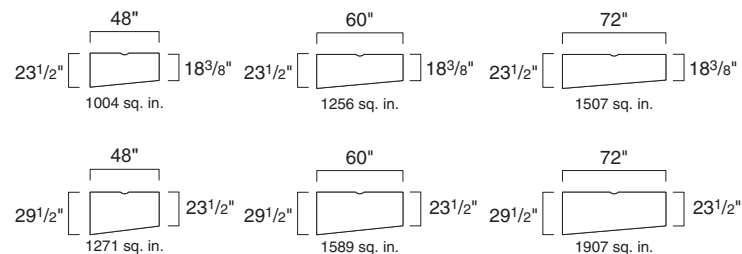
## Statement of Line, continued



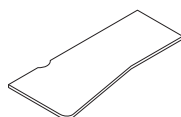
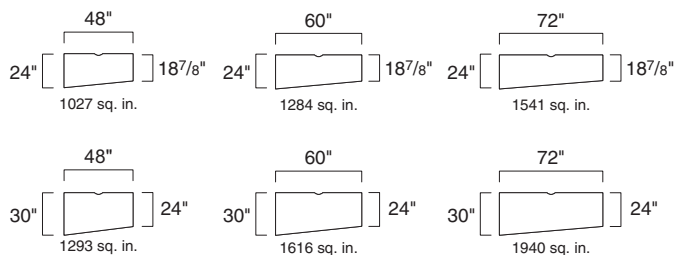
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 264

## Tapered Worksurfaces\*

### With 1/2" Cord Drop



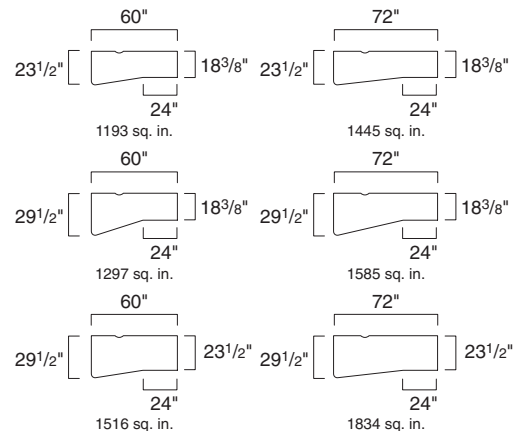
### With Full Depth



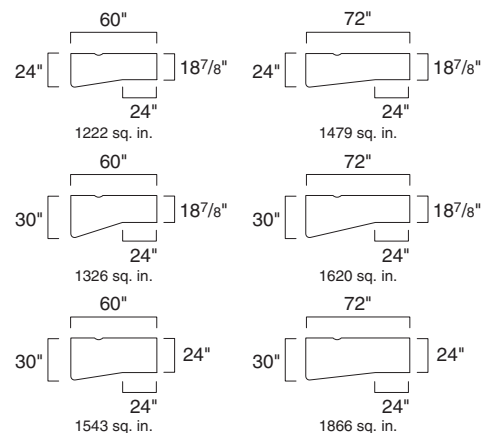
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 265

## Taper-Flat Worksurfaces\*

### With 1/2" Cord Drop

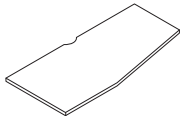


### With Full Depth



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

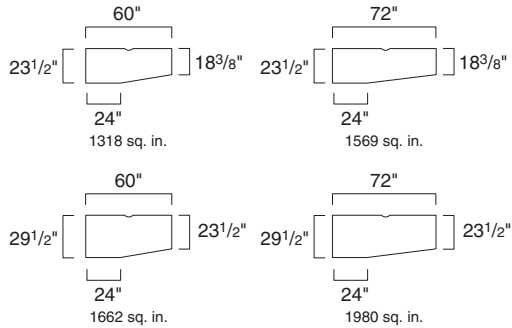




Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 266

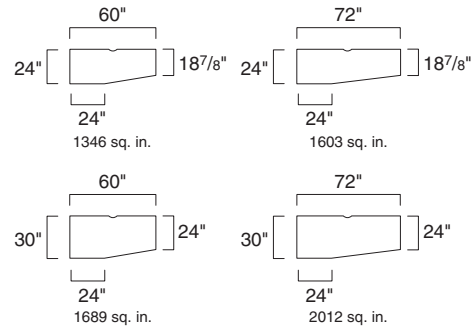
## Single-Tapered Worksurfaces\*

### With 1/2" Cord Drop



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

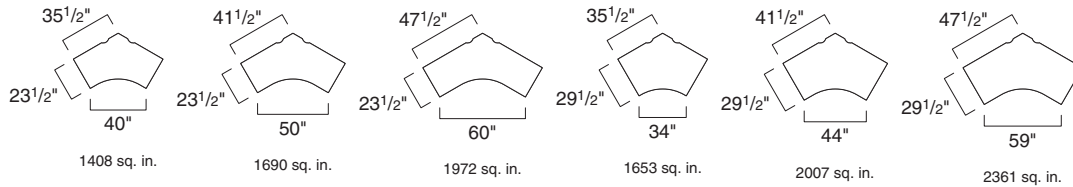
### With Full Depth



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 267

## Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

### Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



# Worksurface Support Guidelines

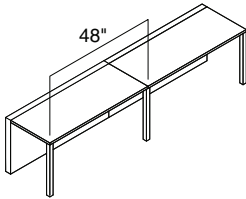
**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

*Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.*

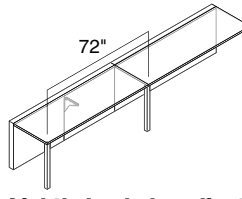
**Worksurfaces** can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

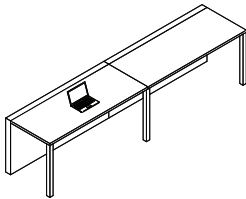
*Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.*



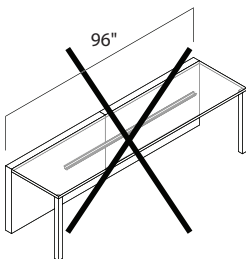
**Reinforcing channel** is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



**Lightly loaded applications** typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



**Reinforcing channel or additional support** is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



**Worksurface span** cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

*Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.*

*Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.*

**Calculate span distance** by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" ( $72" - 6" = 66"$ ). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

*Tip: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.*

#### Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6" and order the next shortest channel. Also, reference the chart below.

Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	23½"	61⅛"	54"
48"	29½"	65⅛"	57"
60"	23½"	73⅞"	66"
60"	29½"	77⅛"	66"
72"	23½"	85⅞"	72"
72"	29½"	89⅛"	72"

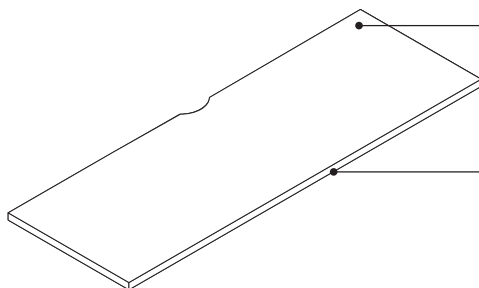
# Universal Systems Worksurfaces

**Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" cord drop** feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.  
► Specifying page 254

**Systems worksurfaces— full depth** feature a tighter fit to beams for a cleaner aesthetic or to stay on module when using perpendicular to beams.

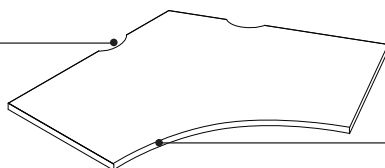
**Systems straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth** are available in a variety of widths and depths in parametric dimensions.

**Cable scallops** allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.



**Full-depth worksurfaces** fit flush against beams. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

**Front (user's) edge** is available in two edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

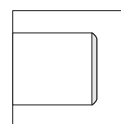


**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 13/16" thick.

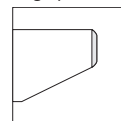
## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile



Knife edge profile

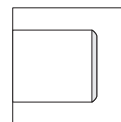
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and straight 120° systems worksurfaces.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

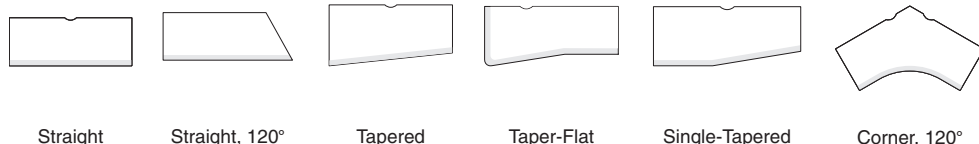
### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

**Universal worksurfaces** are undersized about 0.05 inches from ordered dimension to ensure fit in panel wrapped applications.

## Edge Profiles



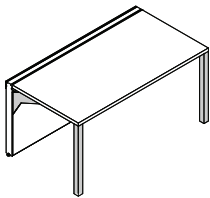
**Edge profile** is applied to front (user's) edge only.

*\*Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments. Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

**Straight worksurfaces** are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

**Parametric straight worksurfaces** are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

**Parametric straight worksurfaces** have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



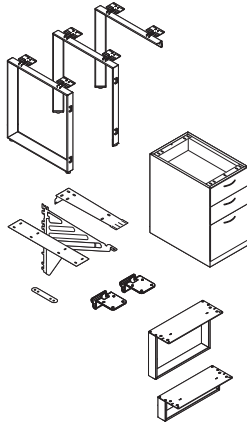
**30"D straight, tapered, taper-flat and single-tapered cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge, such as post leg.

**Legs with casters** cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.

## Connections

**Worksurfaces** can be used freestanding or in beam-supported installations.

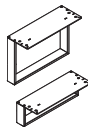
**Supports** are ordered separately and installed in the field.



**For beam-supported applications** you can use:

- Closed loop beam support
- Open loop beam support
- Half loop beam support
- Intermediate beam support
- Tether bracket
- Beam cantilever with tie plate
- Support plate
- Columns or legs

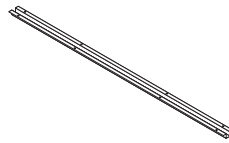
► Pages 272–278



**Intermediate beam supports** replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Currency storage.

*Tip: Intermediate beam supports are optimized to ensure alignment with Answer beam when supporting worksurfaces with Currency storage.*

► See Currency Specification Guide.



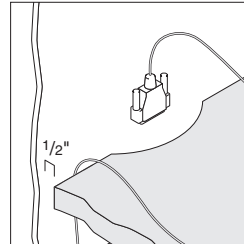
**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 273

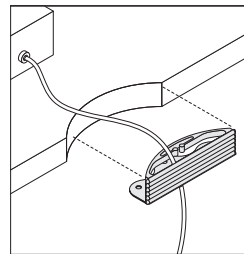
**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

**Heavy load worksurfaces** spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Worksurface depth** is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



**Cable scallop** allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.

**Cable scallop** can be omitted for freestanding applications or beam-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

**Cable management devices** are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

► Page 207

**Parametric straight worksurfaces** have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the **AWAG2** grommet which is specified separately.

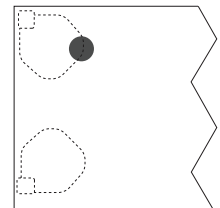
► See page 270

**The 3" round grommet cutout** option fits the **TSAEGROM** grommet which is specified separately.

► See page 270

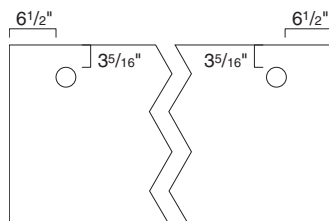
**The grommet cutout option** is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** are located  $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W

### Surface Materials

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

#### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

#### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

#### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

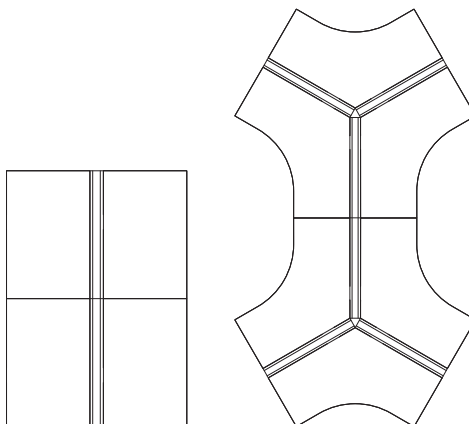
#### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

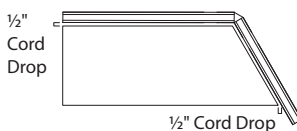
#### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

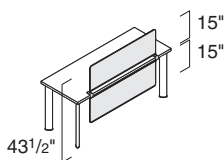
### Application Topics



**Full-depth worksurfaces** provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.



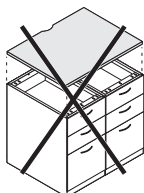
**Straight 120° worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop** maintain the 1/2" cord drop on the diagonal edge and the back edge.



**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ Page 240

**Worksurfaces used in beam-supported installations** must follow applicable beam stability guidelines.



**Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface** as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for beam-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**Knife edge worksurfaces** have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

▶ See *Answer Specification Guide*.

### Shipping

**Palletizing** streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.



# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

**Soft edge** provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 258

**Power and data access door and tray** provides desk top access and management of cords.

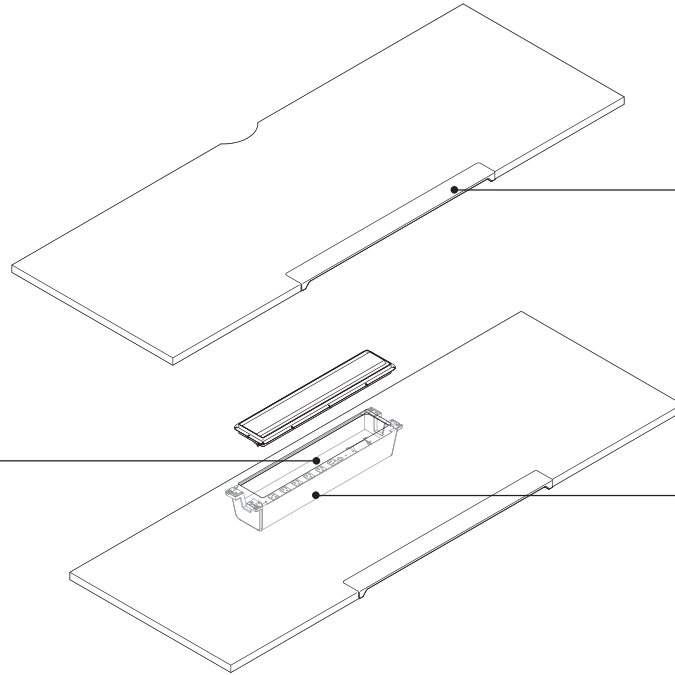
► Specifying page 268

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout** are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

**Cutout** is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

**Edge** is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

**Power and data access door and tray** is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



**Soft edge** is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray** are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

**Tray** includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

## Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
Parametric	48"W- 53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54"W- 59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60"W- 64 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	65"W- 71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72"W- 77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78"W- 83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	84"W- 89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90"W- 95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	96"W- 101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	102"W- 107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	108"W- 113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	114"W- 119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	120"W

### Modular Straights Parametric Straights

24", 30", and 36"D*	24"-36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
---------------------	-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Modular Tapered

29 1/2"D or 30"D to 23 1/2"D or 24"D	48"W	60"W	72"W
--------------------------------------	------	------	------

● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

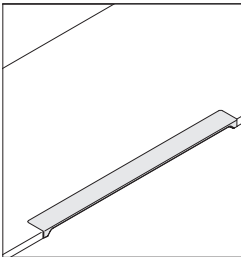
\*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

## Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 1/8"
Depth	3"	4 5/8"	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 3/4"



## Product Details



**Soft edge profile** is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

## High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

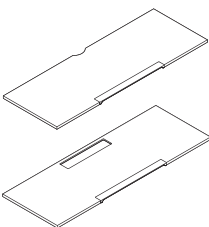
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

## Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

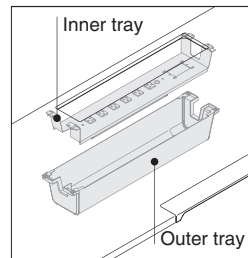
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



**Scallops** are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

**Power and data access door and tray cutouts** are 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

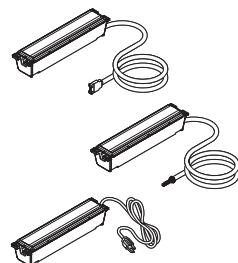
**Power and data access door and tray cutouts** are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



**Inner tray** provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

**Outer tray** provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the beam.

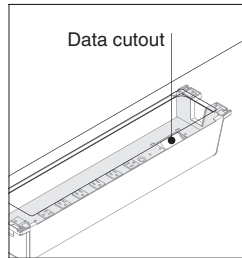
**Power and data access door and tray** flips toward the user.



**Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options** are available.

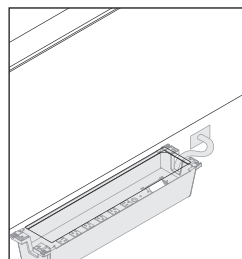
**Cord version** includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardwire versions each include 8' of harness.

**Three wiring schematics** are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



**Data cutout in tray** can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

**Beam receptacle fillers and data fillers** are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.



**With the modular and hardwire version**, the harness enters the beam through a field cut opening in a fabric skin. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the skin where the harness enters the beam. Inside the beam the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

**Non-PVC versions** are available for each power solution.

## Connections

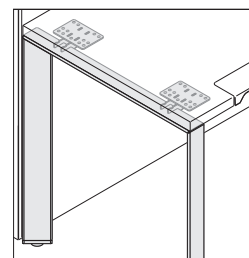
**Fixed storage** can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

**Worksurfaces** connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

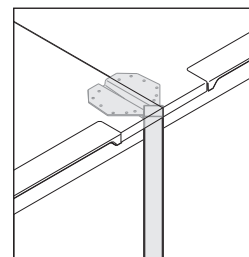
**Soft edge worksurfaces** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

► See page 118 for *Universal Systems Worksurfaces* understanding.

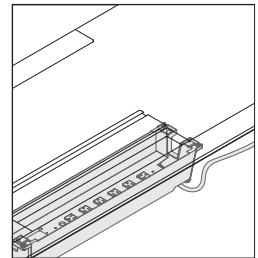
*Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.*



**In an end-of-run condition**, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



**In shared applications**, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



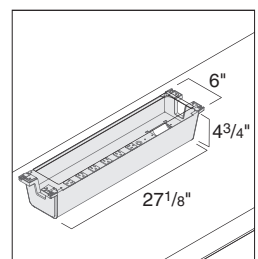
**Access holes in tray** allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the beam or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the beam.

**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

► See page 118 for *Universal Systems Worksurfaces* understanding.

**Tray with cord and plug** can be used in a free-standing table application.

**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power** cannot be used in a freestanding application. The worksurface must either be attached to a panel or beam on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the beam or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel or beam applications.

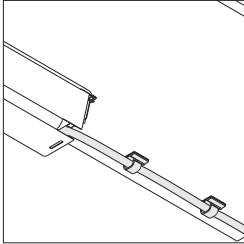


**Height of tray** is 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued

### Width of outer tray below the worksurface

is 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ " so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



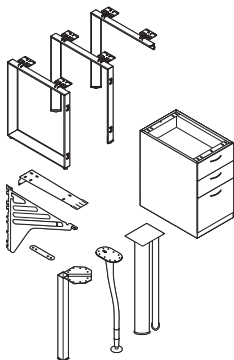
**Tray with cord and plug** includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.



**Tray with modular harness or hardware harness** includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

### Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces

require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or beam.



**Worksurfaces** greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

#### Underwriter Laboratory (UL) listed.

The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

#### Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

#### 3 mm front edge

- Plastic

#### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

#### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

#### Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

#### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

#### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

#### Power and Data Access Door and Tray

##### Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

##### Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

##### Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

##### End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

##### Beam grommet

- Plastic:
  - 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6249 Platinum Solid
  - 6654 Sand
  - 6697 Fog

##### Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems  
Worksurfaces with Soft  
Edge, Power and Data  
Access Door and Tray

# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

## Power access door option on worksur-

**faces** allows for convenient pass through access to beam outlets.

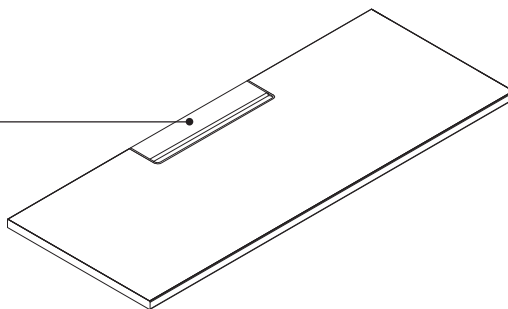
► Specifying page 268

## Systems straight work-

**surfaces with power access door** are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

**Power access door** provides desk top access and management of cords.

**Power access door** is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



## Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric**	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
<b>Straights—18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D*</b>	<b>Straights—18"D–36"D</b>							
30"W	30"W–35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	•						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W–53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	•	•	•				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W–71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	•	•	•	•			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W–120"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Straight 120° Worksurfaces—23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D</b>								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	•	•	•				
72"W	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Square Edge Tops—18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D</b>								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	•						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	•	•	•				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## Dimensions

### Cutout for Door

Width	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Depth	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

\*Tip: Modular 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

\*\*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments. Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

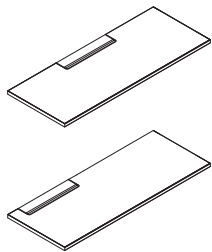
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

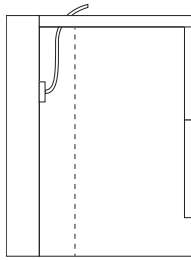
**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

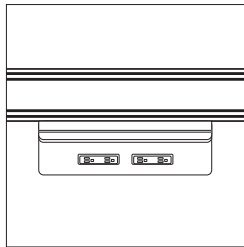
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



**Scallops** are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.



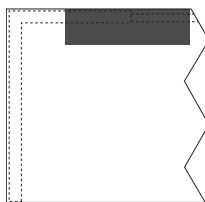
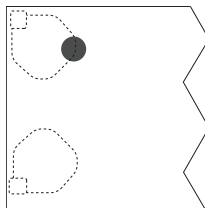
**Power access door** provides access to power outlets in the beam.



**Currency storage with recessed back should be used** when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

► See *Currency Specification Guide*.

**Recessed back storage** features a 3¾" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



**Left and right configured power access doors** will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
  - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm front edge

- Plastic

### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

### Power Access Door

#### Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

# Universal Beam-Mounted Worksurface Supports

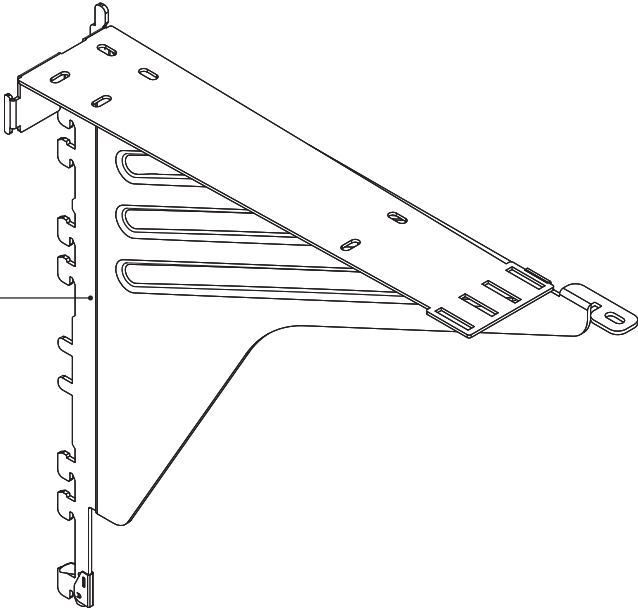
For Answer Beam Applications

**Worksurface supports**

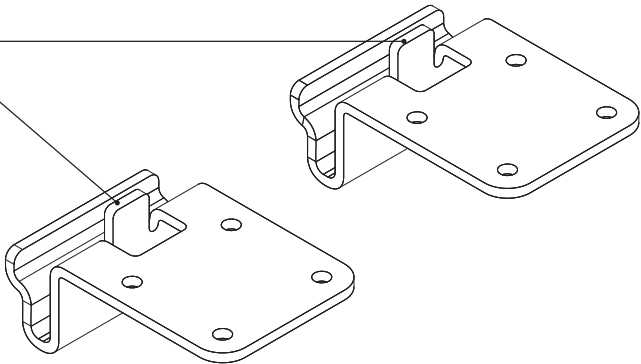
can be used to beam-support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 272

**Beam cantilever** can be used to beam-support a worksurface at 28½"H.



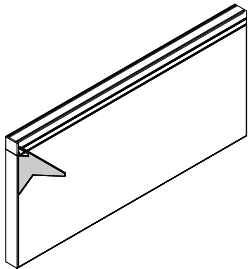
**Worksurface-to-beam tether brackets** feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" cord drop. This tab is bent down or broken off when installing full-depth worksurfaces.



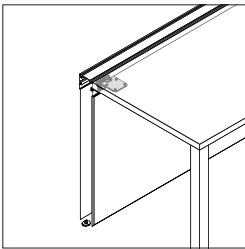
**Actual Dimensions**

	Cantilever	Tether Brackets
Height	16"	1"
Depth	17⅜"	3"

**Product Details**

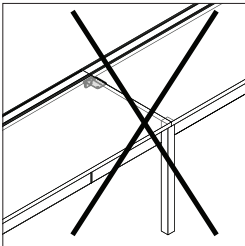


**Cantilevers** engage in vertical slots on vertical junctions of Answer beam.  
*Tip: Cantilevers for use with beam have a unique attachment to accommodate the aluminum rail and should only be used with Answer beam.*



**Tether brackets** attach into the beam rail and can support the back edge of a worksurface.  
*Tip: Tether brackets do not provide adequate structural support to stabilize the beam.*  
► See Application Guidelines for beam support requirements when using tether brackets.

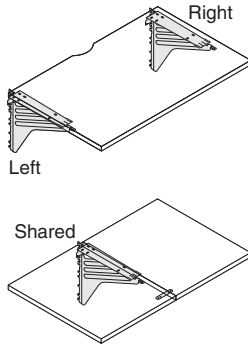
**Tether brackets** are available individually or in pairs.



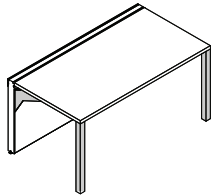
**Tether bracket** cannot be shared to support two worksurfaces.

**For all perpendicular worksurfaces and parallel worksurfaces 72" or less**, two worksurface-to-beam brackets are required.

**For parallel worksurfaces greater than 72"**, three worksurface-to-beam brackets are required.

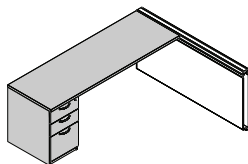


**Cantilevers** support worksurfaces at 28½". Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

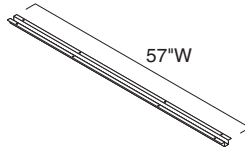


**30"D cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge.

**26½/16"D-36"D parametric straight cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



**Pedestals and lateral files** can be used to support the end of a worksurface.  
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.  
► Specifying, page 273

## Surface Materials

### Reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

### Cantilever

- Paint

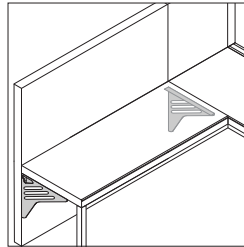
### Tether bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint only

## Application Topics

**Universal beam-mounted worksurface supports** are designed so the worksurface is even with the top of the Answer beam top cap rail.

**Universal beam-mounted worksurface supports** support the worksurface at slightly lower height than the Universal panel-mounted worksurface supports or is supported by both beam and panel.



**Universal beam-mounted worksurface supports** should be used on Answer panels when a worksurface tethered to the Answer beam is adjacent.

**Worksurfaces greater than 30"D** can only be used in freestanding applications and cannot be beam mounted.

**Worksurfaces used in beam-supported installations** must follow applicable beam stability guidelines.

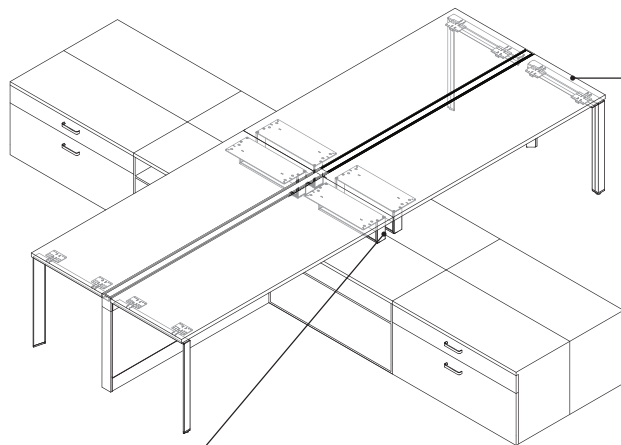
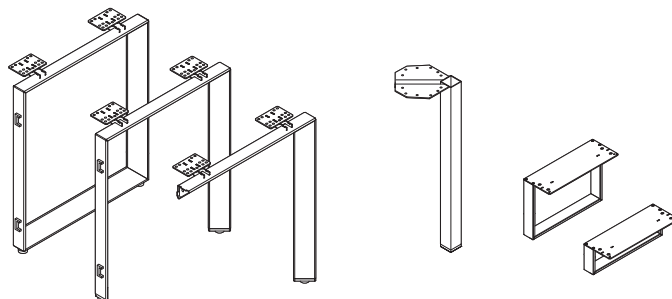


# Beam FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

## Legs and supports

share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or beam-supported applications.

► Specifying pages 274–278

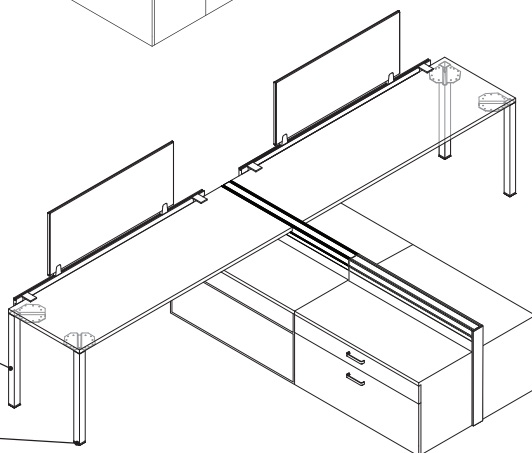


**Spacers between top of legs and worksurface** provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.

## Beam intermediate support

is used with Currency One-High or 1.5-High storage as a work-surface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

► See *Currency Specification Guide*.



**Post leg** is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

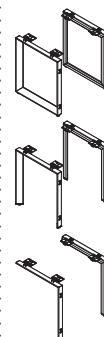
**Leveling glide** allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

## Dimensions

	Beam closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs	Post Leg	Beam Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	23/16"	23/16"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

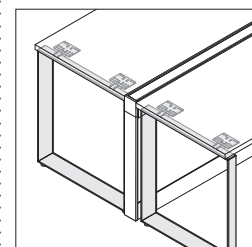
\*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

## Product Details

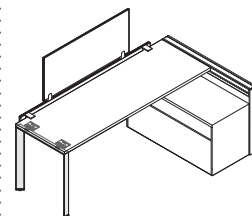


**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are handed when beam supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.

**Beam FrameOne legs** can be used with Answer beam. FrameOne legs for Answer panel cannot be used with Answer Beam.

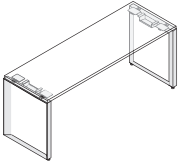


**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are available in beam supporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

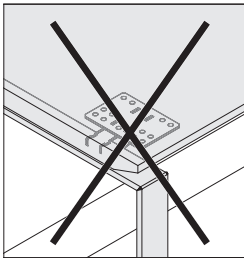


**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a beam, or storage.



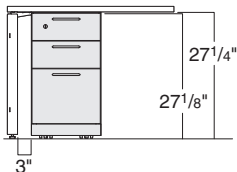


**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.

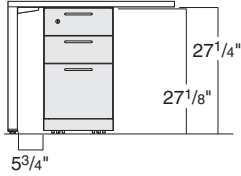


**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.

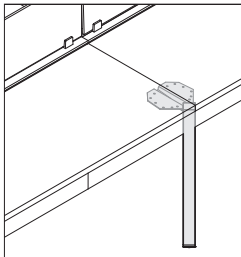
► See page 118 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



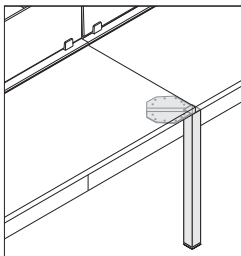
**27"H mobile, freestanding, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



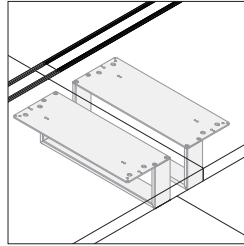
**27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5 3/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



**Post leg** can be shared between two worksurfaces.



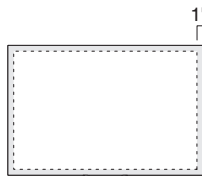
**Post leg in shared applications** can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.



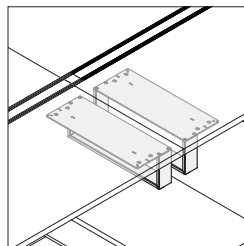
**Beam Intermediate supports** replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Currency storage. ► See Currency Specification Guide.

**Storage used with beam intermediate supports** need to use laminate or wood square edge top.

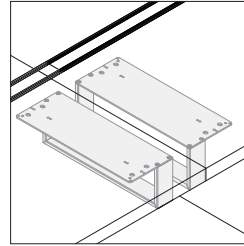
**Intermediate supports for use with Answer panel** should not be used with Answer beam because the worksurface will not align to the top of the beam rail.



**Intermediate support** must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



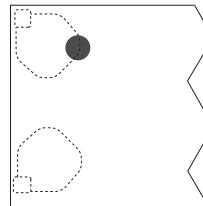
**Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D** allow intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.



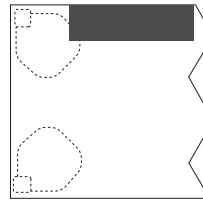
**For worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D**, intermediate supports must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

**Worksurface** may extend up to 10" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the worksurface is anchored to the beam.

**Intermediate support** cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.

## Connections

**Answer beam** requires unique FrameOne legs when attaching to the beam. *Tip: FrameOne legs for beam support can only be used with Answer beam.*

**For One-High and 1.5-High Currency storage applications** used with worksurfaces perpendicular to Answer beam, intermediate support is needed. ► Page 274

## Surface Materials

**Legs and intermediate support**

- Paint

**Spacer caps for beam attached legs**

- Black plastic only

**Glide cap for legs**

- 6694 Slate only

## Shipping

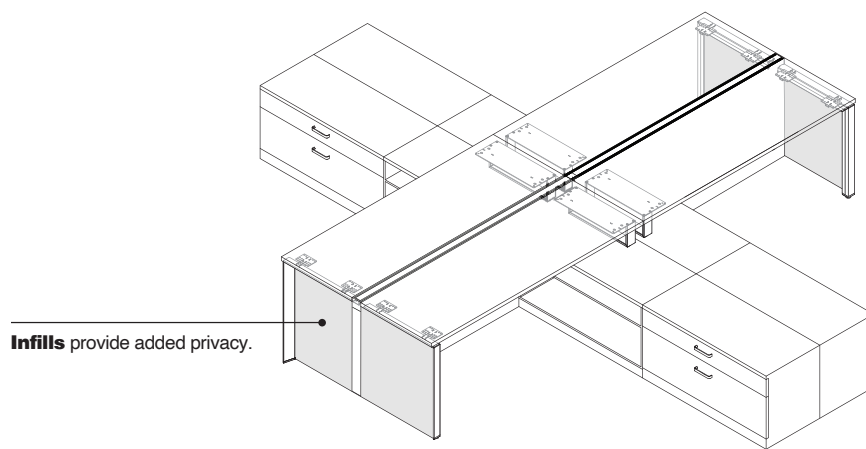
**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

**Bracing for intermediate supports** ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

## Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

**Infills** are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.

► Specifying page 275



**Infills** provide added privacy.

### Product Details

**Infills** can be used with both beam connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

**Connectors** attach to the back side of the legs.

### Surface Materials

#### Surfaces

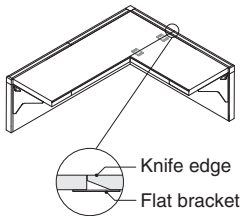
- Laminate
- Veneer

### Planning Dimension

**Infills** are available 24"W and 30"W.

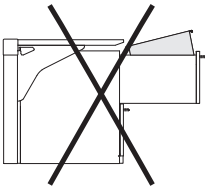
# Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

**When planning an L-configuration**, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



**Freestanding L-configuration** should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

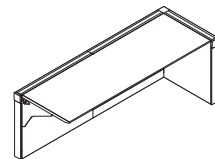
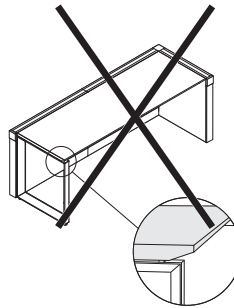
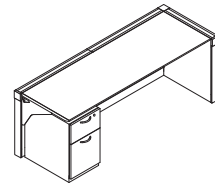
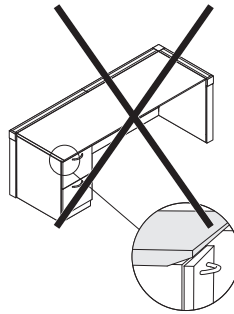
**Compatible storage** includes box/file mobile pedestals and One-High storage.



Knife edge with 27"H lateral and 27"H pedestal

**Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage** can make files difficult to access.

**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.



**Currency 27"H standard pedestals**, brackets, and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

► See *Currency Specification Guide*.



# Currency Storage

## Product Details

Overheads and Organizers	136
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage and Lateral Files	140
▶ See <i>Currency Specification Guide</i> for more information on Currency products.	

# Currency Overheads and Organizers

**Currency overheads and organizers** provide storage above a work surface and can be used in a variety of applications. See matrix for options.

▶ Page 139

*Tip: Using Currency storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.*

▶ See Currency Specification Guide.

**Sliding door overheads** have a non-locking sliding door. Door is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and optional markerboard surface.

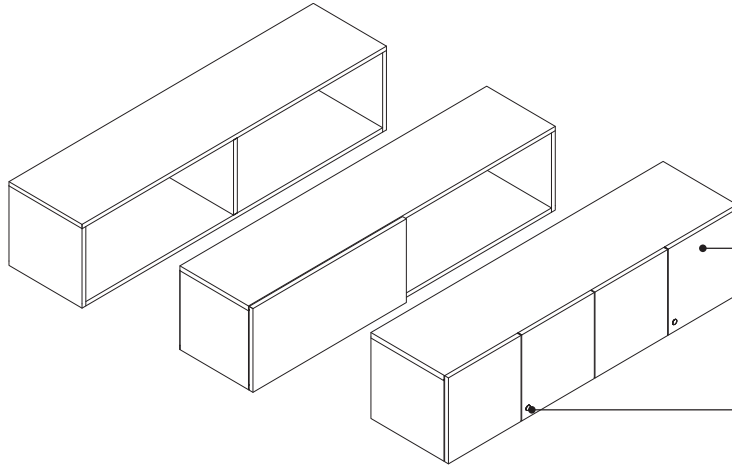
*Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.*

**Hinged door overheads** have two, three, or four locking doors depending on width. Doors are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate.

*Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.*

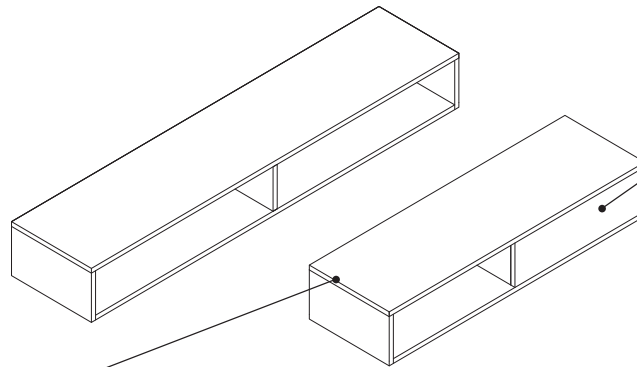
**Open overheads** have two equal-spaced openings.

**Finished top, back, and sides** are standard on overheads and organizers.



**Personal overhead and organizer configurations** provide access on one side of a unit. Cases have a fixed divider in the middle.

**Lock** is standard on overheads with hinged doors. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

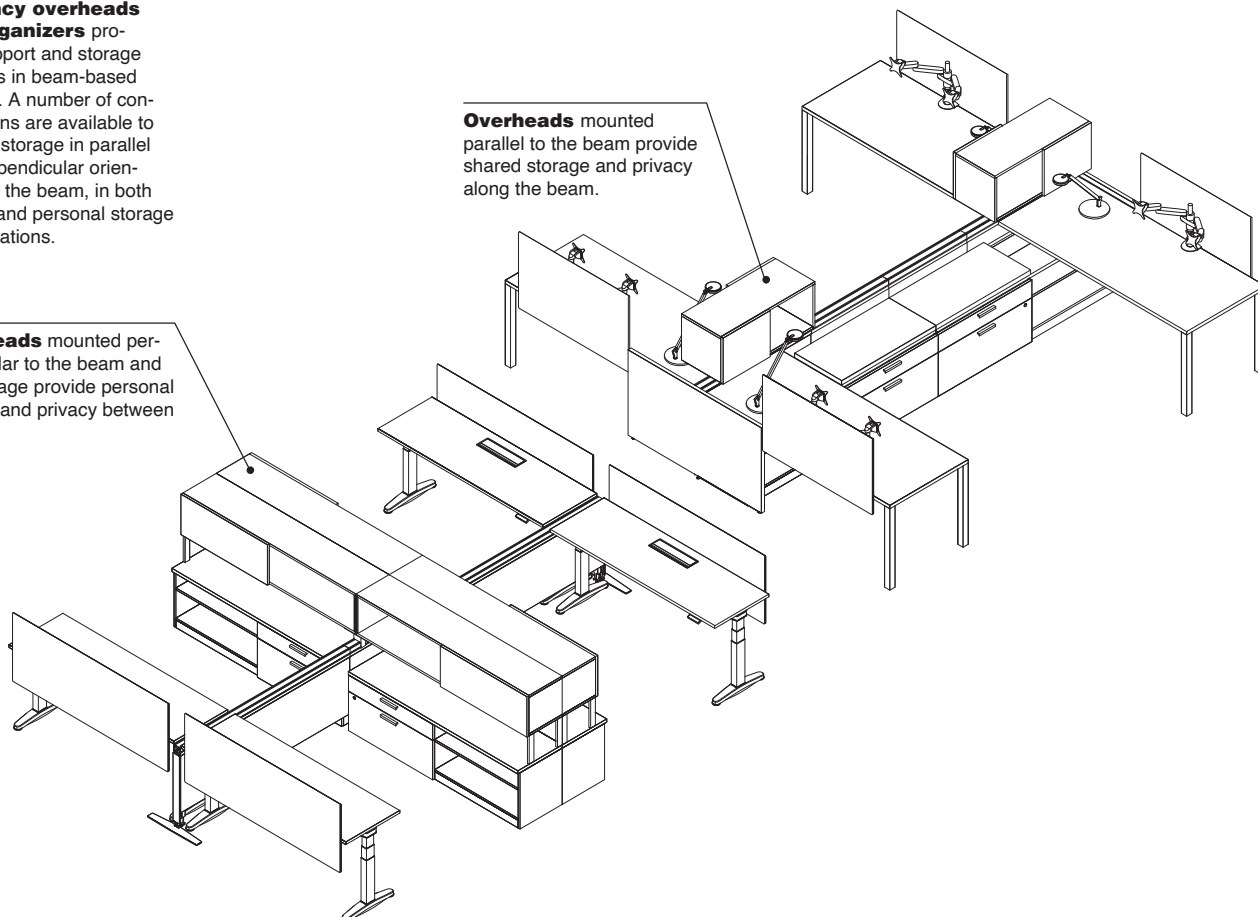


**Shared overheads and organizer configurations** provide dual sided access.

**Currency overheads and organizers** provide support and storage for users in beam-based settings. A number of configurations are available to support storage in parallel and perpendicular orientation to the beam, in both shared and personal storage configurations.

**Overheads** mounted perpendicular to the beam and low storage provide personal storage and privacy between users.

**Overheads** mounted parallel to the beam provide shared storage and privacy along the beam.



## Actual Dimensions

### Standard Widths\*

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	15"	8 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "

### Single-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application\*\*

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	63", 69", and 75"	63", 69", and 75"	63", 69", and 75"
Height	15"	15"	8 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "

### Dual-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application\*\*\*

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", and 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", and 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", and 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Height	15"	15"	8 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "

\*Units are on module to match width of panel, Answer beam, or other 6" module product dimensions.

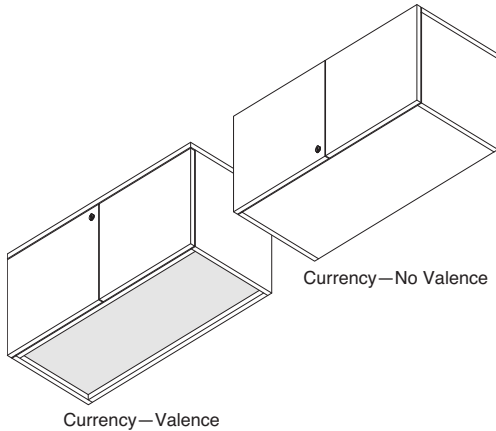
\*\* Units are 3" wider than module to accommodate width of Answer beam.

\*\*\* Units are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wider than module to partially overlap the Answer beam.

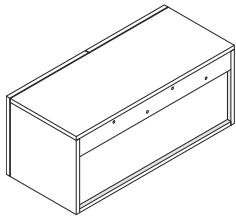
## Currency Overheads and Organizers, continued

### Product Details

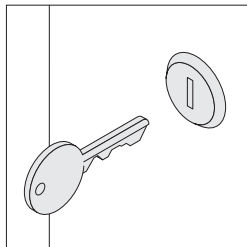
**Organizers** are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.



**Currency overheads** are designed differently than Currency organizers. Please note Currency overheads do not have a light-concealing valance. If light is still to be added to underside of overhead, refer to "actual dimension" tables of lighting options to confirm light width doesn't exceed case width.



**Wall mount overheads** have a 1" gap between the back panel and end panel.



**Locks** are standard on overheads with hinged doors. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

**Field installed locks** are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

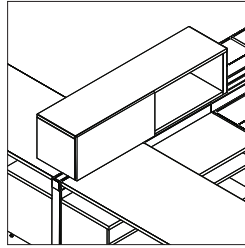
### Application Topics

#### Bracket options

► Page 139

#### Stability Guidelines

► Page 101



**Standard width overheads and organizers** are on-module to align with Answer beam widths and should be used in parallel application with the beam.

**Overheads and organizers for perpendicular application** are intended for use only with Answer Beam. They are wider than module width to accommodate the width of the beam and remain on-module with storage below.

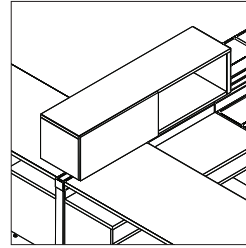
**In all Answer Beam applications where overhead or organizer** are being mounted on Answer Beam, select the appropriate bracket option. Mid-storage support and stanchion kits for mounting with Answer Beam must be ordered separately.  
► Pages 283–284



**Units for single-sided perpendicular application** are dimensioned 3" wider than module width to fully overlap the beam and align with on-module storage on the other end.  
*Tip: Units for single-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer Beam.*



**Units for dual-sided perpendicular application** are dimensioned 1 1/2" wider than module width to partially overlap the beam.  
*Tip: Units for dual-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer Beam.*

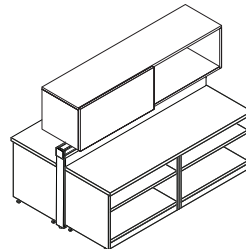


**Units for parallel application** are on-module width and can be used anywhere along a beam.

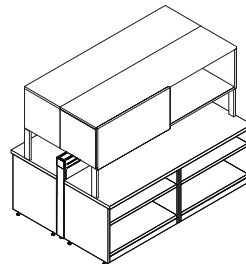
**Low storage or credenzas** used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer Beam using storage-to-beam connector.

**Storage-to-beam connector** can not be used with Answer panels.

**When overheads** are placed side-by-side in parallel application to Answer beam, it is recommended that the units be ganged. **TSBAWAK** is the style number for the ganging bracket to use for low and mid-storage in beam applications.  
► Page 285



**Shared storage in parallel application** should always be centered over the beam.



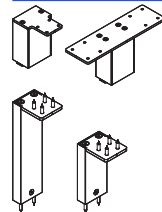
**Personal storage in parallel application** can be used back-to-back.

*Tip: Use centered stanchions and mid-storage supports to support the front edge of the overhead unit.*

**Overheads and organizers in parallel applications** must not extend past end of beam.

*Tip: Beam-mounted storage is not allowed in freestanding beam configurations.*

### Connections



**When ganging storage units together for Answer Beam application**, use ganging bracket **AWAK**. When ganging overheads and organizers for Answer Beam applications, use ganging bracket **TSBAWAK**. Use mid-storage supports or stanchion supports when mounting overheads and organizers for Answer Beam applications.  
► Pages 283–284

### Surface Materials

#### Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

#### Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- White Markerboard (2977)—sliding door only

#### Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember chrome

#### On-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only



## Bracket Options

	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
<b>Answer Beam</b>	Select Answer Beam option. Order Answer Beam mount bracket separately. Order brackets separately.	Select Answer Beam option. Order Answer Beam mount bracket separately.
<b>Wall Mount</b>	Select wall mount option. Brackets included.	N.A.
<b>Suspended between Currency Towers</b>	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit ( <b>AWAK</b> ) separately.	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit ( <b>AWAK</b> ) separately.
<b>Answer Panel Mount</b>	Select Answer panel bracket option for use with overheads and organizers up to 48"W only. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Brackets included.	N.A.
<b>Answer Duo Support Column (Perpendicular)</b>	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Brackets and column included.	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
<b>Top Cap Mount on Answer</b>	Select top cap mount on Answer option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 72"W only. Sizes larger than 72"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Order brackets separately.	Select top cap mount on Answer option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 72"W only. Sizes larger than 72"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

## Weight Capacity

Overhead	Weight Capacity	Wall Mount Brackets		W/Answer Beam Dual-Sided Application		W/Answer Beam Single-Sided Application	
Width	lbs	Organizer	Shared	Organizer	Shared	Organizer	Shared
36"	157 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	•	•				
42"	184 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	•	•				
48"	211 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	•	•				
54"	238 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	•	•				
60"	265 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	•	•				
61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	272 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub>			•	•		
63"	279 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>					•	•
66"	292 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	•	•				
67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	299 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			•	•		
69"	306 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>					•	•
72"	316 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	•	•				
73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	323 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			•	•		
75"	330 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>					•	•

# Currency One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage and Lateral Files

**One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Currency low storage and lateral files** are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, or 27<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.

*Tip: Using Currency storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.*

► See Currency Specification Guide.

**Tops** can be optioned on to low storage and laterals, and are either 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick. If no top is selected, low storage and laterals accommodate attachment to a worksurface or common top. Attachment hardware is included.

**Drawer and door fronts** are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

**Finished back and sides** are standard on low storage and lateral files. Recessed back option on 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" depth units have an unfinished back.

**File drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

**Adjustable shelf thickness** is <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

**Pull on low storage with doors and laterals** is available in a variety of shapes.

**One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Currency storage** provides support to Answer beam settings. A variety of configurations are available to support application needs. Units with recessed backs, to allow access to beam power outlets, come without top.

**Lock** is standard on low storage with doors and lateral files. Lock is located in the top left corner of the right handed door of low storage with doors. Lock is located in the bottom drawer of lateral files, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

**Recessed back option on 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" depth units** provides access to power and data outlets in panel, beam, or wall.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install low storage and laterals on uneven floors and have a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable glide range.

## Actual Dimensions

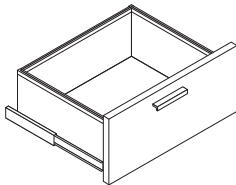
	One-High File	1.5-High Box/File and Open/File	Two-High File/File
<b>Depth</b>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " and 24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " and 24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", and 24"
<b>Width</b>	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
<b>Height</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
	One-High Open Low Storage	1.5-High Open Low Storage	Two-High Open Low Storage
<b>Depth</b>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " and 24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " and 24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", and 24"
<b>Width</b>	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
<b>Height</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

\*The top (if specified) matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

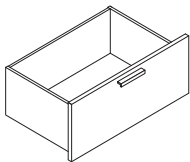
*Tip: All heights are without top. Add either 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (depending on selection) to achieve overall height with top.*

## Product Details

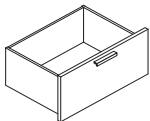
**Drawers** are a black, bore and dowel construction.



**File drawer body** is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

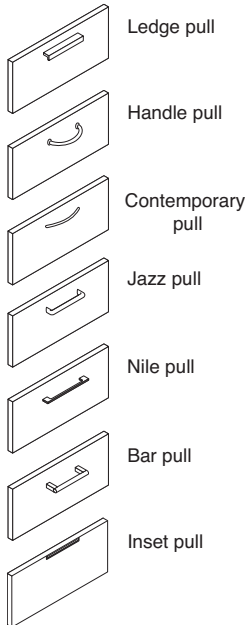


**36" W file drawers** accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



**30" W file drawers** accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be rolled-out at a time.

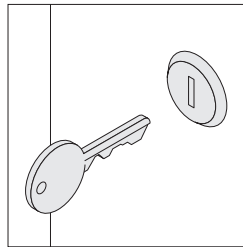


**Pulls on low storage with doors and lateral files** are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.

**Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:**

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (pending storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.

**Lateral files** receive the 320 mm Nile pull. All other storage units receive the 160 mm Nile pull.



**Locks** are available field-installed. Low storage with doors and lateral files are shipped installed with plugs, with the locks separate.

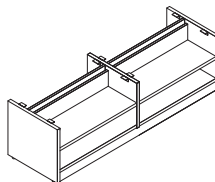
**Optional field installed locks** are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency storage products.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

**Counterweights** are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

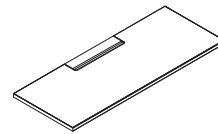
**Counterweight type and quantity** varies depending on size and storage configuration. Units with counterweights will ship with either standard or steel counterweights. Steel counterweight pricing will equal the price of two standard counterweights.

**One adjustable shelf** is included in 1.5-High and Two-High open and hinged door configurations.

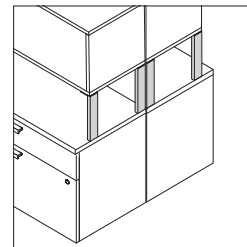


**42" W open configurations** have a center support.

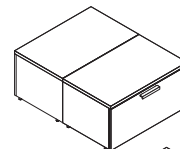
**Recessed back storage** includes laminate front and sides. The back of the storage is inset 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Recessed back storage does not include a top.



**Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop** are ordered separately through Universal Systems Worksurfaces. Specify option hinged door for power and data outlet access.  
▶ See Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.



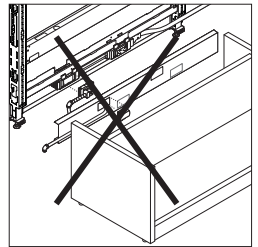
**When One-High or 1.5-High storage is used in conjunction with intermediate supports or stanchions**, specify no top open and order square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop or common top separately.



**Ganging hardware** is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

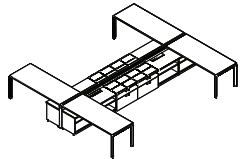
**Side-by-side units with individual tops** will result in a nominal 3/32" gap.

## Wiring and Cabling

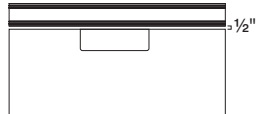


**Recessed back units** cannot be used to conceal base power infeed.  
▶ Page 202

## Application Topics



**One-High, 1.5 High, and Two-High laminate lateral files** provide storage and support to beam-based settings. A variety of configurations are available to support application needs.



**Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop** features an optional power access door and 1/2" cord drop for access to power in Answer beam.

**Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop** should be used with storage with recessed back.  
▶ Page 280

**Whenever a low storage unit** is to be used to support overheads or organizers that are supported at one end with Answer beam, tops must be removed and square edge tops must be specified separately. Note that the power access door tops always have a 1/2" cord drop at back.

**Low storage** that is used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer beam using a storage-to-beam connector.

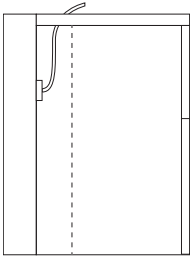
## Currency One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage and Lateral Files, continued

**For single-sided applications that have stanchion mounted storage running parallel to beam,** the supporting low storage connected to beam must be specified with counterweights. For double-sided application that have stanchion mounted storage the supporting low storage must be connected to a beam with a storage-to-beam connector bracket.

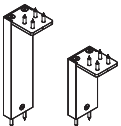
**Answer storage-to-beam connector** cannot be used with Answer panels.

**Recessed-back storage** features a 3/4"D cavity to allow access to outlets below the storage top.

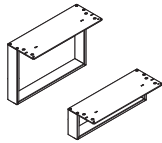
**Currency low storage** cannot be placed over Answer beam support foot.



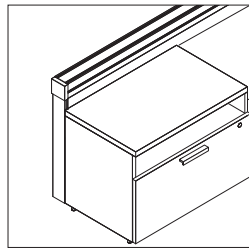
**Currency storage with recessed back** should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.



**Use mid storage supports** attached to 1.5-High and Two-High laminate storage to support the opposite end of stanchion mounted storage on an Answer beam.  
▶ Page 284



**Intermediate supports** are used with Currency One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support, allowing for nesting of low storage. Use square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop when used in beam applications.



**Storage to beam connector** attaches to One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage to Answer beam to support a beam segment. Connector must attach to a finished back. One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage can not be placed over Answer beam foot.

**Storage-to-beam connector** can not be used with Answer panels.

### Surface Materials

**Currency storage** can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

*Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.*

#### Low storage or lateral file case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

#### Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

#### Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

#### Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

#### Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

#### Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Inset pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

#### Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

---

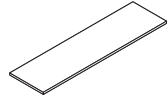
# Understanding Storage Tops, Stanchions, and Connectors

<b>Square Edge Tops</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>Answer Beam Stanchion Supports</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Mid-Storage Supports</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>Storage-to-Beam Connector</b>	<b>148</b>

# Square Edge Tops

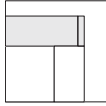
## Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop for use with Answer beam

allow multiple low storage units to be combined under one surface, while allowing access to power and room for cables along a beam.



► Specifying, page 280

## Product Details



Proud front

**Square edge tops for use with beam** align with proud front Currency storage units.

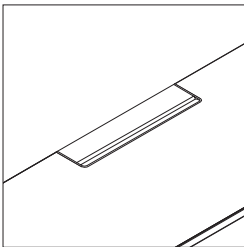
**Edge profile** is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

**Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop** can be used on the following:

- One-High Lateral Files
- 1.5-High Lateral Files
- Two-High Lateral Files
- Credenzas

**Attachment hardware** ships with the top.

## Wiring and Cabling



**Power access door** is optional on square edge top for beam and allows access to power receptacles in the beam.

*Tip: Specify Currency storage with recessed backs for use in conjunction with power access door on square edge top.*

► See *Currency Specification Guide*.

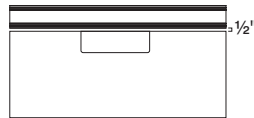
**Square edge top with 1/2" cord drop power access door** is available in the following configurations.

Width of Square Edge Top	Power Access Door Location				
	Center	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left, Right, and Center
30"W	●				
36"W to 48"W	●	●	●		
54"W to 66"W	●	●	●	●	
72"W to 96"W	●	●	●	●	●

## Application Topics

**Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop** should be used to access power in applications where laminate storage is parallel to Answer beam.

**Specify** recessed back option on low storage when using square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop and optional power access door to access power in Answer beam.



**Square edge top** feature 1/2" cord drop along the back edge to allow cords to drop below the worksurface anywhere along the back edge.

**Square edge top with 1/2" cord drop** should be used with 1.5-High and Two-High Currency laterals with recessed back option to provide access to the power at the 20"H location on the beam.

► See *Currency Specification Guide*.

**Square edge top with 1/2" cord drop** are not needed with One-High Currency laterals because the power access on the beam at 20"H is not blocked by the storage.

## Surface Materials

### Laminate

- Open Line laminate (option)

### Edge

- Plastic

### Power access door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

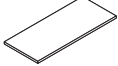
## Actual Dimensions

### Square edge tops

Depth	18 3/8" or 23 1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	13 1/16"

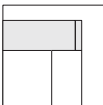
Square Edge Tops

For use with Proud Front Products



► Specifying, page 282

Product Details



Proud front

Square edge tops can be specified.

Edge profile is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate sized top for your furniture.

Square edge tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Surface Materials

Top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Plastic side-edge

Actual Dimensions

Proud-front tops

Depth	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 24", 37 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", or 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 108 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Height	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

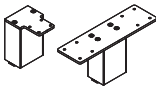
Application Topics

Field-installed tops can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by 1/2" at the back.

Square edge tops should be used in beam applications where storage is perpendicular to the spine or when a full depth top is desired.

# Answer Beam Stanchion Supports

**Stanchion supports** allow parallel and perpendicular attachment of laminate overhead storage or organizer to a beam.



► Specifying, page 283

## Product Details

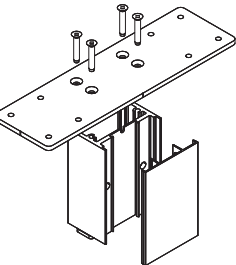
**Answer beam stanchions** come in a pair. Both stanchions are used in both parallel and perpendicular storage applications.



**Single-sided stanchion supports** allow attachment of overhead storage biased to one side of a beam.



**Shared stanchion supports** allow for attachment of a single overhead centered over a beam, or for two perpendicular overhead storage units.

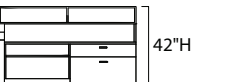


**Stanchion support cover** conceals attachment hardware.

## Application Topics



**Currency overheads** supported by beam stanchions align with fabric screens and boundary screens at 48"H.  
► See *Currency Specification Guide*.



**Currency organizers** supported by beam stanchions align with fabric screens and boundary screens at 42"H.  
► See *Currency Specification Guide*.

## Connections

**Attachment hardware** is standard with stanchion supports to secure the support to the overhead storage unit and the beam.

**Stanchion supports** attach directly into beam rail and can be positioned anywhere along the beam.

**Stanchion supports** screw into underside of overhead storage.

## Surface Materials

**Paint**  
• 4799 Platinum Metallic

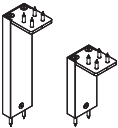
## Actual Dimensions

Single Sided	
Support Height	4 1/2"
Width	4"
Depth	3"
Height with Overhead	48"H
Height with Organizer	42"H
Double Sided/Shared	
Support Height	4 1/2"
Width	10"
Depth	3"
Height with Overhead	48"H
Height with Organizer	42"H



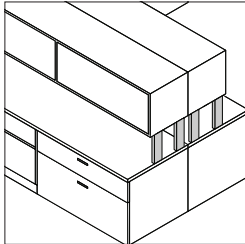
# Mid-Storage Supports

**Mid-storage supports** allow overheads and organizers to be mounted perpendicular to a beam segment.



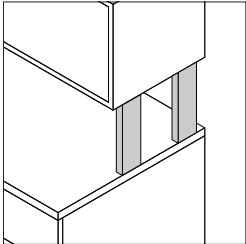
► Specifying, page 284

## Product Details

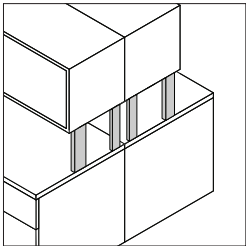


**Mid-storage supports** attach to 1.5-High and Two-High laminate storage or beam-tethered worksurfaces to support the opposite end of stanchion-mounted storage on an Answer beam.

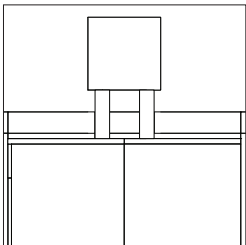
## Connections



**Single overhead configuration** require two mid-storage supports per end.



**Overheads in back-to-back configuration** cannot share a center mid-storage support. Two mid-storage supports must be used side by side.



**Overhead storage** supported by mid-storage supports can span two lower storage units.

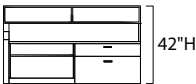
**Mid-storage support** defaces the top of the lower laminate storage or worksurface it attaches to.

**Attachment hardware** is standard with mid-storage supports to secure the support to an overhead storage unit and a worksurface in the field.

## Application Topics



**Currency overheads** supported by mid-storage supports align with fabric screens and boundary screens at 48"H.  
► See *Currency Specification Guide*.



**Currency organizers** supported by mid-storage supports are 42"H above finished floor.  
► See *Currency Specification Guide*.

**When using mid-storage supports on low storage**, omit the storage top and specify squared edge to achieve the correct alignment.

## Surface Materials

**Paint**  
• 4799 Platinum Metallic

## Actual Dimensions

### 1.5-High Support

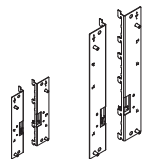
Support Height	10½"
Aligned Height with Organizer	42"
Aligned Height with Overhead	48"

### Two-High Support

Support Height	41½"
Aligned Height with Organizer	42"
Aligned Height with Overhead	48"

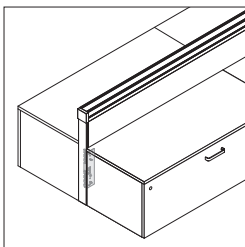
# Storage-to-Beam Connector

**Storage-to-beam connector** engages beam junctions to storage to provide stability and support to a beam segment.



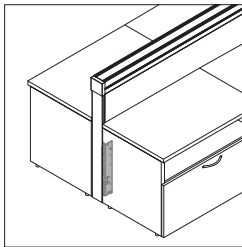
► Specifying, page 286

## Product Details



**Low storage-to-beam connector** attaches One-High Currency storage to beams.

► See *Currency Specification Guide*.



**Medium storage-to-beam connectors** attach 1.5-High and Two-High Currency storage to a beam segment.

► See *Currency Specification Guide*.

**Storage-to-beam connector** is available in versions for use with fabric and steel skins or with laminate and wood skins.

*Tip: Specify appropriate bracket for beam skin to ensure optimal stability.*

## Connections

**Storage-to-beam connector** engages into slots in beam junction.

**Storage-to-beam connector** attaches to laminate storage back with screws and defaces the back side of the storage unit.

**Recessed back laminate storage** requires unique storage-to-beam connector bracket.

## Surface Materials

### Connector

- Black paint only

## Actual Dimensions

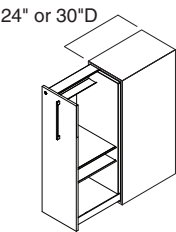
**Height** 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" or 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

# Understanding High-Density Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	150

	
High-Density Storage	152
High-Density Storage Value Package	154

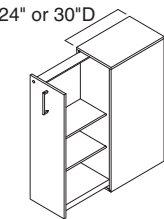
# Statement of Line



Understanding  
▶ Page 152  
Specifying  
▶ Page 288

## High-Density Storage

	12"W	15"W
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 154  
Specifying  
▶ Page 292

## High-Density Storage Value Package

	12"W	15"W
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●



High-Density  
Storage

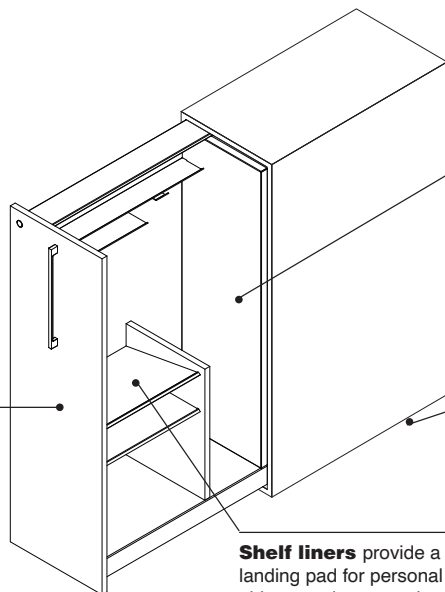
# High-Density Storage

**High-density storage** is a personal storage product that provides ample organizational space with the added benefit of extendable privacy. Two configurations are available, shelf and bag drop. Resident workers are supported with room for their piles, files, and supplies to support their work flow in the high-density storage with shelf versions. Mobile workers have temporary storage and ease of access for all their belongings in the high-density storage with bag drop versions.

► Specifying, page 288

**Front** is available in laminate or veneer.

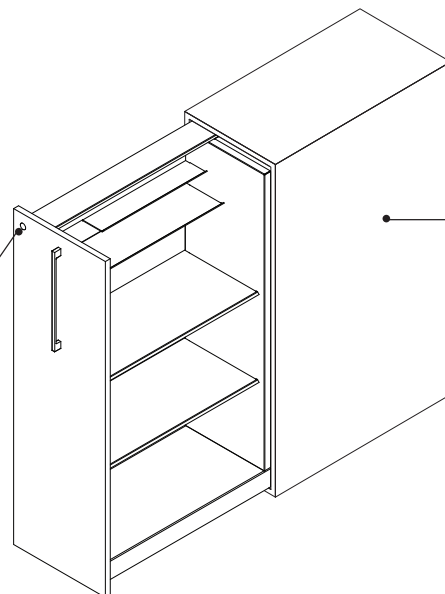
**Contrasting front** is available as an option.



**Coat closet**, available as an option, is 7"W on 24"D units and 8"W on 30"D units and standard with two coat hooks.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install case on uneven floors and have a 1/2" adjustable range.

**Shelf liners** provide a soft landing pad for personal objects and are standard in the bag drop configuration.



**Case** is available in laminate or veneer.

**Locks** are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.  
► Lock and Keying, page 375

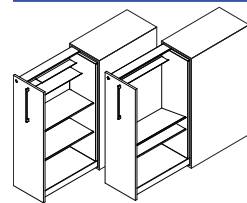
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 24" and 30"

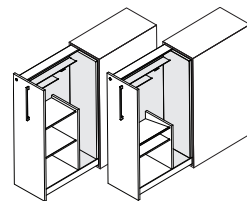
**Width** 12" and 15"

**Height** 42" and 48"

## Product Details

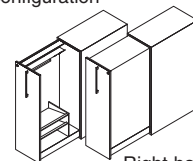


**Two configurations** are available on the 15"W version, the shelf configuration or the bag drop configuration. Only the shelf configuration is available on the 12"W version.



**Coat closet** is available as an option.

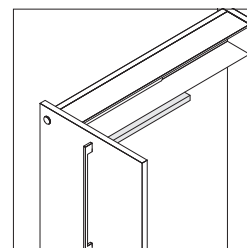
Left-hand configuration



Right-hand configuration

**Left-hand and right-hand** configurations are available.

**Mirrors** are standard in all cases.



**Light** is available as an option on the bag drop configuration only.



Nile pull



Bar pull

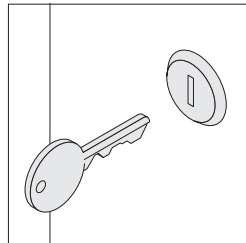


Contemporary pull

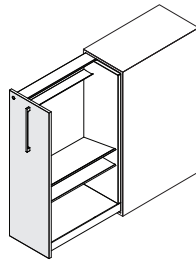


Jazz pull

**Pull on high-density storage** defaults with a Nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.

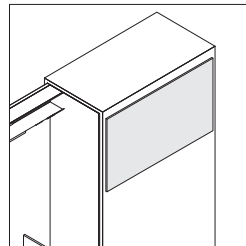


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

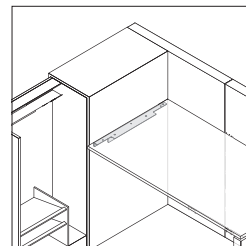


**Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction** are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/veneer case.

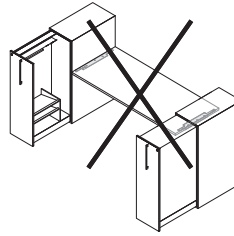
### Application Topics



**Magnetic boards**, available as an option, are fabric-wrapped steel providing a place for visual display. The size of the magnetic board is determined by high-density case height and depth. Magnetic boards are field installed.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

### Surface Materials

#### Case, including front

- Laminate
- Veneer

#### Case interior and worksurface support bracket

- Paint

#### Shelf

- 7360 Merle

#### Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Magnetic board

- Cogent: Connect
- Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

#### Panel connector bracket

- 0835 Black

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

#### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

### Shipping

**High-density storage** is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

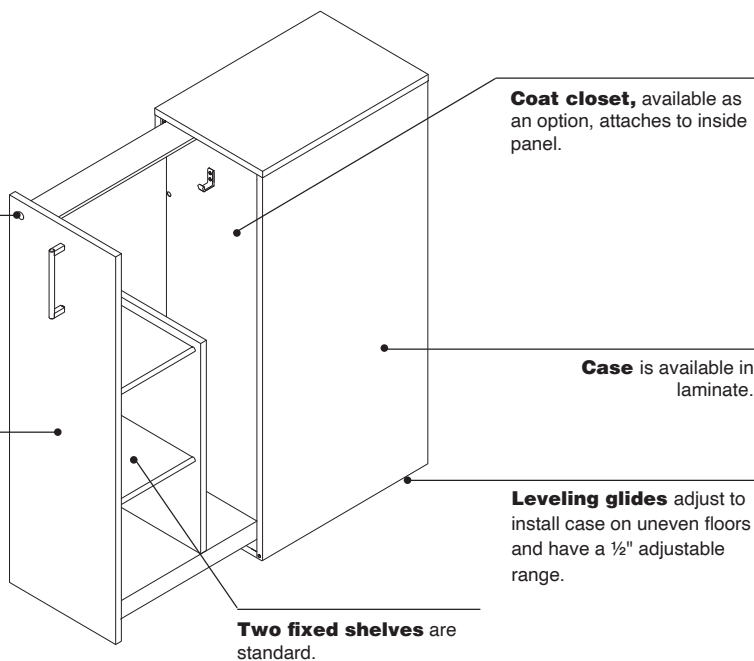
# High-Density Storage—Value Package

**The high-density storage value package** is a simplified configuration of high-density storage that solves organizational needs at a lower pricepoint. It is available with a laminate case with steel interior and limited specification options.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 292

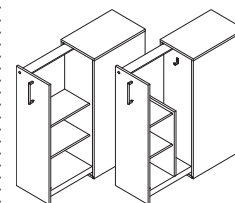
**Locks** are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 375

**Front** is laminate.

**Contrasting front** is available as an option.



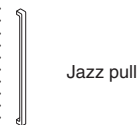
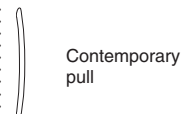
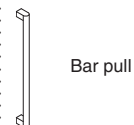
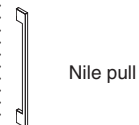
## Product Details



**Coat closet** is available as an option.  
*Tip: Coat hook is unique to the value package and will be visually different than in high-density storage.*

**Left-hand and right-hand** configurations are available.

**Value package** does not include mirror, lock cover, or upper shelves found in high-density storage units.



**Pull on high-density storage** defaults with a Nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.

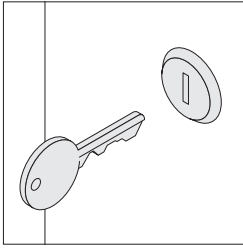
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 24" and 30"

**Width** 12" and 15"

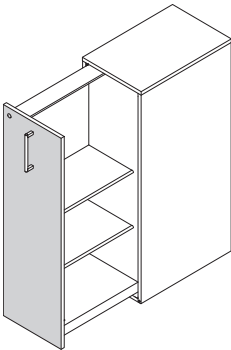
**Height** 42" and 48"





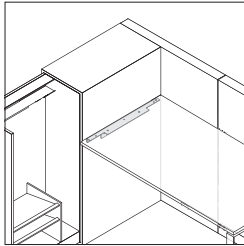
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 375

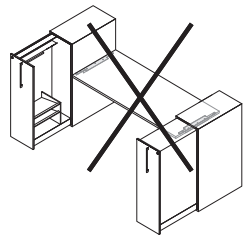


**Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction** are available options.

## Application Topics



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

## Surface Materials

**Case, including front**

- Laminate

**Case interior and worksurface support bracket**

- Paint

**Shelf**

- 7360 Merle

**Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Panel connector bracket**

- 0835 Black

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

## Shipping

**High-density storage** is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.



---

# Understanding Verb Accessories



**Statement of Line** **158**



**Verb Personal Whiteboard and Brackets** **160**

# Statement of Line

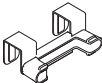
## Verb Personal Whiteboard and Brackets



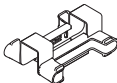
**Personal Whiteboard**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 296



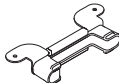
**Marker Clip**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 296



**Verb Bracket  
Single-Sided**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 297



**Verb Bracket  
Double-Sided**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 297



**Verb Bracket for  
Worksurfaces**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 297



# Verb Whiteboard and Brackets

For Answer Beam Applications

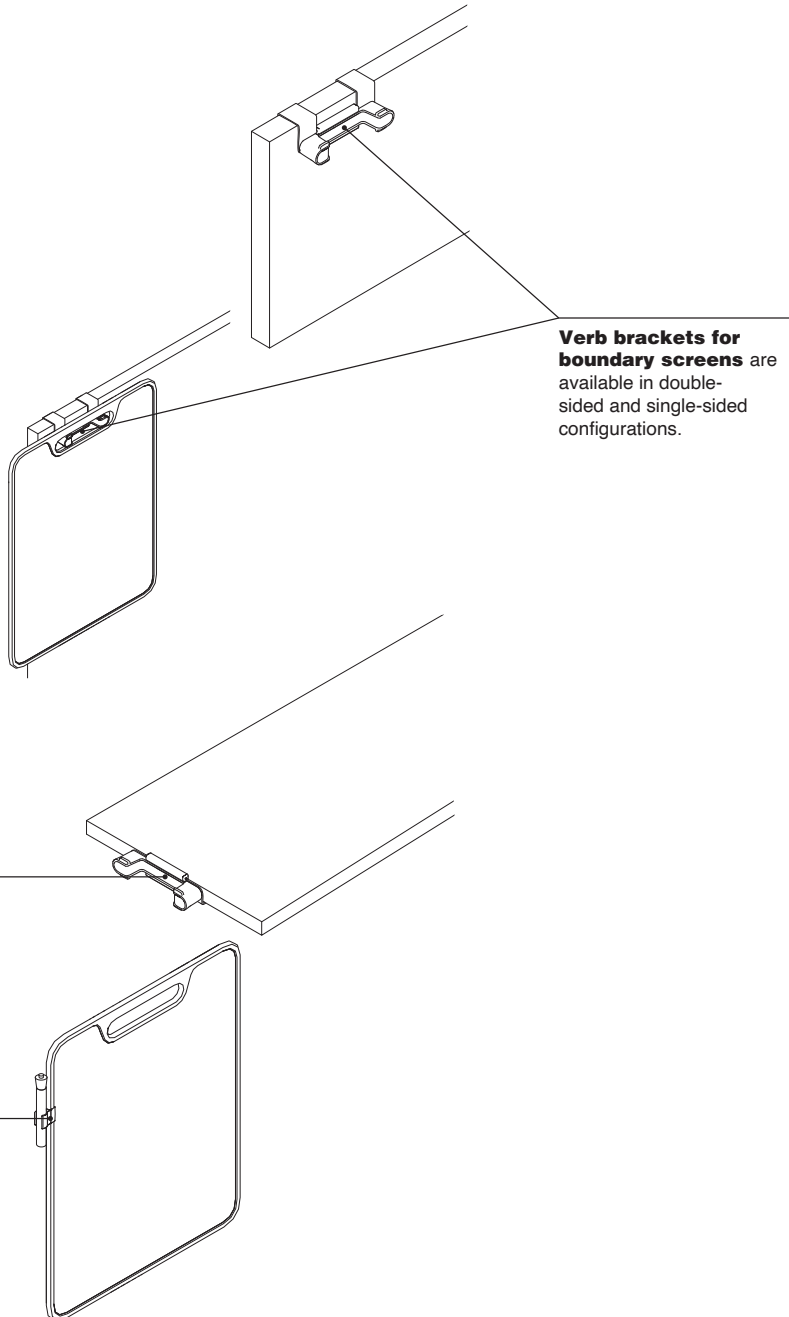
**Verb brackets** allow a Verb personal whiteboard to be displayed and stored off of a boundary screen or worksurface.

► Specifying, page 297

**Verb brackets** for boundary screens clip to the top edge of a boundary screen.

**Verb personal whiteboards** are a two-sided whiteboard that easily remove from the brackets for use at personal workstations.

► Specifying, page 296



## Product Details

For more information on the Verb personal whiteboard, see *Steelcase Learning Specification Guide*.

**Verb brackets for boundary screens** can clip to the top edge of Answer beam end-of-run boundary screens, Answer beam on-module in-line screens, Answer beam centered in-line boundary screens and Answer panel boundary screens.

**Verb brackets for Universal worksurfaces** attach to Universal worksurfaces.

## Application Topics

**Verb brackets for boundary screens** are not permanently attached to the boundary screen and can be repositioned along the boundary screen.

**Verb brackets for Universal worksurfaces** are screwed into the undersurface of the worksurface.

## Maintenance

- Wipe board with a clean cloth moistened by a liquid markerboard cleaner or a solution of 50% water and 50% isopropyl alcohol. Rinse with clear water.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth. If your board is used daily, the cleaning should be performed at least 2-3 times a week.

More thorough cleaning may be required if writing is left on the board for more than two days.

Markers

Use any high-quality dry erase marker.

**CAUTION!** The use of Low Odor markers may cause ghosting to occur. If Low Odor markers have been used, the surface can be completely cleaned by following the cleaning instructions above. Remember to discard eraser if used with Low Odor markers.

Removing Permanent Marker

- Option 1:
- Write over the top of the permanent marker ink with a dry-erase marker
  - Simply erase
- Option 2:
- Moisten a clean, dry cloth with isopropyl alcohol
  - Wipe the board in a circular motion to loosen marker residue
  - Rinse with clear water
  - Dry the board with a clean cloth
  - Repeat these steps as necessary

Installer's Instructions for Initial Cleaning at Time of Installation

*Tip: These initial cleaning instructions are shipped with every board.*

- For initial cleaning, wipe your board with a clean cloth moistened by a mild, alcohol-based cleaner.
- Rinse with clear water. This step is simple, but very important.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

Surface Materials

**Verb brackets for boundary screens**  
• 6249 Platinum Solid

**Verb brackets for Universal workspaces**  
• 6249 Platinum Solid

**Verb marker clip**  
• 6249 Platinum Solid

**Verb personal whiteboard**  
• e3 CeramicSteel





---

# Specifying Answer Beam

<b>Answer Beam Structure</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Answer Beam Skins</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>Answer Beam Power</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>Universal System Worksurfaces and Supports</b>	<b>253</b>
<b>Storage Tops, Stanchions, and Accessories</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>High-Density Storage Products</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>Verb Accessories</b>	<b>295</b>



# Specifying Answer Beam Structure

## Junctions

In-Line Beam Junction	166
L and T Beam Junctions	167
X Beam Junction	168
End-of-Run Beam Junction	169
V and Y Beam Junctions	170
L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	171
T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	172
X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	173
Brackets	174

## Trim

End-of-Run Vertical Beam Trim and Cap Package	175
L and T Vertical Beam Trims	176
V Vertical Beam Trim	177
L and T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Trims	178
X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Trims	179

## Beam Junction Elements

Beam Junction Post	180
Junction Blocks	180
Gripper Glide Caps	180
Inside Corner Light Seals	181
Beam Junction Caps	181

## Beam Horizontal Frame Packages

## Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits

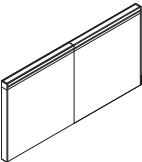
## Beam Top Cap Rails

## Panel and Beam Foot

# In-Line Beam Junction



Tip: In-line beam junctions do not require junction cap or vertical trim.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 14 | • Junction<br>• Aligner<br><br>Style number |
|---|---|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
28½"	TSB28IJ	\$113
•	•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# L and T Beam Junctions

L and T Beam Junctions

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Junction</li><li>• Inside corner light seal(s)</li><li>• Vertical trim: paint price group 1</li><li>• Junction cap: paint</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

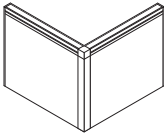
Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Trim</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$35	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

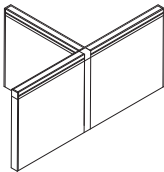
## L Beam Junction

28½"	<b>TSB28LJ</b>	\$249
•	•	•



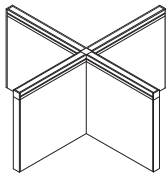
## T Beam Junction

28½"	<b>TSB28TJ</b>	\$249
•	•	•



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# X Beam Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Junction</li><li>• Inside corner light seals</li><li>• Junction cap: paint</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for junction cap ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
28½"	TSB28XJ	\$249



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# End-of-Run Beam Junction



Tip: Omit trim on end-of-run beam junction when connecting a beam end-of-run boundary screen.

Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and end cap can be different.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 14</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Junction</li><li>• Vertical trim: paint price group 1</li><li>• Beam end cap: paint</li></ul></div>	<div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Paint color number for trim</div> <div>3 Paint color number for junction cap</div> <div>4 Options, if selected (see below)</div> <div>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</div>

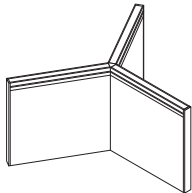
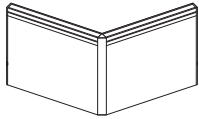
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Trim</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint price group 1</li><li>• Paint price group 2</li><li>• Paint price group 3</li></ul>	<div>No cost</div> <div>+\$16</div> <div>+\$35</div>	<div>Specify paint color number.</div> <div>Specify paint color number.</div> <div>Specify paint color number.</div>
<b>Trim</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Omit trim</li></ul>	<div>-\$84</div>	<div>Specify <i>with omit trim</i>.</div>

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	TSB28EJ	\$159

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# V and Y Beam Junctions

Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap on V junction can be different.



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Junction</li><li>• Vertical trim on V junction: paint price group 1</li><li>• Junction cap: paint</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim on V junction 3 Paint color number for junction cap on V and Y junction 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Trim on V junction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint price group 1</li><li>• Paint price group 2</li><li>• Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

V Junction		
28½"	<b>TSB28VJ</b>	\$377
•	•	•
•	•	•

Y Junction		
28½"	<b>TSB28YJ</b>	\$377
•	•	•
•	•	•



# L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

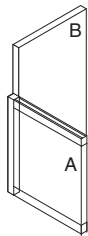
L Beam-to-Panel  
Change-of-Height  
Junctions

*Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.*

*Tip: L beam-to-panel change-of-height connections are handed due to the handedness of the junction cap. The correct handed L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction style number should be specified.*

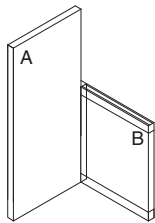
*Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim.*

*Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.*



*Tip: Junction includes:*

- Right hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Right hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners



*Tip: Junction includes:*

- Left hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Left hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Junction</li> <li>• Inside corner light seal</li> <li>• Vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Junction cap: paint</li> <li>• Beam L vertical trim</li> <li>• Aligner</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Trim</b>	• Omit trim	Prices below	Specify with omit trim.
Specification Information			
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A B			Omit Trim

## Right-Handed L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

28½"	36"	<b>TSB2QCLJ</b>	\$628	-\$182
28½"	42"	<b>TSB24CLJ</b>	\$628	-\$182
28½"	48"	<b>TSB28CLJ</b>	\$628	-\$182
28½"	54"	<b>TSB25CLJ</b>	\$643	-\$185
28½"	66"	<b>TSB26CLJ</b>	\$643	-\$185
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

## Left-Handed L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

36"	28½"	<b>TSBQ2CLJ</b>	\$628	-\$182
42"	28½"	<b>TSB42CLJ</b>	\$628	-\$182
48"	28½"	<b>TSB82CLJ</b>	\$628	-\$182
54"	28½"	<b>TSB52CLJ</b>	\$643	-\$185
66"	28½"	<b>TSB62CLJ</b>	\$643	-\$185
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

# T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

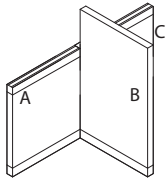
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Junction</li> <li>Inside corner light seals</li> <li>Vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Junction cap: paint</li> <li>T vertical beam trim</li> <li>Aligners</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Trim</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit trim</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify <i>with omit trim</i> .

Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim.

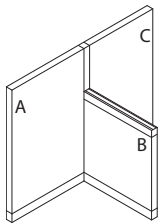
Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.



Tip: Junction includes:

- T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal(s)
- T vertical trim
- End-of-run change-of-height trim
- Aligners



Tip: Junction includes:

- T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal(s)
- T beam vertical trim
- T change-of-height trim
- Aligners

Specification Information					
Corresponding Panel Height			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C			Omit Trim
28½"	36"	28½"	<b>TSB2Q2CTJ</b>	\$736	-\$182
28½"	42"	28½"	<b>TSB242CTJ</b>	\$736	-\$182
28½"	48"	28½"	<b>TSB282CTJ</b>	\$736	-\$182
28½"	54"	28½"	<b>TSB252CTJ</b>	\$752	-\$185
28½"	66"	28½"	<b>TSB262CTJ</b>	\$752	-\$185
36"	28½"	36"	<b>TSBQ2QCTJ</b>	\$736	-\$182
42"	28½"	42"	<b>TSB424CTJ</b>	\$736	-\$182
48"	28½"	48"	<b>TSB828CTJ</b>	\$736	-\$182
54"	28½"	54"	<b>TSB525CTJ</b>	\$752	-\$185
66"	28½"	66"	<b>TSB626CTJ</b>	\$752	-\$185
:	:	:	:	:	:



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

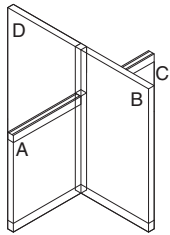
X Beam-to-Panel  
Change-of-Height  
Junctions

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Junction</li> <li>• Inside corner light seals</li> <li>• Vertical trim; paint price group 1</li> <li>• Junction cap; paint</li> <li>• Aligners</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for trim</li> <li>3 Paint color number for junction cap</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit trim</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify <i>with omit trim</i> .

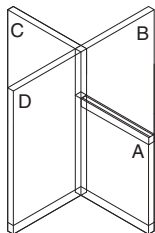
Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



Tip: Junction includes:

- X beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Two T beam-to-panel change-of-height trims
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners



Tip: Junction includes:

- X beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seals
- T change-of-height trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners

Specification Information						
Corresponding Panel Height				Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D			Omit Trim
28½"	36"	28½"	36"	TSB2Q2QCXJ	\$736	–\$177
28½"	42"	28½"	42"	TSB2424CXJ	\$736	–\$177
28½"	48"	28½"	48"	TSB2828CXJ	\$736	–\$177
28½"	54"	28½"	54"	TSB2525CXJ	\$752	–\$182
28½"	66"	28½"	66"	TSB2626CXJ	\$752	–\$182
</						



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

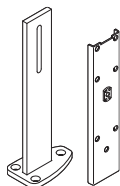
## Floor Anchor Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 15	• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
CBRKTS	\$66

## Junction Stabilizer Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 15	• Bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
10½"	TS7SBNJ	\$116



## 174

# End-of-Run Vertical Beam Trim and Cap Package

End-of-Run Vertical Beam  
Trim and Cap Package



Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Vertical trim: paint price group 1</li><li>Junction cap: paint</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for trim</li><li>3 Paint color number for junction cap</li><li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li></ul> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	TSB28EVTP	\$116



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# L and T Vertical Beam Trims

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 17	• Trim: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$35	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

## L Vertical Trim

28½"	TSB28LVT	\$100
•	•	•

## T Vertical Trim

28½"	TSB28TVT	\$100
•	•	•



  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# V Vertical Beam Trim

V Vertical Beam Trim



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Trim: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$35  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
28½"	TSB28VVT	\$123

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Change-of-Height Trims

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trim: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost +\$16 +\$35</p> <p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

## Change-of-Height Trim for L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

28"	36"	<b>TSB2QCLCHT</b>	\$ 92
28"	42"	<b>TSB24CLCHT</b>	\$ 92
28"	48"	<b>TSB28CLCHT</b>	\$ 92
28"	54"	<b>TSB25CLCHT</b>	\$100
28"	60"	<b>TSB20CLCHT</b>	\$100
28"	66"	<b>TSB26CLCHT</b>	\$100
:	:	:	:

## Change-of-Height Trim for T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

28"	36"	28"	<b>TSB2Q2CTCHT</b>	\$ 92
28"	42"	28"	<b>TSB242CTCHT</b>	\$ 92
28"	48"	28"	<b>TSB282CTCHT</b>	\$100
28"	54"	28"	<b>TSB252CTCHT</b>	\$ 92
28"	60"	28"	<b>TSB202CTCHT</b>	\$100
28"	66"	28"	<b>TSB262CTCHT</b>	\$100
:	:	:	:	:
36"	28"	36"	<b>TSBQ2QCTCHT</b>	\$ 92
42"	28"	42"	<b>TSB424CTCHT</b>	\$ 92
48"	28"	48"	<b>TSB828CTCHT</b>	\$100
54"	28"	54"	<b>TSB525CTCHT</b>	\$100
60"	28"	60"	<b>TSB020CTCHT</b>	\$ 92
66"	28"	66"	<b>TSB626CTCHT</b>	\$100
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information			
Corresponding Panel Height		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Change-of-Height Trim for X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions			
28"	36"	TSB2QCXCHT	\$ 92
28"	42"	TSB24CXCHT	\$ 92
28"	48"	TSB28CXCHT	\$ 92
28"	54"	TSB25CXCHT	\$100
28"	60"	TSB20CXCHT	\$100
28"	66"	TSB26CXCHT	\$100
.	.	.	.



  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Beam Junction Elements

## Beam Junction Post



Tip: Junction post can be used at an end-of-run configuration or to change a junction application between an L, T, X, V, or Y.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• Junction post	Style number
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
28½"	<b>TSB28JP</b>	\$75

## Junction Blocks

Tip: When using 120° corner junction blocks with Answer beam junctions, washers must be added between the block and the junction. Washer available through Service Parts.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Junction blocks</li><li>• Fasteners</li></ul>	Style number	
Specification Information			
• Application	• Package Quantity	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
90°	3	TS790JB3	\$ 49
90°	4	TS790JB4	\$ 65
90°	5	TS790JB5	\$ 83
120°	3	TS7120JB3	\$ 75
120°	4	TS7120JB4	\$100
120°	5	TS7120JB5	\$123

## Gripper Glide Caps



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 15	• Package of 10 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
<b>TS7GGC10</b>	\$66	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Inside Corner Light Seals



Tip: Inside corner light seals can be field cut for use on beam junctions.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Inside corner light seal, package of four: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
54"	<b>TS754ICLS</b>	\$32
66"	<b>TS766ICLS</b>	\$32
78"	<b>TS778ICLS</b>	\$32
:	:	:

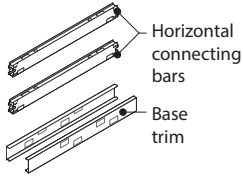
## Beam Junction Caps

Tip: Change-of-height junction caps are used with beam-to-panel connections.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 16	• Junction cap: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for junction cap ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>Junction Caps</b>		
L	<b>TSBLJC</b>	\$17
T	<b>TSBTJC</b>	\$17
V	<b>TSBVJC</b>	\$17
Y	<b>TSBYJC</b>	\$17
X	<b>TSBXJC</b>	\$17
:	:	:
<b>Change-of-Height Junction Caps</b>		
L right hand	<b>TSBLJCCHR</b>	\$17
L left hand	<b>TSBLJCCHL</b>	\$17
T	<b>TSBTJCCH</b>	\$17
:	:	:



# Beam Horizontal Frame Packages



*Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.*

► Pages 166–170

*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor.*

*Tip: Omit base trim and separately specify hardware base trims when accessing hardware power in the base.*

*Tip: Beam top cap rail is ordered separately.*

*Tip: When open base trim or big open base option is selected, both base trims are omitted.*

*Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base or big open base is selected, or if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of beam.*

*Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the beam.*  
► Page 187

## Standard Includes

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 26

- Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1
- Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Paint color number for trim
  - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Base Trim</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W)</li> <li>• Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W)</li> <li>• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 24"W to 36"W</li> <li>• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W</li> <li>• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W</li> <li>• Omit one side, plain one side, 24"W to 36"W</li> <li>• Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W</li> <li>• Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W</li> <li>• Omit both sides, 24"W to 36"W</li> <li>• Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W</li> <li>• Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost –\$ 3 –\$ 4 –\$ 5 –\$ 3 –\$ 4 –\$ 5 –\$ 6 –\$ 8 –\$ 10	Specify with knockouts one side, plain one side. Specify with plain both sides. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit one side, plain one side. Specify with omit both sides. Specify with omit both sides. Specify with omit both sides.
<b>Open Base Trim</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open base</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with open base.
<b>Big Open Base</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Big open base</li> </ul>	+\$101	Specify with big open base.
<b>Cable Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable tray</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with cable tray.
<b>Base Cable Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base cable tray</li> </ul>	+\$ 5	Specify with base cable tray.

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>TSB24HF</b>	\$123
30"	<b>TSB30HF</b>	\$133
36"	<b>TSB36HF</b>	\$140
42"	<b>TSB42HF</b>	\$161
48"	<b>TSB48HF</b>	\$170
60"	<b>TSB60HF</b>	\$215
72"	<b>TSB72HF</b>	\$296
:	:	:

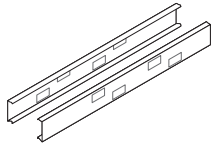


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits

Base Trims and Open Base  
Conversion Kits

## Base Trims



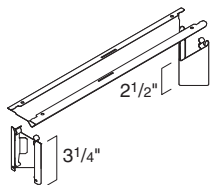
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 26	• Base trim with knockouts: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Base Trim</b> • Plain	No cost	Specify <i>with no knockouts</i> .

### Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	<b>TS724BT</b>	\$30
30"	<b>TS730BT</b>	\$33
36"	<b>TS736BT</b>	\$35
42"	<b>TS742BT</b>	\$36
48"	<b>TS748BT</b>	\$37
60"	<b>TS760BT</b>	\$45
72"	<b>TS772BT</b>	\$48
:	:	:

## Open Base Conversion Kits



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 26	• Trim: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

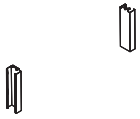
### Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	<b>TS724OBK</b>	\$59
30"	<b>TS730OBK</b>	\$62
36"	<b>TS736OBK</b>	\$65
42"	<b>TS742OBK</b>	\$68
48"	<b>TS748OBK</b>	\$74
60"	<b>TS760OBK</b>	\$78
72"	<b>TS772OBK</b>	\$85
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

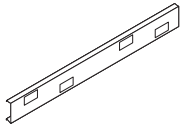
## Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits, continued

## Big Open Base Trim Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 26	• Two inside vertical trim: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$35	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
TSBBOBTRM	\$109		

## Hardwire Base Trim



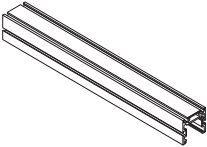
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
	• Base trim with knockouts for hardwired power kit: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number from trim ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	
24"	TS724BTH	\$30	
30"	TS730BTH	\$33	
36"	TS736BTH	\$35	
42"	TS742BTH	\$36	
48"	TS748BTH	\$37	
60"	TS760BTH	\$45	
72"	TS772BTH	\$48	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Beam Top Cap Rails

Beam Top  
Cap Rails

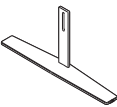


Tip: Beam top cap rails 48" to 96" width span Answer beam in-line junctions.  
▶ See page 28 for configurations.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	• Top cap rail: clear anodized aluminum	Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	TSB24TC	\$396
30"	TSB30TC	\$402
36"	TSB36TC	\$411
42"	TSB42TC	\$420
48"	TSB48TC	\$455
54"	TSB54TC	\$485
60"	TSB60TC	\$507
66"	TSB66TC	\$531
72"	TSB72TC	\$564
78"	TSB78TC	\$602
84"	TSB84TC	\$623
90"	TSB90TC	\$673
96"	TSB96TC	\$677
:	:	:

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Panel and Beam Foot



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Panel and beam foot: paint price group 1</li><li>Attachment hardware</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel and beam foot 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$35	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
TS7PF	\$390
•	•
•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

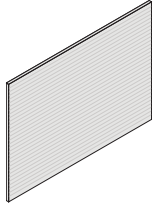


---

# Specifying Answer Beam Skins

<b>Fabric-Covered Beam Skins</b>	<b>188</b>
<b>Fabric-Covered Beam Skins To The Floor</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>Fabric-Covered Beam Skins Big Open Base</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>Steel Beam Skins</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>Steel Beam Skins To The Floor</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>Steel Beam Skins Big Open Base</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>Laminate Beam Skins</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>Laminate Beam Skins To The Floor</b>	<b>195</b>
<b>Wood Beam Skins</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>Wood Beam Skins To The Floor</b>	<b>197</b>

# Fabric-Covered Beam Skins



Tip: 72"W fabric-covered beam skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 364.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36	• 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H tackable acoustical beam skin, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Fabric price group A	–\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$127	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$170	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.

Fabric direction on 24"W–60"W panels		
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical application</i> .

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>TSB24TK</b>	\$165
30"	<b>TSB30TK</b>	\$178
36"	<b>TSB36TK</b>	\$188
42"	<b>TSB42TK</b>	\$199
48"	<b>TSB48TK</b>	\$215
60"	<b>TSB60TK</b>	\$246
72"	<b>TSB72TK</b>	\$273



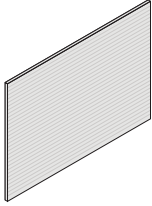
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Fabric-Covered Beam Skins To The Floor

Fabric-Covered Beam Skins  
To The Floor



*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on a horizontal frame package when using a beam skin to the floor.*

*Tip: 72"W fabric-covered beam skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 364.*

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 36
- 247/8"H beam skins, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric color number for skin surface
  - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Fabric price group A	–\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$127	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Fabric direction on 24"W-60"W skins</b>			
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>TSB24TKF</b>	\$188
30"	<b>TSB30TKF</b>	\$197
36"	<b>TSB36TKF</b>	\$205
42"	<b>TSB42TKF</b>	\$218
48"	<b>TSB48TKF</b>	\$232
60"	<b>TSB60TKF</b>	\$263
72"	<b>TSB72TKF</b>	\$293
:	:	:

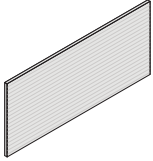


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Fabric-Covered Beam Skins Big Open Base



*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on a horizontal frame package when using a beam skin for big open base.*

*Tip: 72"W fabric-covered beam skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.*

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 364.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36	• 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H beam skins, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group A —\$ 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 1 No cost</li> <li>Fabric price group 2 +\$ 32</li> <li>Fabric price group 3 +\$ 54</li> <li>Fabric price group 4 +\$ 80</li> <li>Fabric price group 5 +\$127</li> <li>Fabric price group 6 +\$170</li> <li>Fabric price group 7 +\$220</li> <li>Fabric price group COM +\$ 24</li> </ul>	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
<b>Fabric direction on 24"W-60"W skins</b>		
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>TSB24TKBOB</b>	\$146
30"	<b>TSB30TKBOB</b>	\$153
36"	<b>TSB36TKBOB</b>	\$160
42"	<b>TSB42TKBOB</b>	\$170
48"	<b>TSB48TKBOB</b>	\$183
60"	<b>TSB60TKBOB</b>	\$209
72"	<b>TSB72TKBOB</b>	\$228
:	:	:

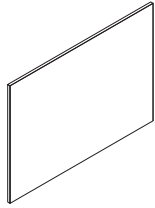


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Steel Beam Skins



*Tip: Data cutouts can be placed on the left or the right side of a steel beam skin. Data cutouts cannot be placed on both left and right side of steel beam skins.*

*Tip: Data cutouts is an option under receptacle location. Specify data cutout location under the appropriate receptacle selection. Data cutout price is additive to the receptacle cutout price.*

*Tip: On 24"W and 30"W steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always be with a centered hardwire cutout.*

*Tip: On 36"W and wider steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always come with a left and a right hardwire cutout.*



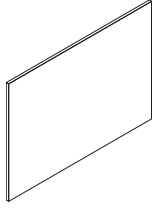
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 38	• 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H steel beam skin: paint price group 1		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.		
Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$35 +\$58		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
<b>Data Cutout Only</b>		<b>24"W-30"W</b> <b>36"W</b> <b>42"W-72"W</b>			
• Left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
• Right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
<b>Modular Receptacle Cutout</b>					
• Center receptacle cutout	+\$12	N.A.	N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout.	
• Center receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$12	N.A.	N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
• Left receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with left receptacle cutout.	
• Left receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$24	Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
• Right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right receptacle cutout.	
• Right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
• Left and right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout.	
• Left and right receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
• Left and right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$36	+\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
<b>Hardwire Power/Data Cutouts</b>					
• Hardwired with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
• Hardwired with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
• Hardwired with receptacle cutout	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with receptacle cutout.	
• Hardwired with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$24	Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
• Hardwired with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$24	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>TSB24HS</b>	\$146
30"	<b>TSB30HS</b>	\$160
36"	<b>TSB36HS</b>	\$170
42"	<b>TSB42HS</b>	\$178
48"	<b>TSB48HS</b>	\$193
60"	<b>TSB60HS</b>	\$221
72"	<b>TSB72HS</b>	\$248

# Steel Beam Skins To The Floor



*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a beam skin to the floor.*

*Tip: Data cutouts can be placed on the left or the right side of a steel beam skin. Data cutouts cannot be placed on both left and right side of steel beam skins.*

*Tip: Data cutouts is an option under receptacle location. Specify data cutout location under the appropriate receptacle selection. Data cutout price is additive to the receptacle cutout price.*

*Tip: On 24"W and 30"W steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always be with a centered hardwire cutout.*

*Tip: On 36"W and wider steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always come with a left and a right hardwire cutout.*

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• 247/8"H steel beam skin: paint price group 1		1 Style number	2 Paint color number for skin surface	3 Options, if selected (see below)
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.		
Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 2	+\$35		Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 3	+\$58		Specify paint color number.	
<b>Data Cutout Only</b>		<b>24"W-30"W</b>	<b>36"W</b>	<b>42"W-72"W</b>	
	• Left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
<b>Modular Receptacle Cutout</b>	• Center receptacle cutout	+\$12	N.A.	N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout.
	• Center receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$12	N.A.	N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Left receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with left receptacle cutout.
	• Left receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$24	Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right receptacle cutout.
	• Right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$36	+\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
<b>Hardwire Power/Data Cutouts</b>	• Hardwired with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with receptacle cutout	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with receptacle cutout.
	• Hardwired with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$24	Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$24	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>TSB24HSF</b>	\$163
30"	<b>TSB30HSF</b>	\$179
36"	<b>TSB36HSF</b>	\$191
42"	<b>TSB42HSF</b>	\$197
48"	<b>TSB48HSF</b>	\$211
60"	<b>TSB60HSF</b>	\$239
72"	<b>TSB72HSF</b>	\$265



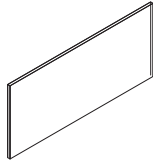
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Steel Beam Skins Big Open Base

Steel Beam Skins  
Big Open Base



*Tip: Data cutouts can be placed on the left or the right side of a steel beam skin. Data cutouts cannot be placed on both left and right side of steel beam skins.*

*Tip: Data cutouts is an option under receptacle location. Specify data cutout location under the appropriate receptacle selection. Data cutout price is additive to the receptacle cutout price.*

*Tip: On 24"W and 30"W steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always be with a centered hardwire cutout.*

*Tip: On 36"W and wider steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always come with a left and a right hardwire cutout.*

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• 15½"H steel beam skin: paint price group 1		1 Style number		
			2 Paint color number for skin surface		
			3 Options, if selected (see below)		
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.		
Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	• Paint price group 2	+\$35	Specify paint color number.		
	• Paint price group 3	+\$58	Specify paint color number.		
Data Cutout Only		24"W-30"W	36"W	42"W-72"W	
	• Left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
Modular Receptacle Cutout	• Center receptacle cutout	+\$12	N.A.	N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout.
	• Center receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$12	N.A.	N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Left receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with left receptacle cutout.
	• Left receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$24	Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right receptacle cutout.
	• Right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout	N.A.	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Left and right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	N.A.	+\$36	+\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with receptacle cutout	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with receptacle cutout.
Hardwire Power/Data Cutouts	• Hardwired with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout	N.A.	N.A.	+\$24	Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.
	• Hardwired with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$24	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>TSB24HSBOB</b>	\$114
30"	<b>TSB30HSBOB</b>	\$126
36"	<b>TSB36HSBOB</b>	\$138
42"	<b>TSB42HSBOB</b>	\$145
48"	<b>TSB48HSBOB</b>	\$155
60"	<b>TSB60HSBOB</b>	\$172
72"	<b>TSB72HSBOB</b>	\$196

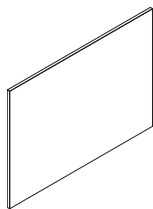


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Laminate Beam Skins



**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 21<math>\frac{1}{16}</math>"H skin: laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Vertical grain direction for woodgrain and directional laminates</li> <li>• Trim: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Grain direction</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>TSB24LS</b>	\$520
30"	<b>TSB30LS</b>	\$545
36"	<b>TSB36LS</b>	\$570
42"	<b>TSB42LS</b>	\$607
48"	<b>TSB48LS</b>	\$626
:	:	:

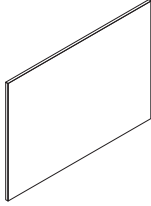


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Laminate Beam Skins To The Floor

Laminate Beam Skins  
To The Floor



**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

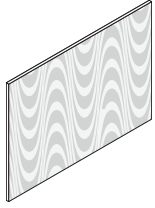
*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a beam skin to the floor.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24<math>\frac{7}{8}</math>"H skin: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Vertical grain direction for woodgrain and directional laminates</li> <li>Trim: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Grain direction		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
24"	<b>TSB24LSF</b>	\$549	
30"	<b>TSB30LSF</b>	\$575	
36"	<b>TSB36LSF</b>	\$597	
42"	<b>TSB42LSF</b>	\$637	
48"	<b>TSB48LSF</b>	\$653	
:	:	:	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Wood Beam Skins



*Tip: Vertical grain cathedral direction will point up. The cathedral direction for horizontal grain is random.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H skin: composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Vertical grain direction</li> <li>• Trim: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Composite veneer group 1	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Grain direction</b>			
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Comp Ven 2	Wood 1	Wood 2	Wood 3
24"	<b>TSB24WS</b>	\$697	+\$ 78	+\$18	+\$ 80	+\$285
30"	<b>TSB30WS</b>	\$738	+\$ 78	+\$18	+\$ 80	+\$285
36"	<b>TSB36WS</b>	\$781	+\$133	+\$23	+\$136	+\$476
42"	<b>TSB42WS</b>	\$830	+\$133	+\$23	+\$136	+\$476
48"	<b>TSB48WS</b>	\$878	+\$133	+\$23	+\$136	+\$476



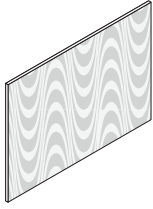
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Wood Beam Skins To The Floor

Wood Beam Skins  
To The Floor



*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a beam skin to the floor.*

*Tip: Vertical grain cathedral direction will point up. The cathedral direction for horizontal grain is random.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 247/8"H skin: composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Vertical grain direction</li> <li>• Trim: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Grain direction		
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Comp Ven 2	Wood 1	Wood 2	Wood 3
24"	<b>TSB24WSF</b>	\$728	+\$ 78	+\$18	+\$ 80	+\$285
30"	<b>TSB30WSF</b>	\$766	+\$ 78	+\$18	+\$ 80	+\$285
36"	<b>TSB36WSF</b>	\$817	+\$133	+\$23	+\$136	+\$476
42"	<b>TSB42WSF</b>	\$866	+\$133	+\$23	+\$136	+\$476
48"	<b>TSB48WSF</b>	\$913	+\$133	+\$23	+\$136	+\$476
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Answer Beam Power

## Power

Beam Utility Pole—L, T, and X Junctions	200
Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole	201
Base Power Infeeds	202
Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City	203
Powerkits	204
Pass-Through Powerkits	205
Cable Trays	206
Under Worksurface Cable Manager	207
Modular Harnesses	208
Hardwire Powerkits	209
Multipurpose Power Infeeds and Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers	210
Receptacle	211
USB Receptacle	212
Blank Cut-Out Cover	213
Receptacle Trim Ring	214
Faceplate	215
Fillers	216
Sleeves	217
Grommets	218

# Beam Utility Pole–L, T, and X Junctions



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.  
▶ Page 210

Tip: Does not include junction. Junction is ordered separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility pole and upright trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$35	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Corresponding Beam Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

## L Beam Utility Pole

28½"	<b>TSB28LUP</b>	\$277

## T Beam Utility Pole

28½"	<b>TSB28TUP</b>	\$277

## X Beam Utility Pole

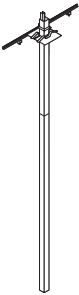
28½"	<b>TSB28XUP</b>	\$277



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

Beam End-of-Run Junction  
with Utility Pole



Tip: Order multipurpose  
power infeed separately.  
▶ Page 210

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Beam junction: black paint</li><li>• Utility pole and upright trim: paint price group 1</li><li>• Ceiling trim plate: white paint only</li><li>• Mounting brackets</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility pole and upright trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

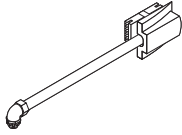
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$35	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Corresponding Beam Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	TSBERUP	\$610

Answer Beam  
Power

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the beam approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Tip: Big open base beam segments cannot use base power infeed. Bring power in using a multipurpose infeed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 56</li> <li>Power infeed cover: plastic</li> <li>7/8"-diameter conduit: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for power infeed cover: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6651 Tungsten</li> <li>6652 Titanium</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> <li>6B03 Red</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

6'	<b>TS76BPX</b>	\$399
12'	<b>TS712BPX</b>	\$426

#### For Use in San Francisco

6'	<b>TS76BPSFX</b>	\$399
12'	<b>TS712BPSFX</b>	\$426
:	:	:

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

6'	<b>TS76BPY</b>	\$399
12'	<b>TS712BPY</b>	\$426

#### For Use in San Francisco

6'	<b>TS76BPSFY</b>	\$399
12'	<b>TS712BPSFY</b>	\$426
:	:	:

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

6'	<b>TS76BPZ</b>	\$399
12'	<b>TS712BPZ</b>	\$426

#### For Use in San Francisco

6'	<b>TS76BPSFZ</b>	\$399
12'	<b>TS712BPSFZ</b>	\$426
:	:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City

Base Power Infeeds  
for Use in New York City



Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the beam approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 57

## Standard Includes

- Power infeed assembly
- 1/2"-diameter conduit
- Power infeed tray: black paint only
- Power infeed cover: black paint only

## Required to Specify

Style number

## Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------------	--------------	------------

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	<b>TS7BPNY24X</b>	\$399
30"	<b>TS7BPNY30X</b>	\$399
36"	<b>TS7BPNY36X</b>	\$399
42"	<b>TS7BPNY42X</b>	\$399
48"	<b>TS7BPNY48X</b>	\$399
60"	<b>TS7BPNY60X</b>	\$399
72"	<b>TS7BPNY72X</b>	\$399
:	:	:

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	<b>TS7BPNY24Y</b>	\$399
30"	<b>TS7BPNY30Y</b>	\$399
36"	<b>TS7BPNY36Y</b>	\$399
42"	<b>TS7BPNY42Y</b>	\$399
48"	<b>TS7BPNY48Y</b>	\$399
60"	<b>TS7BPNY60Y</b>	\$399
72"	<b>TS7BPNY72Y</b>	\$399
:	:	:

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	<b>TS7BPNY24Z</b>	\$399
30"	<b>TS7BPNY30Z</b>	\$399
36"	<b>TS7BPNY36Z</b>	\$399
42"	<b>TS7BPNY42Z</b>	\$399
48"	<b>TS7BPNY48Z</b>	\$399
60"	<b>TS7BPNY60Z</b>	\$399
72"	<b>TS7BPNY72Z</b>	\$399
:	:	:

## Non-PVC

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------------	--------------	------------

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	<b>TS7BPNY24XN</b>	\$415
30"	<b>TS7BPNY30XN</b>	\$415
36"	<b>TS7BPNY36XN</b>	\$415
42"	<b>TS7BPNY42XN</b>	\$415
48"	<b>TS7BPNY48XN</b>	\$415
60"	<b>TS7BPNY60XN</b>	\$415
72"	<b>TS7BPNY72XN</b>	\$415
:	:	:

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	<b>TS7BPNY24YN</b>	\$415
30"	<b>TS7BPNY30YN</b>	\$415
36"	<b>TS7BPNY36YN</b>	\$415
42"	<b>TS7BPNY42YN</b>	\$415
48"	<b>TS7BPNY48YN</b>	\$415
60"	<b>TS7BPNY60YN</b>	\$415
72"	<b>TS7BPNY72YN</b>	\$415
:	:	:

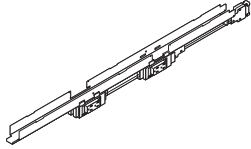
### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	<b>TS7BPNY24ZN</b>	\$415
30"	<b>TS7BPNY30ZN</b>	\$415
36"	<b>TS7BPNY36ZN</b>	\$415
42"	<b>TS7BPNY42ZN</b>	\$415
48"	<b>TS7BPNY48ZN</b>	\$415
60"	<b>TS7BPNY60ZN</b>	\$415
72"	<b>TS7BPNY72ZN</b>	\$415
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Powerkits



Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates.  
▶ Page 211

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Need help? Product details, page 58</li> <li>• Powerkit to accommodate modular duplex and USB receptacles on both sides: black plastic</li> <li>• Supporting power tray: black paint</li> <li>• Harness with modular connectors</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Powerkits			Non-PVC Powerkits		
Width	Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

## 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	<b>TS7PK24X</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK24XN</b>	\$336
30"	2	<b>TS7PK30X</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK30XN</b>	\$336
36"	2	<b>TS7PK36X</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK36XN</b>	\$336
42"	2	<b>TS7PK42X</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK42XN</b>	\$336
48"	2	<b>TS7PK48X</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK48XN</b>	\$336
60"	4	<b>TS7PK60X</b>	\$483	<b>TS7PK60XN</b>	\$499
72"	4	<b>TS7PK72X</b>	\$483	<b>TS7PK72XN</b>	\$499
:	:	:	:	:	:

## 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	<b>TS7PK24Y</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK24YN</b>	\$336
30"	2	<b>TS7PK30Y</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK30YN</b>	\$336
36"	2	<b>TS7PK36Y</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK36YN</b>	\$336
42"	2	<b>TS7PK42Y</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK42YN</b>	\$336
48"	2	<b>TS7PK48Y</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK48YN</b>	\$336
60"	4	<b>TS7PK60Y</b>	\$483	<b>TS7PK60YN</b>	\$499
72"	4	<b>TS7PK72Y</b>	\$483	<b>TS7PK72YN</b>	\$499
:	:	:	:	:	:

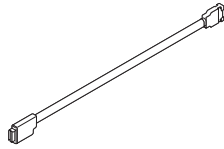
## 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	1	<b>TS7PK24Z</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK24ZN</b>	\$336
30"	2	<b>TS7PK30Z</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK30ZN</b>	\$336
36"	2	<b>TS7PK36Z</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK36ZN</b>	\$336
42"	2	<b>TS7PK42Z</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK42ZN</b>	\$336
48"	2	<b>TS7PK48Z</b>	\$320	<b>TS7PK48ZN</b>	\$336
60"	4	<b>TS7PK60Z</b>	\$483	<b>TS7PK60ZN</b>	\$499
72"	4	<b>TS7PK72Z</b>	\$483	<b>TS7PK72ZN</b>	\$499
:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Pass-Through Powerkits



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 58</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic</li> <li>Supporting power tray: black paint</li> <li>Harness with modular connectors</li> </ul>	Style number

## Specification Information

Pass-Through Powerkits				Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits	
Width	Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	0	<b>TS7PT24X</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT24XN</b>	\$271
30"	0	<b>TS7PT30X</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT30XN</b>	\$271
36"	0	<b>TS7PT36X</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT36XN</b>	\$271
42"	0	<b>TS7PT42X</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT42XN</b>	\$271
48"	0	<b>TS7PT48X</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT48XN</b>	\$271
60"	0	<b>TS7PT60X</b>	\$287	<b>TS7PT60XN</b>	\$303
72"	0	<b>TS7PT72X</b>	\$287	<b>TS7PT72XN</b>	\$303
.	.	.	.	.	.

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	0	<b>TS7PT24Y</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT24YN</b>	\$271
30"	0	<b>TS7PT30Y</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT30YN</b>	\$271
36"	0	<b>TS7PT36Y</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT36YN</b>	\$271
42"	0	<b>TS7PT42Y</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT42YN</b>	\$271
48"	0	<b>TS7PT48Y</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT48YN</b>	\$271
60"	0	<b>TS7PT60Y</b>	\$287	<b>TS7PT60YN</b>	\$303
72"	0	<b>TS7PT72Y</b>	\$287	<b>TS7PT72YN</b>	\$303
.	.	.	.	.	.

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	0	<b>TS7PT24Z</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT24ZN</b>	\$271
30"	0	<b>TS7PT30Z</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT30ZN</b>	\$271
36"	0	<b>TS7PT36Z</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT36ZN</b>	\$271
42"	0	<b>TS7PT42Z</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT42ZN</b>	\$271
48"	0	<b>TS7PT48Z</b>	\$257	<b>TS7PT48ZN</b>	\$271
60"	0	<b>TS7PT60Z</b>	\$287	<b>TS7PT60ZN</b>	\$303
72"	0	<b>TS7PT72Z</b>	\$287	<b>TS7PT72ZN</b>	\$303
.	.	.	.	.	.

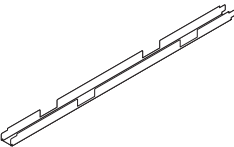


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Cable Trays



Tip: Cables may also be routed in top of powerkit.

Tip: One cable tray can be optioned at no cost when ordering base horizontal frame or panel packages.

Tip: Cable carriers can be added to 24"-72" wide trays.  
► See Montage Specification Guide for style number **ZCC**.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 58	Style number
• Cable tray: black paint only	

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
24"	2"	<b>TS724CT</b>	\$ 47
30"	2"	<b>TS730CT</b>	\$ 49
36"	2"	<b>TS736CT</b>	\$ 62
42"	2"	<b>TS742CT</b>	\$ 66
48"	2"	<b>TS748CT</b>	\$ 78
60"	2"	<b>TS760CT</b>	\$ 87
72"	2"	<b>TS772CT</b>	\$107
:	:	:	:

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Under Worksurface Cable Manager

Under Worksurface  
Cable Manager

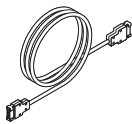


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 65	• Cable manager: 6249 Platinum Solid	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
TSBUWCM	\$5	
•	•	

Answer Beam  
Power

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Modular Harnesses



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help?  
Product details,  
page 60

• Conduit with two modular connectors: black
- Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHX	\$232
80"	TS780MHX	\$308
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHY	\$232
80"	TS780MHY	\$308
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHZ	\$232
80"	TS780MHZ	\$308

Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHXN	\$249
80"	TS780MHXN	\$357
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHYN	\$249
80"	TS780MHYN	\$357
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
43"	TS743MHZN	\$249
80"	TS780MHZN	\$357

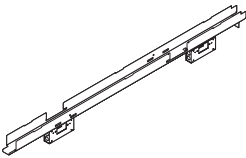


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Hardwire Powerkits



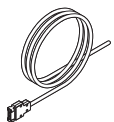
Tip: Specify hardwire base trims when accessing a hardwire powerkit in the base.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 61		Style number	
• Power tray			
• Junction box(es)			
• Cover plate(s)			
Specification Information			
Corresponding Panel Width	Number of Junction Boxes	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	1	TS7CPK24	\$154
30"	2	TS7CPK30	\$154
36"	2	TS7CPK36	\$154
42"	2	TS7CPK42	\$154
48"	2	TS7CPK48	\$154
60"	2	TS7CPK60	\$194
72"	2	TS7CPK72	\$194
.	.	.	.

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Multipurpose Power Infeeds and Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers

## Multipurpose Power Infeed



Tip: Utility poles must be specified separately.

► Page 200

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 60			• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector • Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source		
			Style number		

Specification Information					
			Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
6'	TS76UPHX	\$404	6'	TS76UPHXN	\$404
12'	TS712UPHX	\$520	12'	TS712UPHXN	\$536
24'	TS724UPHX	\$755	24'	TS724UPHXN	\$776
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
6'	TS76UPHY	\$404	6'	TS76UPHYN	\$404
12'	TS712UPHY	\$520	12'	TS712UPHYN	\$536
24'	TS724UPHY	\$755	24'	TS724UPHYN	\$776
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic			3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
6'	TS76UPHZ	\$404	6'	TS76UPHZN	\$404
12'	TS712UPHZ	\$520	12'	TS712UPHZN	\$536
24'	TS724UPHZ	\$755	24'	TS724UPHZN	\$776

## Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Power infeed cover: black fabric</li><li>• Cover for 1/2" conduit: black fabric</li></ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6'	TS7BFCC6	\$ 91
12'	TS7BFCC12	\$187
24'	TS7BFCC24	\$374



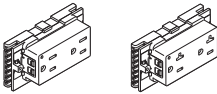
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Receptacle



Tip: For steel beam skins, receptacle trim ring required for each power cutout location specified (ordered separately).

Tip: For field cut fabric skins, a faceplate is required (ordered separately).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Receptacle: plastic	1 Style number
		2 Plastic color number for receptacle
		3 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)
		4 Line (see below under Required Selections)
		5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)
		6 Amp type (see below under Required Selections)
		7 Options, if selected (see below)
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematic	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Line	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with line 4.
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	• Isolated	No cost	Specify with isolated ground.
Amp Type	• 15 amp	No cost	Specify with 15 amp.
	• 20 amp	+\$36	Specify with 20 amp.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify with no stamp.
	• Controlled stamp	+\$ 5	Specify with controlled stamp.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
TS7RC	\$65
•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# USB Receptacle



*Tip: For steel beam skins, receptacle trim ring required for each power cutout location specified. (ordered separately).*

*Tip: For field cut fabric skins, a faceplate is required (ordered separately).*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 62	• USB receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle 3 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections) 4 Line (see below under Required Selections) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematic</b>	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
<b>Line</b>	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with line 3.
	• Line 4 (Available in 3+1 and 2+2 only)	No cost	Specify with line 4.
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• U.S. Price		
TS7USB	\$154		



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Blank Cut-Out Cover

Blank Cut-Out Cover



Tip: For steel beam skins, receptacle trim ring required for each power cutout location specified (ordered separately).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 62</div> <div>• Cut-out cover: plastic</div>	<div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Plastic color number for cut-out cover</div> <div>3 Wiring schematic, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</div> <div>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</div>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematic</b>	<div>• 3+1</div> <div>• 2+2</div> <div>• 3SN</div>	<div>No cost</div> <div>No cost</div> <div>No cost</div>	<div>Specify <i>with 3+1</i>.</div> <div>Specify <i>with 2+2</i>.</div> <div>Specify <i>with 3SN</i>.</div>

Specification Information	
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Price</b>
•	•
•	•
•	•
<b>TSFBCC</b>	\$12
•	•
•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Receptacle Trim Ring



Tip: Receptacle trim ring required for each power cut-out location on steel beam skins.

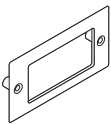
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 63	• Receptacle trim ring: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle trim ring ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
TS7RCT	\$16	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Faceplate

Faceplate



Tip: Specify faceplate when accessing power by field cutting fabric beam skins.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 63	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• One faceplate: plastic</li><li>• Ordered individually</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for faceplate: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Faceplate for Duplex Receptacle and Communications	
TS7UFPLATE	\$5

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fillers

Beam Receptacle Filler



Tip: Beam receptacle filler package fills unused receptacle openings.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 63	• Package of 20 receptacle fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle fillers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSBRF	\$140	

Data Filler



Tip: Data filler package fills unused data openings.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 63	• Package of 20 data fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for data fillers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7DF	\$115	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sleeves

## Junction Tall Sleeves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Package of ten sleeves: red only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7JTSLVE	\$110	

## Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeves

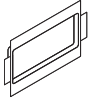


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Package of 25 sleeves: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7FSLVE	\$154	

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Grommets

## Grommets for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Connecting Bars



Tip: Grommets can be used on power trays and cable trays.

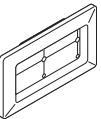
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Package of 25 grommets: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7HSLVE	\$157	

## Grommets for Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 65	• Package of 25 grommets: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7JSLVE	\$157	

## Duplex Cable Grommet



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 65	• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98863	\$49	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens

## End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens

Single-Sided Boundary Screens	220
Spanning Boundary Screens	220
Split Boundary Screens	220

## End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens

L Return Single-Sided Boundary Screens	224
L Return Split Boundary Screens	224

## On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens

On-Module T Boundary Screens	232
On-Module X Boundary Screens	232

## On-Module In-Line Boundary Screen Junction

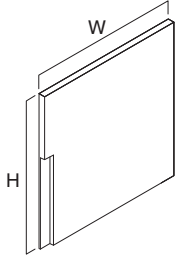
## Centered In-Line Boundary Screens

## Worksurface and Beam Screens

Universal Beam Screens and Aligners	238
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	240
Universal Privacy Screens	242
Sarto Beam Screens	244
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	246
Sarto Privacy Screens	248
Sarto Alignment Bracket	250
Divisio Side Screen	251

# Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens

Straight



*Tip: Additional hardware upcharge is applied only when split style number is specified.*

*Tip: When specifying a beam end-of-run boundary screen, order an end-of-run junction with the omit trim option.*

*Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths will need to be specified.*

*Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.*

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H</li> <li>Width:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Single-sided: 27"W–75"W</li> <li>– Spanning: 51"W–75"W</li> <li>– Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W</li> </ul> </li> <li>Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1</li> <li>1½" adjustable glides</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Screen height(s)</li> <li>Screen width(s)</li> <li>Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color for screen</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>Grain direction</li> <li>Paint color number for connecting panel cover</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Required Component	U.S. Price
--	--------------------	------------

<b>Additional Hardware</b>	• Split left and right	+\$ 29
----------------------------	------------------------	--------

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------------------	------------	---------------------

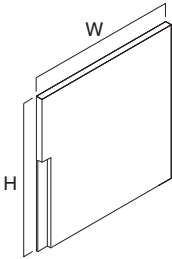
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .
<b>Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right handed</li> <li>• Left handed</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>single-sided right</i> . Specify with <i>single-sided left</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$209 plus cost of laminate Prices at right +\$204 Prices at right +\$224 +\$784 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>		
	<b>Connecting panel cover</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16 +\$ 35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Laminate wood grain direction</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No direction</li> <li>• Horizontal</li> <li>• Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer grain direction</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No direction</li> <li>• Horizontal</li> <li>• Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	33"W – 38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	39"W – 44 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	45"W – 50 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	51"W – 56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	57"W – 62 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	63"W – 68 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	69"W – 74 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	75"W



Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Single Sided

High-Pressure Laminate

TSBSCSSD	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	\$ 734	\$ 875	\$1020	\$1162	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270

Composite Veneer

TSBSCSSD	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	\$ 992	\$1249	\$1509	\$1765	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060
	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835

Wood Veneer

TSBSCSSD	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	\$1018	\$1286	\$1558	\$1825	\$2097	\$2366	\$2638	\$2909	\$3178
	42"H	\$1203	\$1518	\$1832	\$2146	\$2460	\$2774	\$3090	\$3405	\$3722
	48"H	\$1297	\$1633	\$1971	\$2306	\$2644	\$2981	\$3318	\$3653	\$3992

► Specification Information, continued on next page



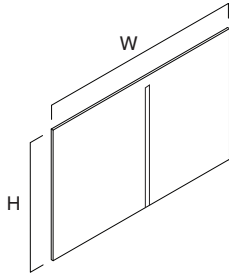
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, Straight, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices									
			Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
			Parametric Width	27"W–32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	33"W–38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	39"W–44 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	45"W–50 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	51"W–56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	57"W–62 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	63"W–68 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	69"W–74 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	75"W



## Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Spanning

## High-Pressure Laminate

TSBSCSPN	28½"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270

## Composite Veneer

TSBSCSPN	28½"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835

## Wood Veneer

TSBSCSPN	28½"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2097	\$2366	\$2638	\$2909	\$3178
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2460	\$2774	\$3090	\$3405	\$3722
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2644	\$2981	\$3318	\$3653	\$3992

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

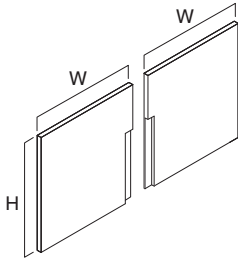
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices									
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W	
		Parametric Width	25½"W— 31⅞"W	31½"W— 37⅞"W	37½"W— 43⅞"W	43½"W— 49⅞"W	49½"W— 55⅞"W	55½"W— 61⅞"W	61½"W— 67⅞"W	67½"W— 73⅞"W	73½"W	



## Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Split

## High-Pressure Laminate

TSBSCSPT	28½"H	\$ 734	\$ 875	\$1020	\$1162	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270

## Composite Veneer

TSBSCSPT	28½"H	\$ 992	\$1249	\$1509	\$1765	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060
	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835

## Wood Veneer

TSBSCSPT	28½"H	\$1018	\$1286	\$1558	\$1825	\$2097	\$2366	\$2638	\$2909	\$3178
	42"H	\$1203	\$1518	\$1832	\$2146	\$2460	\$2774	\$3090	\$3405	\$3722
	48"H	\$1297	\$1633	\$1971	\$2306	\$2644	\$2981	\$3318	\$3653	\$3992

*Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.*



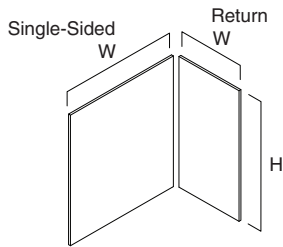
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens

## L Return



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 76

### Standard Includes

- Primary and return screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1
- Edge on laminate screen: plastic, if selected
- Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H
- Width:
  - Single-sided: 27"W–75"W
  - Split left and right: 25½"W–73½"W
- Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1
- 1½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Screen height(s)
  - 4 Screen width(s)
  - 5 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color for screen
  - 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
  - 8 Grain direction
  - 9 Paint color number for connecting panel cover
  - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Component	U.S. Price
<b>Additional Hardware</b>	• Single-connect single-sided L return	+\$ 58
	• Single-connect split L return	+\$ 86

*Tip: When specifying a beam end-of-run boundary screen, order an end-of-run junction with the omit trim option.*

*Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.*

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, four screen widths will need to be specified.*

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	• Modular	No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> .
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify with <i>parametric</i> .
<b>Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)</b>	• Right handed	No cost	Specify with <i>single-sided right</i> .
	• Left handed	No cost	Specify with <i>single-sided left</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$209	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		plus cost of laminate	
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+\$204	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$224	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$784	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Connecting panel cover</b>		
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Laminate wood grain direction</b>		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no direction</i> .
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer grain direction</b>		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no direction</i> .
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .



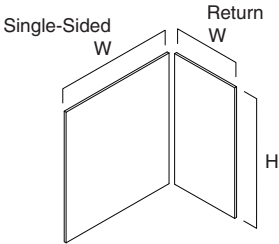
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices								
		• Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		• Parametric Width	27"W – 32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	33"W – 38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	39"W – 44 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	45"W – 50 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	51"W – 56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	57"W – 62 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	63"W – 68 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	69"W – 74 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	75"W



Boundary,  
Worksurface, and  
Beam Screens

Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Single Sided

High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

TSBSCLSSD	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	\$734	\$875	\$1020	\$1162	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	\$762	\$934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$776	\$962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices		
		• Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		• Parametric Width	18"W – 23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	24"W – 29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	30"W

High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

TSBSCLSSD	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	+\$661	+\$734	+\$875
	42"H	+\$676	+\$762	+\$934
	48"H	+\$682	+\$776	+\$962

Tip: When specifying an L  
return boundary screen,  
primary and return screen  
widths need to be specified.  
The final price will include  
the price of both individual  
screen segments.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

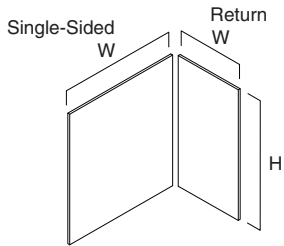
  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, L Return, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	33"W – 38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	39"W – 44 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	45"W – 50 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	51"W – 56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	57"W – 62 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	63"W – 68 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	69"W – 74 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	75"W



## Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Single Sided

## Composite Veneer — Primary Screen

TSBSCLSSD	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	\$ 992	\$1249	\$1509	\$1765	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060
	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W – 23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	24"W – 29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	30"W

## Composite Veneer — Return Screen

TSBSCLSSD	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	+\$ 883	+\$1018	+\$1286
	42"H	+\$1048	+\$1203	+\$1518
	48"H	+\$1131	+\$1297	+\$1633

Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

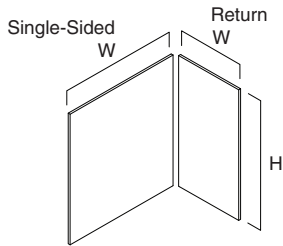
► See page 1 for details.



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices								
		• Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		• Parametric Width	27"W – 32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	33"W – 38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	39"W – 44 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	45"W – 50 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	51"W – 56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	57"W – 62 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	63"W – 68 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	69"W – 74 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	75"W



## Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Single Sided

## Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

TSBSCLSSD	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	\$1018	\$1286	\$1558	\$1825	\$2097	\$2366	\$2638	\$2909	\$3178
	42"H	\$1203	\$1518	\$1832	\$2146	\$2460	\$2774	\$3090	\$3405	\$3722
	48"H	\$1297	\$1633	\$1971	\$2306	\$2644	\$2981	\$3318	\$3653	\$3992

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices		
		• Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		• Parametric Width	18"W – 23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	24"W – 29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	30"W

## Wood Veneer — Return Screen

TSBSCLSSD	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	+\$ 883	+\$1018	+\$1286
	42"H	+\$1048	+\$1203	+\$1518
	48"H	+\$1131	+\$1297	+\$1633

*Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.*

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

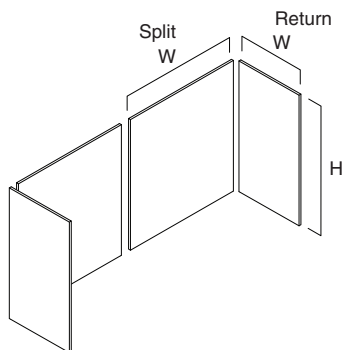
► See page 1 for details.

## Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, L Return, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices								
		• Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W
		• Parametric Width	25½"W– 31⅞"W	31½"W– 37⅞"W	37½"W– 43⅞"W	43½"W– 49⅞"W	49½"W– 55⅞"W	55½"W– 61⅞"W	61½"W– 67⅞"W	67½"W– 73⅞"W	73½"W



## Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Split

## High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen

TSBSCLSPT	28½"H	\$734	\$875	\$1020	\$1162	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	\$762	\$934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$776	\$962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices		
		• Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		• Parametric Width	18"W– 23⅞"W	24"W– 29⅞"W	30"W

## High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

TSBSCLSPT	28½"H	+\$661	+\$734	+\$875
	42"H	+\$676	+\$762	+\$934
	48"H	+\$682	+\$776	+\$962

When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

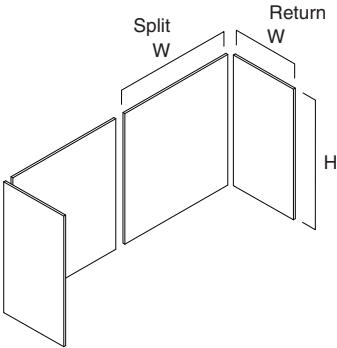
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices									
		• Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W	
		• Parametric Width	25½"W– 31⅞"W	31½"W– 37⅞"W	37½"W– 43⅞"W	43½"W– 49⅞"W	49½"W– 55⅞"W	55½"W– 61⅞"W	61½"W– 67⅞"W	67½"W– 73⅞"W	73½"W	



Boundary,  
Worksurface, and  
Beam Screens

Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Split

Composite Veneer — Primary Screen

TSBSCLSPT	28½"H	\$ 992	\$1249	\$1509	\$1765	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060
	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices		
		• Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		• Parametric Width	18"W– 23⅞"W	24"W– 29⅞"W	30"W

Composite Veneer — Return Screen

TSBSCLSPT	28½"H	+\$ 883	+\$1018	+\$1286
	42"H	+\$1048	+\$1203	+\$1518
	48"H	+\$1131	+\$1297	+\$1633

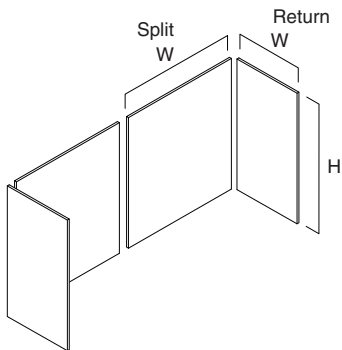
When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, L Return, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices									
		• Modular Width	• 25½"W	• 31½"W	• 37½"W	• 43½"W	• 49½"W	• 55½"W	• 61½"W	• 67½"W	• 73½"W	
		• Parametric Width	• 25½"W— 31⅞"W	• 31½"W— 37⅞"W	• 37½"W— 43⅞"W	• 43½"W— 49⅞"W	• 49½"W— 55⅞"W	• 55½"W— 61⅞"W	• 61½"W— 67⅞"W	• 67½"W— 73⅞"W	• 73½"W	



## Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Split

## Wood Veneer — Primary Screen

TSBSCLSPT	28½"H	\$1018	\$1286	\$1558	\$1825	\$2097	\$2366	\$2638	\$2909	\$3178
	42"H	\$1203	\$1518	\$1832	\$2146	\$2460	\$2774	\$3090	\$3405	\$3722
	48"H	\$1297	\$1633	\$1971	\$2306	\$2644	\$2981	\$3318	\$3653	\$3992

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices		
		Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W
		Parametric Width	18"W— 23⅞"W	24"W— 29⅞"W	30"W

## Wood Veneer — Return Screen

TSBSCLSPT	28½"H	+\$ 883	+\$1018	+\$1286
	42"H	+\$1048	+\$1203	+\$1518
	48"H	+\$1131	+\$1297	+\$1633

When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.



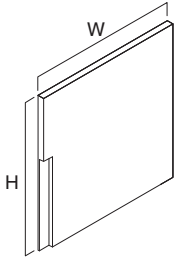
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens



*Tip: Additional hardware upcharge is applied only when on-module X style number is specified.*

*Tip: Remember to specify Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screen junction when ordering an Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screen.*

*Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.*

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Height: 42"H or 48"H</li> <li>Width:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On-module T: 27"W–75"W</li> <li>On-module X: 25½"W–73½"W</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bracket cover and bracket trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Junction trim: paint price group 1 (On-module T only)</li> <li>1½" adjustable glides</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Screen height(s)</li> <li>Screen width(s)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color for screen</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>Grain direction</li> <li>Paint color number for connecting panel cover and bracket trim</li> <li>Paint color number for junction trim, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Required Component		U.S. Price	
<b>Additional Hardware</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On-module X</li> </ul>	+\$ 29	

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .

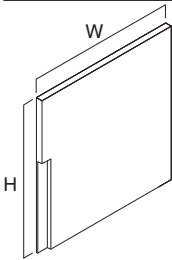
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$209 plus cost of laminate Prices at right +\$204 Prices at right +\$224 +\$784 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
		<b>Connecting panel cover and bracket trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16 +\$ 35 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
		<b>Junction trim (on-module T only)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16 +\$ 35 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
		<b>Laminate wood grain direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
		<b>Wood veneer grain direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W– 32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	33"W– 38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	39"W– 44 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	45"W– 50 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	51"W– 56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	57"W– 62 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	63"W– 68 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	69"W– 74 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	75"W



Beam On-Module T Boundary Screen

High-Pressure Laminate

TSBBST	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270

Composite Veneer

TSBBST	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835

Wood Veneer

TSBBST	42"H	\$1203	\$1518	\$1832	\$2146	\$2460	\$2774	\$3090	\$3405	\$3722
	48"H	\$1297	\$1633	\$1971	\$2306	\$2644	\$2981	\$3318	\$3653	\$3992

.....

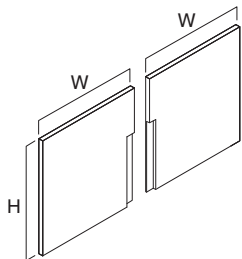
► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Width	25½"W	31½"W	37½"W	43½"W	49½"W	55½"W	61½"W	67½"W	73½"W
		Parametric Width	25½"W- 31⅞"W	31½"W- 37⅞"W	37½"W- 43⅞"W	43½"W- 49⅞"W	49½"W- 55⅞"W	55½"W- 61⅞"W	61½"W- 67⅞"W	67½"W- 73⅞"W	73½"W



## Beam On-Module X Boundary Screen

## High-Pressure Laminate

TSBBSX	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270

## Composite Veneer

TSBBSX	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835

## Wood Veneer

TSBBSX	42"H	\$1203	\$1518	\$1832	\$2146	\$2460	\$2774	\$3090	\$3405	\$3722
	48"H	\$1297	\$1633	\$1971	\$2306	\$2644	\$2981	\$3318	\$3653	\$3992

*Tip: When specifying a beam on-module X boundary screen, two screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screen Junction

Answer Beam On-Module  
In-Line Boundary Screen  
Junction



Tip: When specifying a beam on-module in-line boundary screen, a beam on-module in-line boundary screen junction takes the place of a beam in-line junction.

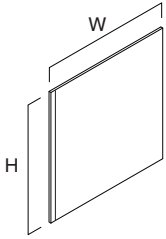
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	• Junction: black paint	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •
TSBJBS	\$227
•	•

Boundary,  
Worksurface, and  
Beam Screens

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Centered In-Line Boundary Screens



*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

*Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.*

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

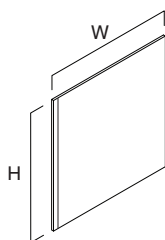
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H</li> <li>Width:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Single-sided: 24"W–72"W</li> </ul> </li> <li>Connecting panel cover and bracket trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>½" adjustable glides</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Screen height(s)</li> <li>Screen width(s)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color for screen</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>Grain direction</li> <li>Paint color number for connecting panel cover and bracket trim</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$209 plus cost of laminate Prices at right +\$204 Prices at right +\$224 +\$784 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Connecting panel cover and bracket trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16 +\$ 35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Laminate wood grain direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer grain direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

• Style Number	• Dimensions H	• Screen Type	• U.S. Base Prices									
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66" W	72"W	
		Parametric Width	24"W— 29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	30"W— 35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	36"W— 41 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42"W— 47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48"W— 54 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54"W— 59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60"W— 65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66"W— 71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72"W	



<b>TSBBSCI</b>	28½"H	\$ 734	\$ 875	\$1020	\$1162	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270

TSBBSCI	28½"H	\$ 992	\$1249	\$1509	\$1765	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060
	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835

TSBBS	28½"H	\$1018	\$1286	\$1558	\$1825	\$2097	\$2366	\$2638	\$2909	\$3178
	42"H	\$1203	\$1518	\$1832	\$2146	\$2460	\$2774	\$3090	\$3405	\$3722
	48"H	\$1297	\$1633	\$1971	\$2306	\$2644	\$2981	\$3318	\$3653	\$3992

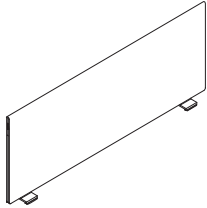


Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

# Universal Beam Screens and Aligners

## Universal Beam Screens



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

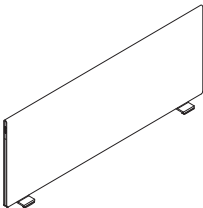
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets and plastic cap: 7360 Merle</li> <li>Bracket cover: 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>Edge: PET</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
<b>Height</b>	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$135	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$243	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$281	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$315	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$352	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$387	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 24	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Aligners		► Page 239



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information									
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
TSBSC	13½"	\$627	\$673	\$722	\$767	\$ 813	\$ 858	\$ 905	\$ 955
	19½"	\$722	\$791	\$864	\$937	\$1011	\$1083	\$1157	\$1228
▶ Specification Information, continued from above									
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W			
TSBSC	13½"	\$ 997	\$1042	\$1085	\$1131	\$1179			
	19½"	\$1303	\$1372	\$1444	\$1512	\$1582			

Aligners

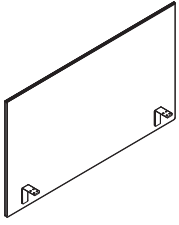


Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 85	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
UFAL	\$37	

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



*Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

*Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.*

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86
- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets: 7360 Merle
- Edge: PET

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Mount location (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Fabric color number for screen
  - 5 Edge color:
    - P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
    - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
<b>Mount Location</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privacy (19 1/5" above the worksurface, 5 1/2" below the worksurface)</li> <li>• Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface)</li> </ul>	No cost  No cost	Specify with privacy application.  Specify with privacy/modesty application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 58 +\$165 +\$210 +\$252 +\$295 +\$342 +\$384 +\$427 +\$470 +\$ 24	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information					
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPM	\$696	\$739	\$786	\$834	\$881



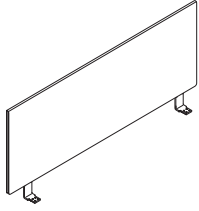
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal Privacy Screens



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 90</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Edge: PET</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>5 Bracket finish color number</li> <li>6 Edge color: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

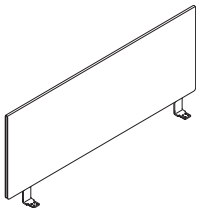
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13½"H</li> <li>• 19½"H</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify height. Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 50 +\$135 +\$169 +\$208 +\$243 +\$281 +\$315 +\$352 +\$387 +\$ 24	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Bracket</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aligner</li> </ul>		▶ Page 239



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPS	13 1/2"	\$455	\$488	\$519	\$555	\$587	\$622	\$655	\$688
	19 1/2"	\$519	\$572	\$625	\$676	\$733	\$784	\$836	\$886

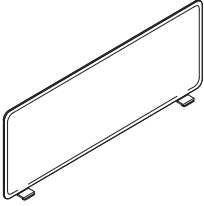
► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
UFPS	13 1/2"	\$723	\$755	\$ 787	\$ 820	\$ 854
	19 1/2"	\$940	\$992	\$1042	\$1094	\$1143

Boundary,  
Worksurface, and  
Beam Screens

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Beam Screens



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 93

## Standard Includes

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle
- Bracket cover: 4799 Platinum Metallic

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Fabric color number for screen
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Size Option	• Modular	No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .	
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .	
Width	<b>Modular</b>	<b>Parametric</b>		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 1/16"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

*Tip: Modular 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H screen will align at a 48" datum.*

*Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.*

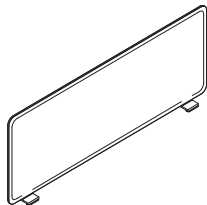
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 50 +\$135 +\$169 +\$208 +\$243 +\$281 +\$315 +\$352 +\$387 +\$ 24	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information									
Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			Modular Width						
			24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
			Parametric Width						
			24"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–30"W	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–36"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W
TSBPSC	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "		\$459	\$492	\$528	\$562	\$594	\$628	\$662
	14"–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "		\$528	\$583	\$634	\$686	\$739	\$791	\$847

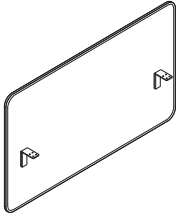
► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
			Modular Width					
			66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
			Parametric Width					
			60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–84"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–90"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–96"W
TSBPSC	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "		\$697	\$731	\$ 763	\$ 797	\$ 864	\$ 867
	14"–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "		\$899	\$954	\$1007	\$1059	\$1155	\$1165

Boundary,  
Worksurface, and  
Beam Screens

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



*Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.*

*Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.*

*Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to smaller L-brackets, mounting the screen mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 94	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections) 6 Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 8 Fabric color number for screen 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Required Selections				U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Modular</li><li>Parametric</li></ul>			No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular	Parametric			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>N.A.</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>23"W –28<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>24"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>N.A.</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>29"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>29"W</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>N.A.</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–36"W</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>42"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–42"W</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>46"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>N.A.</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>48"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–48"W</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>54"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–54"W</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>58"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>N.A.</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>60"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–60"W</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>66"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–66"W</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>70"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–70"W</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular	Parametric			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>24"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>24"H</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>30"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H–30"H</li></ul>		Prices at right	Specify height.
Privacy Height	Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>24"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>9"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>17"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>25"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>10"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>26"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>11"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>19"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>27"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>12"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>20"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>28"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>13"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>21"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>29"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>14"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>22"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>30"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>15"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li></ul>	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	Worksurface Type	For screens 60"W or greater			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Without scallop</li></ul>			No cost	Specify <i>without scallop</i> .	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>With scallop</li></ul>			+\$56	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .	
Screen Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Rear screen</li></ul>			No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Side screen</li></ul>			No cost	Specify <i>with side screen</i> .

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1½" cord drop or no cord drop when mounted to the rear of a worksurface. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

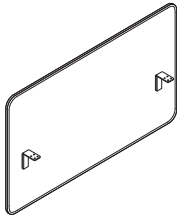
Tip: To install 24"-30"W side screens on the Migration Pro desks (**HA2** or **HA3**) with knife edge, the Migration side knife attachment bracket option must be specified.

Tip: Metal cable tray, ordered as an option on Migration Pro desks (**HA1**, **HA2**, or **HA3**) or separately (**HACTM**) can be installed with Sarto privacy/modesty screens. When specifying a Sarto screen 60"W or wider, specify "with tray application" option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 58 +\$165 +\$210 +\$252 +\$295 +\$342 +\$384 +\$427 +\$470 +\$ 24	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
<b>Attachment Brackets</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No brackets</li> <li>Migration side knife attachment bracket</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 15	Specify with no brackets. Specify with Migration side knife attachment bracket.
<b>Metal Cable Tray Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No tray application</li> <li>With tray application</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with no tray application. Specify with tray application.

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Parametric Height	Modular width Parametric width	• U.S. Base Prices									
			24"W	29"W	N.A.	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W	
			23"W	29"W	29½"W	36½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	
			28½"W		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	70"W	



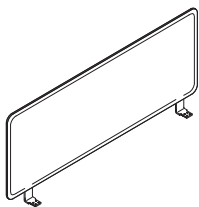
PSPM	24"	\$439	\$492	\$525	\$556	\$588	\$622	\$655	\$690	\$723
	24½"-30"	\$599	\$661	\$692	\$723	\$756	\$791	\$826	\$860	\$891



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



### Required to Specify

- Need help?  
Product details,  
page 98

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Screen type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Fabric color number for screen
  - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Modular</li><li>• Parametric</li></ul>		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular.</i> Specify <i>with parametric.</i>
<b>Width</b>	<b>Modular</b>	<b>Parametric</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 24"W</li><li>• 29"W</li><li>• 30"W</li><li>• 36"W</li><li>• 42"W</li><li>• 46"W</li><li>• 48"W</li><li>• 54"W</li><li>• 58"W</li><li>• 60"W</li><li>• 66"W</li><li>• 70"W</li><li>• 72"W</li><li>• 78"W</li><li>• 84"W</li><li>• 90"W</li><li>• 96"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>24"W</li><li>N.A.</li><li>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–30"W</li><li>30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–36"W</li><li>36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–42"W</li><li>N.A.</li><li>42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–48"W</li><li>48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–54"W</li><li>N.A.</li><li>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–60"W</li><li>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–66"W</li><li>N.A.</li><li>66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–72"W</li><li>72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–78"W</li><li>78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–84"W</li><li>84<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–90"W</li><li>90<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W–96"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li><li>Specify width.</li></ul>
<b>Height</b>	<b>Modular</b>	<b>Parametric</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 13½"H</li><li>• 19½"H</li><li>• 23½"H</li><li>• N.A.</li><li>• 35½"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>13½"H</li><li>14"H–19½"H</li><li>20"H–24"H</li><li>24½"H–30"H</li><li>30½"H–35½"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li><li>Prices at right</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify height.</li><li>Specify height.</li><li>Specify height.</li><li>Specify height.</li><li>Specify height.</li></ul>
<b>Screen Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Rear screen</li><li>• Side screen</li></ul>		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen.</i> Specify <i>with side screen.</i>

*Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to offset bayonet brackets maintaining adequate side to side pinch points. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.*

*Tip: To install 24"-30"W side screens on the Migration Pro desks (**HA2** or **HA3**) with knife edge, the Migration side knife attachment bracket option must be specified.*



**For Canadian Pricing**

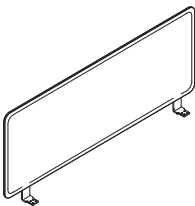
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$135	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$243	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$281	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$315	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$352	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$387	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 24	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
<b>Attachment Brackets</b>	• No brackets	No cost	Specify <i>with no brackets</i> .
	• Migration side knife attachment bracket	+\$ 15	Specify <i>with Migration side knife attachment bracket</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Parametric Height	Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices													
			24"W	29"W or 30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W or 72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W	30 1/16"W	36 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W	72 1/16"W	78 1/16"W	84 1/16"W	90 1/16"W	96 1/16"W

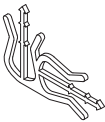


Boundary,  
Worksurface, and  
Beam Screens

PSPS	13 1/2"	\$330	\$354	\$379	\$402	\$427	\$454	\$478	\$502	\$527	\$ 570	\$ 593	\$ 619	\$ 643
	14"-19 1/2"	\$376	\$415	\$454	\$492	\$530	\$568	\$606	\$643	\$685	\$ 748	\$ 783	\$ 826	\$ 862
	20"-24"	\$460	\$492	\$525	\$556	\$588	\$622	\$655	\$690	\$723	\$ 765	\$ 806	\$ 847	\$ 888
	24 1/2"-30"	\$628	\$661	\$692	\$723	\$756	\$791	\$826	\$860	\$891	\$ 936	\$ 987	\$1038	\$1099
	30 1/2"-35 1/2"	\$713	\$747	\$777	\$809	\$841	\$874	\$908	\$941	\$977	\$1018	\$1063	\$1109	\$1155

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Alignment Bracket



Tip: Alignment bracket is for use with Sarto privacy or Sarto privacy/modesty screens.

Tip: Alignment bracket is for Sarto screens in perpendicular applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 98 | • Alignment bracket: translucent plastic |
|---|--|

Style number

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style : Number :	• U.S. : Price :
--------------------------	------------------------

PSCB	\$7
:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



Divisio Side Screen

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable workspaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 100</div> <div>• Screen: fabric price group A</div> <div>• Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint</div>	<div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Fabric color number</div> <div>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</div>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <div>• Fabric price group A</div> <div>• Fabric price group 1</div> <div>• Fabric price group 2</div> <div>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</div>	<div>No cost</div> <div>No cost</div> <div>+\$22</div> <div>+\$24</div>	<div>Specify fabric color number.</div> <div>Specify fabric color number.</div> <div>Specify fabric color number.</div> <div>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</div>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$523
:	:	:	:

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

## Worksurfaces

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	254
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	258
120° Straight Worksurface	262
Tapered Worksurfaces	264
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	265
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	266
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	267

<b>Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<b>268</b>
--	------------

<b>Grommets</b>	<b>270</b>
-----------------	------------

<b>Beam-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports</b>	<b>272</b>
--	------------

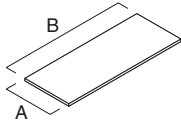
<b>FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>274</b>
--	------------

<b>Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>275</b>
---	------------

<b>Post Legs and Double Post Leg</b>	<b>276</b>
--------------------------------------	------------

# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate, Composite Veneer, or Wood Veneer



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 117

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Composite worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Composite square edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Matching composite flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Depth: 18"D – 36"D</li> <li>Width: 18"W – 120"W</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>User edge profile</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Worksurface Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Modular</li><li>• Parametric</li></ul>		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
<b>Depth</b>	<b>Modular</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D</li><li>• 24"D</li><li>• 30"D</li><li>• 36"D</li></ul>	<b>Parametric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18"D–23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</li><li>23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</li><li>29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</li><li>35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–36"D</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.
<b>Width</b>	<b>Modular</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 18"W</li><li>• 24"W</li><li>• 30"W</li><li>• 36"W</li><li>• 42"W</li><li>• 48"W</li><li>• 54"W</li><li>• 60"W</li><li>• 66"W</li><li>• 72"W</li><li>• 78"W</li><li>• 84"W</li><li>• 90"W</li><li>• 96"W</li><li>• 102"W</li><li>• 108"W</li><li>• 114"W</li><li>• 120"W</li></ul>	<b>Parametric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18"W–23<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>24"W–29<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>30"W–35<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>36"W–41<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>42"W–47<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>48"W–53<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>54"W–59<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>60"W–65<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>66"W–71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>72"W–77<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>78"W–83<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>84"W–89<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>90"W–95<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>96"W–101<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>102"W–107<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>108"W–113<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>114"W–119<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>120"W</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	

For composite veneer price group 2, full-fill, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left +\$105</p> <p>plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>See information at left</p>	<p>Specify composite veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify composite veneer color number.</p>
<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Wood grain direction</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Long grain</li> <li>Short grain</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with no direction</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with long grain direction</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with short grain direction</i>.</p>

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

► Options, continued on next page

## ▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Door</b>		
	• Paint • Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 13	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
<b>Cord Drop</b>	• No cord drop • 1/2" cord drop	No cost No cost	Specify without cord drop. Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
	<b>Scallop</b>	• Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost No cost Specify with scallop. Specify with no scallop.
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 30"W to 35<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• No power access • Power access door center	No cost +\$140	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center.
	<b>Applies to 36"W to 51<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right	No cost +\$140 +\$140 +\$140	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right.
	<b>Applies to 52"W to 71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right	No cost +\$140 +\$140 +\$140 +\$280	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right.
	<b>Applies to 72"W to 120"W</b>		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right • Power access door left and center • Power access door right and center • Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$140 +\$140 +\$140 +\$280 +\$280 +\$280 +\$420	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
<b>Grommet Cutout</b>	• No grommet cutout • 2 inch grommet cutout • 3 inch grommet cutout	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout. Specify with 2 inch grommet cutout. Specify with 3 inch grommet cutout.
<b>Grommet Location</b>	<b>Applies to 18"W to 24<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	<b>Applies to 25"W to 33<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• Center • Left • Right • Right and left	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with center grommet. Specify with left grommet. Specify with right grommet. Specify with right and left grommet.
	<b>Applies to 34"W to 120"W</b>		
	• Center • Left • Right • Right and left • Left and center • Right and center • Right, left, and center	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with center grommet. Specify with left grommet. Specify with right grommet. Specify with right and left grommet. Specify with left and center grommet. Specify with right and center grommet. Specify with right, left, and center grommet.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ Page 268

▶ See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate, Composite Veneer, or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

**Related Products**

- Beam-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ► Page 272
- Reinforcing channel ► Page 273
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Pages 274–278
- Worksurface screens ► Pages 238–251
- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 199
- 2½" round grommet ► Page 270
- 3" grommet package ► Page 270

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices						
			Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	18"W— 23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	24"W— 29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	30"W— 35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	36"W— 41 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42"W— 47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48"W— 53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W

**3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate**

<b>USWS</b>	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	\$ 240	\$ 261	\$ 283	\$ 303	\$ 328	\$ 396
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	\$ 272	\$ 290	\$ 313	\$ 328	\$ 356	\$ 421
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	\$ 390	\$ 410	\$ 425	\$ 456	\$ 477	\$ 543
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$ 468	\$ 486	\$ 508	\$ 528	\$ 553	\$ 620

**Knife Edge Profile—Laminate**

<b>USWSK</b>	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	\$ 365	\$ 384	\$ 406	\$ 427	\$ 482	\$ 548
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	\$ 396	\$ 413	\$ 439	\$ 453	\$ 508	\$ 575
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	\$ 515	\$ 533	\$ 549	\$ 582	\$ 630	\$ 697
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$ 592	\$ 612	\$ 630	\$ 650	\$ 705	\$ 771

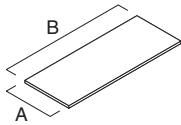
**Square Edge Profile—Composite Veneer**

<b>USWSSW</b>	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	\$ 963	\$1014	\$1033	\$1057	\$1205	\$1273
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	\$ 993	\$1045	\$1064	\$1082	\$1231	\$1299
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	\$1111	\$1163	\$1177	\$1208	\$1357	\$1424
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$1342	\$1395	\$1413	\$1450	\$1626	\$1708

**Square Edge Profile—Wood**

<b>USWSSW</b>	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	\$1039	\$1090	\$1109	\$1133	\$1293	\$1361
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	\$1069	\$1121	\$1140	\$1158	\$1319	\$1387
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	\$1187	\$1239	\$1253	\$1284	\$1445	\$1512
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$1433	\$1486	\$1504	\$1541	\$1735	\$1817

► Specifying, continued on next page



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specifying, continued from previous page

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W– 59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60"W– 65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66"W– 71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72"W– 77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78"W– 83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	84"W– 89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90"W– 95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	96"W– 101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	102"W– 107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	108"W– 113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	114"W– 119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	120"W

\$ 423	\$ 456	\$ 530	\$ 592	\$ 756	\$ 797	\$ 845	\$ 884	\$ 926	\$ 969	\$1009	\$1049
\$ 452	\$ 477	\$ 535	\$ 598	\$ 801	\$ 892	\$ 920	\$ 985	\$1028	\$1074	\$1118	\$1160
\$ 584	\$ 620	\$ 673	\$ 737	\$ 950	\$ 993	\$1035	\$1075	\$1115	\$1157	\$1197	\$1241
\$ 649	\$ 673	\$ 730	\$ 791	\$ 993	\$1192	\$1241	\$1290	\$1339	\$1389	\$1436	\$1488
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$ 576	\$ 640	\$ 717	\$ 776	\$ 958	\$ 997	\$1044	\$1084	\$1139	\$1183	\$1222	\$1264
\$ 602	\$ 665	\$ 724	\$ 785	\$1000	\$1087	\$1122	\$1186	\$1243	\$1286	\$1331	\$1377
\$ 735	\$ 808	\$ 860	\$ 924	\$1152	\$1193	\$1232	\$1274	\$1329	\$1371	\$1414	\$1453
\$ 804	\$ 860	\$ 912	\$ 979	\$1193	\$1390	\$1440	\$1491	\$1554	\$1604	\$1651	\$1701
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$1301	\$1489	\$1566	\$1626	\$1754	\$1975	\$2017	\$2065	\$2138	\$2179	\$2220	\$2295
\$1329	\$1514	\$1572	\$1633	\$1771	\$2008	\$2095	\$2129	\$2223	\$2270	\$2314	\$2390
\$1461	\$1656	\$1710	\$1773	\$1922	\$2169	\$2212	\$2252	\$2327	\$2369	\$2409	\$2484
\$1754	\$1986	\$2053	\$2132	\$2307	\$2603	\$2656	\$2704	\$2791	\$2842	\$2895	\$2982
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$1389	\$1593	\$1670	\$1730	\$1858	\$2093	\$2135	\$2183	\$2259	\$2300	\$2341	\$2416
\$1417	\$1618	\$1676	\$1737	\$1875	\$2126	\$2213	\$2247	\$2344	\$2391	\$2435	\$2511
\$1549	\$1760	\$1814	\$1877	\$2026	\$2287	\$2330	\$2370	\$2448	\$2490	\$2530	\$2605
\$1863	\$2120	\$2187	\$2266	\$2441	\$2744	\$2797	\$2845	\$2936	\$2987	\$3040	\$3127
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



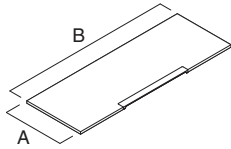
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate, Composite Veneer, or Wood Veneer



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 122

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Composite worksurface:
  - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
  - Composite square edge profile on front edge
  - Matching composite veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D–36"D
- Width: 18"W–120"W

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 User edge profile (see below)
  - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface
  - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
► See understanding section for details, page 117

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Worksurface Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Modular</li><li>• Parametric</li></ul>		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
<b>Depth</b>	<b>Modular</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D</li><li>• 24"D</li><li>• 30"D</li><li>• 36"D</li></ul>	<b>Parametric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18"D–23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</li><li>23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</li><li>29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</li><li>35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–36"D</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.
<b>Width</b>	<b>Modular</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 48"W</li><li>• 54"W</li><li>• 60"W</li><li>• 66"W</li><li>• 72"W</li><li>• 78"W</li><li>• 84"W</li><li>• 90"W</li><li>• 96"W</li><li>• 102"W</li><li>• 108"W</li><li>• 114"W</li><li>• 120"W</li></ul>	<b>Parametric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>48"W–53<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>54"W–59<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>60"W–65<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>66"W–71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>72"W–77<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>78"W–83<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>84"W–89<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>90"W–95<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>96"W–101<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>102"W–107<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>108"W–113<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>114"W–119<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li><li>120"W</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.

**For composite veneer price group 2, full-fill, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left See information at left No cost See information at left	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Wood grain direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No direction</li> <li>• Long grain</li> <li>• Short grain</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

► Options, continued on next page



## ▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Door</b>		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 13	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
<b>Soft Edge</b>	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial edge.
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial edge.
<b>Cord Drop</b>	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
<b>Scalloped</b>	• Scalloped	No cost	Specify with scalloped.
	• Omit scalloped	No cost	Specify with no scalloped.
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 51 15/16"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$140	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$140	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$140	Specify with power access door right.
	<b>Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$140	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$140	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$140	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$280	Specify with power access door left and right.
	<b>Applies to 72"W to 120"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$140	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$140	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$140	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$280	Specify with power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$280	Specify with power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$280	Specify with power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$420	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
<b>Grommet Cutout</b>	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
	• 2 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2 inch grommet cutout.
	• 3 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3 inch grommet cutout.
<b>Grommet Location</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>		
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center grommet.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Beam-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 272
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 273
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Pages 274–278
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Pages 238–251
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 199
	• 2 1/2" round grommet		▶ Page 270
	• 3" grommet package		▶ Page 270

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ Page 268

▶ See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## ▶ Specification Information, on next page

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile, High-Pressure Laminate, Composite Veneer, or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices	Modular Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width		48"W—53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54"W—59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60"W—65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66"W—71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72"W—77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W

3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

USWSS	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D—23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 895	\$ 920	\$ 954	\$1025	\$1087
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 917	\$ 948	\$ 976	\$1036	\$1096
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1042	\$1080	\$1118	\$1168	\$1235
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 36"D	\$1191	\$1220	\$1251	\$1308	\$1371

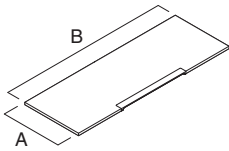
Square Edge Profile—Composite Veneer

USWSSWS	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D—23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1773	\$1800	\$1991	\$2069	\$2129
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1798	\$1830	\$2014	\$2075	\$2136
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1923	\$1963	\$2158	\$2212	\$2277
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 36"D	\$2208	\$2253	\$2487	\$2552	\$2631

Square Edge Profile—Wood

USWSSWS	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D—23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1861	\$1888	\$2095	\$2173	\$2233
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1886	\$1918	\$2118	\$2179	\$2240
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$2011	\$2051	\$2262	\$2316	\$2381
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 36"D	\$2310	\$2355	\$2611	\$2676	\$2755

► Specifying, continued on next page



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

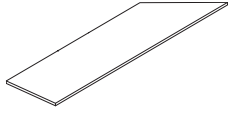
► Specifying, continued from previous page

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W— 83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	84"W— 89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90"W— 95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	96"W— 101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	102"W— 107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	108"W— 113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	114"W— 119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	120"W
\$1254	\$1295	\$1343	\$1382	\$1426	\$1465	\$1506	\$1545
\$1299	\$1385	\$1419	\$1482	\$1527	\$1571	\$1614	\$1660
\$1449	\$1491	\$1531	\$1572	\$1613	\$1655	\$1696	\$1740
\$1491	\$1689	\$1740	\$1785	\$1837	\$1888	\$1938	\$1984
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
\$2253	\$2475	\$2520	\$2565	\$2639	\$2679	\$2722	\$2793
\$2274	\$2510	\$2598	\$2629	\$2725	\$2770	\$2817	\$2895
\$2423	\$2670	\$2711	\$2756	\$2829	\$2870	\$2909	\$2985
\$2810	\$3105	\$3156	\$3204	\$3293	\$3342	\$3394	\$3481
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
\$2357	\$2593	\$2638	\$2683	\$2761	\$2801	\$2844	\$2915
\$2378	\$2628	\$2716	\$2747	\$2847	\$2892	\$2939	\$3017
\$2527	\$2788	\$2829	\$2874	\$2951	\$2992	\$3031	\$3107
\$2934	\$3247	\$3298	\$3346	\$3439	\$3488	\$3540	\$3627
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Supports for freestanding and beam-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
► See understanding section for details, page 117.

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*

► Page 268  
► See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

*Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 118	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 13 per door	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> </ul>	No cost +\$140 +\$140 +\$140	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door left.
	<b>Applies to 60"W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> <li>• Power access door left and right</li> </ul>	No cost +\$140 +\$140 +\$140 +\$280	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right.
	<b>Applies to 72"W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> <li>• Power access door left right</li> <li>• Power access door left and center</li> <li>• Power access door right and center</li> <li>• Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	No cost +\$140 +\$140 +\$140 +\$280 +\$280 +\$280 +\$420	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power door left. Specify with power door right. Specify with power access door left and and right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		► Page 273 ► Pages 274–278 ► Pages 238–251 ► Page 199



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

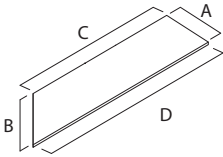
U.S. Base Price  
High-Pressure  
Laminate



• Dimensions  
A B C D

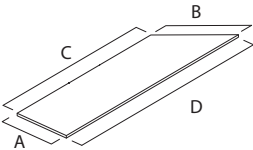
• Style  
Number

• Plastic  
3 mm  
Edge



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	<b>USE2448LH</b>	\$414
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	<b>USE2460LH</b>	\$471
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	<b>USE2472LH</b>	\$590
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	<b>USE3048LH</b>	\$534
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	<b>USE3060LH</b>	\$612
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	<b>USE3072LH</b>	\$728
.	.	.	.	.	.



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	<b>USE2448RH</b>	\$414
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	<b>USE2460RH</b>	\$471
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	<b>USE2472RH</b>	\$590
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	<b>USE3048RH</b>	\$534
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	<b>USE3060RH</b>	\$612
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	<b>USE3072RH</b>	\$728
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and beam-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
► See understanding section for details, page 117.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.  
► Page 268

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

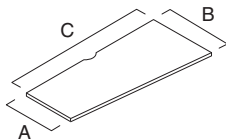
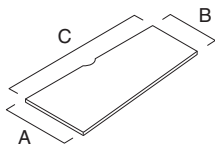
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 118	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify omit scallop.	
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.	
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		► Pages 274–278 ► Pages 238–251 ► Page 199	

### Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						
											
• Dimensions			• Style		• Plastic			• Style		• Plastic	
A	B	C	Number		3 mm	A	B	C	Number		3 mm
					Edge						Edge
<b>Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>						<b>Left-Hand With Full Depth</b>					
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	<b>UTT2148</b>	\$	671	24"	18 7/8"	48"	<b>WTT2148</b>	\$	671
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UTT2160</b>	\$	763	24"	18 7/8"	60"	<b>WTT2160</b>	\$	763
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UTT2172</b>	\$	855	24"	18 7/8"	72"	<b>WTT2172</b>	\$	855
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT3248</b>	\$	787	30"	24"	48"	<b>WTT3248</b>	\$	787
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT3260</b>	\$	898	30"	24"	60"	<b>WTT3260</b>	\$	898
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT3272</b>	\$	1006	30"	24"	72"	<b>WTT3272</b>	\$	1006
<b>Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>						<b>Right-Hand With Full Depth</b>					
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT1248</b>	\$	671	18 7/8"	24"	48"	<b>WTT1248</b>	\$	671
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT1260</b>	\$	763	18 7/8"	24"	60"	<b>WTT1260</b>	\$	763
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT1272</b>	\$	855	18 7/8"	24"	72"	<b>WTT1272</b>	\$	855
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT2348</b>	\$	787	24"	30"	48"	<b>WTT2348</b>	\$	787
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT2360</b>	\$	898	24"	30"	60"	<b>WTT2360</b>	\$	898
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT2372</b>	\$	1006	24"	30"	72"	<b>WTT2372</b>	\$	1006



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate

Taper-Flat  
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding and beam-mounted applications must be specified separately.



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
► See understanding section for details, page 117.

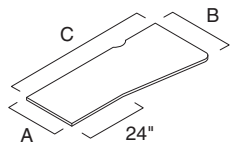
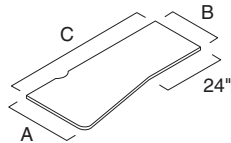
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		► Pages 274–278 ► Pages 238–251 ► Page 199

### Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate										
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge			• Dimensions										
A	B	C					A	B	C								
							• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge									
																	
<b>Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>									<b>Left-Hand With Full Depth</b>								
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF2160	\$	763		24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF2160	\$	763					
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF2172	\$	855		24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF2172	\$	855					
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF3160	\$	898		30"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF3160	\$	898					
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF3172	\$	1006		30"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF3172	\$	1006					
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF3260	\$	898		30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$	898					
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF3272	\$	1006		30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$	1006					
<b>Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>									<b>Right-Hand With Full Depth</b>								
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$	763		18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$	763					
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$	855		18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$	855					
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$	898		18 7/8"	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$	898					
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$	1006		18 7/8"	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$	1006					
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$	898		24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$	898					
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$	1006		24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$	1006					



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*

► See understanding section for details, page 117.

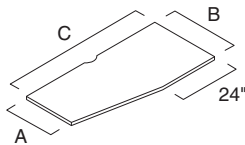
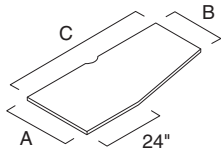
**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 118	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	

Surface Materials	Options	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>		No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>			► Pages 274–278 ► Pages 238–251 ► Page 199

## Specification Information

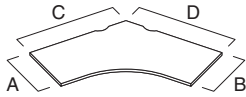


			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	



# Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate, Composite Veneer, or Wood Veneer



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Composite veneer worksurface:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Matching composite veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>		1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below +\$ 69	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish</li> </ul>	Prices below See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Scallops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>	▶ Pages 274–278 ▶ Pages 238–251 ▶ Page 199

## Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	Full-Fill on Wood
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge
		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	Suffix SW

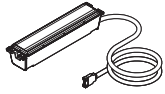
## Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	<b>UB223636</b>	\$1160	\$2278	\$2390	\$2515
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UB224242</b>	\$1207	\$2325	\$2437	\$2569
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UB224848</b>	\$1251	\$2369	\$2481	\$2615
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	<b>UB333636</b>	\$1207	\$2325	\$2437	\$2569
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UB334242</b>	\$1251	\$2369	\$2481	\$2615
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UB334848</b>	\$1295	\$2413	\$2525	\$2663
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Power and Data Access Door & Tray



*Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.*

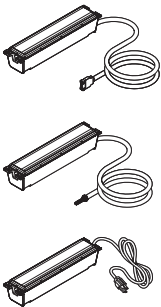
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Door: paint</li> <li>Door bezel: 6694 slate</li> <li>Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate</li> <li>Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate</li> <li>Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic</li> <li>Two cord clips or harness clips</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color for door</li> <li>3 Plastic color for grommet</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint</li> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost +\$35	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
<b>Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options</b>	<b>3+1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Line 1               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>Line 2               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>Line 3               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>Line 4               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.
	<b>2+2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Line 1               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>Line 2               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>Line 3               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>Line 4               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.
	<b>3SN</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Line 1               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>Line 2               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>Line 3               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Modular Power	
UTTRM	\$1617
Hardwire Power	
UTTRHW	\$1617
Cord and Plug	
UTTRC	\$1617

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Grommets

## 2 1/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2 1/4".

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Grommet: paint or metal</li><li>• Installation instructions</li></ul>			<div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Paint or metal color number</div> <div>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</div>	
Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style	U.S.	
D	W	Number	Price	
2½"	2½"	AWAG2	\$104	

## 3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 119	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
<b>TSAEGROM</b>	\$86	



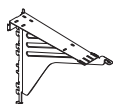
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Beam-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Beam

## Cantilevers



Tip: Answer beam junctions can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: 30"D straight cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 128</li> </ul>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cantilever: paint</li> <li>• Tie plate</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> |
| 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for cantilever<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358. |   |

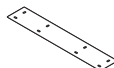
### Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

### Beam On-Module Cantilever

TSBUCANT	\$170

## Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 131</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support plate: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> |
| Style number   |  |

### Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$116
20"D	TS720WSP	\$116

## Worksurface-to-Beam Tether Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 128</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tether brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> |
| Style number   |   |

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

### Single

TSBTB1	\$32

### Pair

TSBTB2	\$63

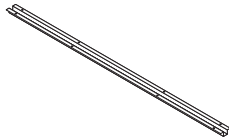


Tie Plates



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Package of six tie plates: black paint only</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul>		Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
3¾"L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$167

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 119</li><li>• Reinforcing channel: black paint only</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul>		Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$78
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$78
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$78
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$78
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$78
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$78
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$78
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$78
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$78

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

for Use with Answer Beam

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 130</li> <li>Legs: paint</li> <li>Intermediate support: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>For legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$52 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information									
Plan Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Beam Supporting Left-Hand		Beam Supporting Right-Hand		Tethered Application		Table Application	

## Closed Loop for Answer Beam

28½"	24"	<b>TSBFC24LH</b>	\$940	<b>TSBFC24RH</b>	\$940	<b>UFC24</b>	\$922	<b>UFC24T</b>	\$1002
28½"	30"	<b>TSBFC30LH</b>	\$940	<b>TSBFC30RH</b>	\$940	<b>UFC30</b>	\$922	<b>UFC30T</b>	\$1002

## Open Loop for Answer Beam

28½"	24"	<b>TSBFQ24LH</b>	\$686	<b>TSBFQ24RH</b>	\$686	<b>UFQ24</b>	\$672	<b>UFQ24T</b>	\$ 752
28½"	30"	<b>TSBFQ30LH</b>	\$686	<b>TSBFQ30RH</b>	\$686	<b>UFQ30</b>	\$672	<b>UFQ30T</b>	\$ 752

## Half Loop for Answer Beam

28½"	24"	<b>TSBFH24LHB</b>	\$594	<b>TSBFH24RHB</b>	\$594				
28½"	30"	<b>TSBFH30LHB</b>	\$594	<b>TSBFH30RHB</b>	\$594				

## Post Leg

28½"		<b>UFP</b>	\$264						
------	--	------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

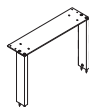
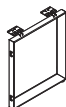
## Intermediate Support for Answer Beam

### For Use with One-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	<b>TSB1610H</b>	\$415						
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

### For Use with 1.5-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	<b>TSB1615H</b>	\$380						
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for  
Universal Worksurfaces



**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.*

*Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to composite veneer group 1 upcharge.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 132</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills</li> <li>• Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic</li> <li>• Brackets and caps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite group 1 veneer surface with composite veneer edges</li> <li>• Composite group 2 veneer surface with composite veneer edges</li> </ul>	Prices below +\$153	Specify <i>with composite veneer</i> and indicate composite color number. Specify <i>with composite veneer</i> and indicate composite color number.
<b>Wood veneer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>• Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>• Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below +\$168 +\$587 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

## Specification Information

Planning Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		<b>High-Pressure Laminate</b>	Composite Veneer : Wood Veneer

## For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	<b>UFC24NF</b>	\$ 903	+\$290	+\$319
30"W	<b>UFC30NF</b>	\$1006	+\$317	+\$349
:	:	:	:	:

## For Open Loop Legs

24"W	<b>UFQ24NF</b>	\$ 903	+\$290	+\$319
30"W	<b>UFQ30NF</b>	\$1006	+\$317	+\$349
:	:	:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

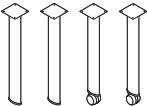
# Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Legs with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Legs: paint</li><li>Attachment hardware</li><li>Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$30 per leg +\$52 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>Post Leg with Glide</b>			<b>Package of Four Post Legs with Glides</b>		
26"	UNPL	\$195	26"	UNPL4	\$780
28½"	UPL	\$195	28½"	UPL4	\$780
40⅞"	UHPL	\$246			
:	:	:	:	:	:
<b>Post Leg with Caster</b>			<b>Package of Four Post Legs with Casters</b>		
26"	UNPLC	\$222	26"	UNPL4C	\$888
28½"	UPLC	\$222	28½"	UPL4C	\$888
:	:	:	:	:	:
			<b>Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters</b>		
26"	UNPL4M	\$834			
28½"	UPL4M	\$834			
:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.

Double Post Leg with Glides

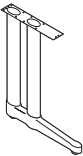
28½"	UDPL	\$548
.	.	.



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$623
.	.	.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



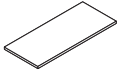
---

# Specifying Storage Tops, Stanchions, and Accessories

<b>Square Edge Tops</b>	<b>280</b>
<b>Answer Beam Stanchion Supports</b>	<b>283</b>
<b>Mid-Storage Supports</b>	<b>284</b>
<b>Ganging Hardware for Currency</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>Storage to Beam Connector</b>	<b>286</b>

# Square Edge Tops

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Tip: Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop should be used with storage with recessed back.*

*Tip: Contact Specials for square edge tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 144	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>		
	<b>Door</b>	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint</li> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>		
<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 30"W</b>	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access</li> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>		
	<b>Applies to 36"W to 48"W</b>	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access</li> <li>Power access door center</li> <li>Power access door left</li> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>		
	<b>Applies to 54"W to 66"W</b>	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access</li> <li>Power access door center</li> <li>Power access door left</li> <li>Power access door right</li> <li>Power access door left and right</li> </ul>		
	<b>Applies to 72"W to 96"W</b>	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access</li> <li>Power access door center</li> <li>Power access door left</li> <li>Power access door right</li> <li>Power access door left and right</li> <li>Power access door left and center</li> <li>Power access door right and center</li> <li>Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>		



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

Dimensions	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D				

## Individual File Laminate Tops

18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1830</b>	\$277
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1836</b>	\$299
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1842</b>	\$324
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2430</b>	\$304
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2436</b>	\$324
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2442</b>	\$347
:	:	:	:	:

## Laminate Common Tops

18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1848</b>	\$387
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	54"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1854</b>	\$414
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1860</b>	\$449
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1866</b>	\$519
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1872</b>	\$583
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1878</b>	\$742
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1884</b>	\$784
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1890</b>	\$828
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST1896</b>	\$868
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	48"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2448</b>	\$413
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2454</b>	\$443
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	60"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2460</b>	\$470
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	66"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2466</b>	\$528
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	72"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2472</b>	\$588
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	78"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2478</b>	\$786
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	84"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2484</b>	\$870
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	90"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2490</b>	\$905
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	96"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>TSBST2496</b>	\$968
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Square Edge Tops

For Use with Proud Front Products

*Tip: Attachment hardware ships with the file cabinet. Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 145</li> <li>• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides:</li> <li>• laminate price group 1</li> <li>• 1 mm edge: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

**For laminate group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Laminate top</b></li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

## Individual File Laminate Tops

18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	<b>RATL1830P</b>	\$ 302
18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATL1836P</b>	\$ 327
18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	<b>RATL1842P</b>	\$ 353
24"	30"	1 3/16"	<b>RATL2430P</b>	\$ 334
24"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATL2436P</b>	\$ 353

## Laminate Common Tops

18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1860P</b>	\$ 489
18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1866P</b>	\$ 567
18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1872P</b>	\$ 636
18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1878P</b>	\$ 809
18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1884P</b>	\$ 912
18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1890P</b>	\$1016
18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL1896P</b>	\$1119
18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL18108P</b>	\$1346
24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2460P</b>	\$ 516
24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2466P</b>	\$ 576
24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2472P</b>	\$ 650
24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2490P</b>	\$1090
24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2496P</b>	\$1197
24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL24108P</b>	\$1445
37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL3636P</b>	\$ 621
37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL3672P</b>	\$ 855
48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL4836P</b>	\$ 700
48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL4872P</b>	\$ 959

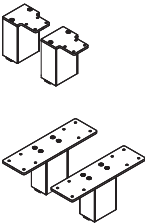


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Answer Beam Stanchion Supports

Answer Beam Stanchion  
Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |              |
|--|---|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 146 | • Stanchions, quantity of two: 4799 Platinum Metallic<br>• Hardware kit | Style number |
|--|---|--------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price

### Single Sided

TSBSTS	\$275

### Double Sided/Centered

TSBSTC	\$275

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mid-Storage Supports

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 147	• Mid-storage support: 4799 Platinum Metallic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information				
• Aligned Height with Organizer	• Aligned Height with Overhead	• Support Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Use with 1.5-High Currency				
42"	48"	10½"	TSB15H	\$445
:	:	:	:	:

For Use with Two-High Currency or Worksurface				
42"	48"	4½"	TSB2H	\$445
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Ganging Hardware for Currency Storage

Ganging Hardware for  
Currency Storage

Tip: Ganging hardware for Currency storage is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.  
► See Currency Specification Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Attachment kit: zinc</li><li>Four bolts and nuts per kit</li></ul>		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TSBAWAK	\$64	

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Storage to Beam Connector



*Tip: Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer panels.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 148	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Skin material: fabric, steel, laminate, or veneer</li> <li>• Connector: black paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric, steel, laminate, or veneer color number for connector 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Skin Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric or steel</li> <li>• Laminate or veneer</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with fabric or steel skin material. Specify with laminate or veneer skin material.
<b>Storage Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.5-High or Two-High</li> <li>• One-High</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with 1.5-High or Two-High storage height. Specify with One-High storage height.
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full</li> <li>• Recessed</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with full application. Specify with recessed applicaiton.
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left-hand</li> <li>• Right-hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand. Specify with right-hand.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
CRSTBC	\$125



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

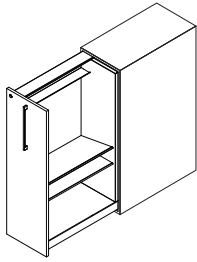
► See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying High-Density Storage Products

<b>High-Density Storage</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>High-Density Storage Value Package</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>High-Density Worksurface Support Bracket</b>	<b>294</b>

# High-Density Storage



Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 152

## Standard Includes

- Case: laminate price group 1
- Drawer front: laminate to match case
- Case interior: paint
- Mirror
- Nile pull: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Vertical grain direction

## Required to Specify

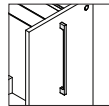
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Case width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Case depth (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Case height (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Interior configuration (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Laminate color number for case and drawer front
  - 8 Paint color number for case interior
  - 9 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
  - 10 Metal color number for pulls
  - 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Case Width</b>	• 12"W • 15"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 12" width. Specify with 15" width.
<b>Case Depth</b>	• 24"D • 30"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24" depth. Specify with 30" depth.
<b>Case Height</b>	• 42"H • 48"H	No cost +\$261	Specify with 42" height. Specify with 48" height.
<b>Handedness</b>	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost	Specify left-hand. Specify right-hand.
<b>Interior Configuration</b>	<b>12"W storage</b> • Shelf	\$ 149 Included in in U.S. Base Price	Specify with shelf.
	<b>15"W storage</b> • Bag drop • Shelf	No cost +\$149	Specify with bag drop. Specify with shelf.

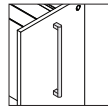
Tip: Shelf comes standard with 12"W storage.

Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.

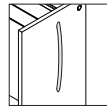
### Pull



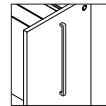
Nile pull



Bar pull



Contemporary pull



Jazz pull

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Front Color Scheme</b>	• Non contrasting • Contrasting	No cost +\$ 65	Specify with non contrasting. Specify with contrasting.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate on case</b> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Laminate on contrasting case front</b> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate on case front	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## ► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Composite veneer for non-contrasting color scheme</b>		
	• Composite group 1 veneer	+\$1742	Specify <i>with composite veneer</i> and indicate composite color number.
	• Composite group 2 veneer	+\$2171	Specify <i>with composite veneer</i> and indicate composite color number.
	<b>Composite veneer for contrasting color scheme</b>		
	• For case front		
	– Composite group 1 veneer	+\$ 349	Specify <i>with composite veneer</i> and indicate composite color number.
	– Composite group 2 veneer	+\$ 434	Specify <i>with composite veneer</i> and indicate composite color number.
	• For case		
	– Composite group 1 veneer	+\$1395	Specify <i>with composite veneer</i> and indicate composite color number.
	– Composite group 2 veneer	+\$1738	Specify <i>with composite veneer</i> and indicate composite color number.
	<b>Wood veneer for non-contrasting color scheme</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer	+\$1916	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer	+\$2388	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer	+\$3559	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer for contrasting color scheme</b>		
	• For case front		
	– Wood group 1 veneer	+\$ 384	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	– Wood group 2 veneer	+\$ 478	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	– Wood group 3 veneer	+\$ 718	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	– Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• For case		
	– Wood group 1 veneer	+\$1535	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	– Wood group 2 veneer	+\$1912	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	– Wood group 3 veneer	+\$2844	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	– Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Paint for case interior</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 233	Specify paint color number.
<b>Pull</b>	<b>Laminate or wood fronts</b>		
	• Nile	No cost	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 2	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Contemporary	–\$ 37	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Jazz	–\$ 12	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
<b>Light</b>	• Light	+\$ 312	Specify <i>with light</i> .
<b>Coat Closet</b>	• Coat closet	+\$ 76	Specify <i>with coat closet</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .

## ► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/veneer case.

Tip: Light is available with bag drop configuration only.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

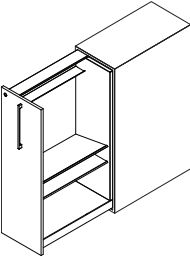
High-Density Storage, continued

Options, continued from previous page

Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Magnetic Board	One magnetic board	42"H	48"H	
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$177	+\$223	Specify Cogent: Connect fabric number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$223	+\$269	Specify Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric number.
	Two magnetic boards	42"H	48"H	
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$354	+\$446	Specify Cogent: Connect fabric number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$446	+\$538	Specify Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric number.
Lock and Keying	Lock			
	• Ember Chrome	No cost		Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying			
	• Factory and field-installed keying			▶ Page 375
Related Products	• Worksurface support bracket			▶ Page 294
	• Panel connector bracket			▶ See Answer Specification Guide

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Prices	
		24"D	30"D
HDSTG	12"	\$3913	\$4276
	15"	\$4170	\$4533

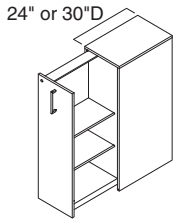


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.





# High-Density Storage Value Package



Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.

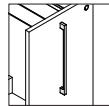
Tip: The high-density value package is a simplified version of high-density storage that includes two fixed shelves to solve organizational needs at a lower price point.

Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.

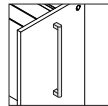
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 154</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Case: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Drawer front: laminate to match case</li> <li>Case interior: paint</li> <li>Two fixed shelves: 7360 Merle</li> <li>Nile pull: metal</li> <li>Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Vertical grain direction</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Case width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Case depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Case height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Laminate color number for case and drawer front</li> <li>Paint color number for case interior</li> <li>Pull (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Case Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12"W</li> <li>15"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 12" width. Specify with 15" width.
<b>Case Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24"D</li> <li>30"D</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24" depth. Specify with 30" depth.
<b>Case Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>42"H</li> <li>48"H</li> </ul>	No cost +\$261	Specify with 42" height. Specify with 48" height.
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left hand</li> <li>Right hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify left-hand. Specify right-hand.

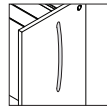
## Pull



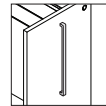
Nile pull



Bar pull



Contemporary pull



Jazz pull

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Front Color Scheme</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non contrasting</li> <li>Contrasting</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 65	Specify with non contrasting. Specify with contrasting.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Laminate on case</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate on contrasting case front</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2 on case front</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 on case front</li> <li>Open Line laminate on case front</li> </ul> <p><b>Paint for case interior</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>No cost +\$ 89 +\$233</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>

**For laminate price group 2 and price group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

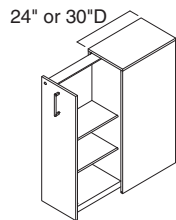
► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Pull</b>	<b>Laminate fronts</b>		
	• Nile	No cost	Specify with <i>nile pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 2	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	• Contemporary	–\$37	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Jazz	–\$12	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
<b>Coat Closet</b>	• Coat closet	+\$76	Specify with <i>coat closet</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory and field-installed keying		► Page 375
<b>Related Products</b>	• Worksurface support bracket		► Page 294

## Specification Information

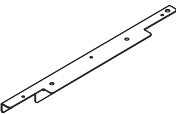
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Prices	
		24"D	30"D
<b>HDSTGV</b>	12"	\$2897	\$3260
	15"	\$3154	\$3517

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# High-Density Worksurface Support Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 153	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bracket: paint</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 24"D</li><li>• 30"D</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with 24"D bracket. Specify with 30"D bracket.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• High-density storage</li></ul>		▶ Pages 288 and 292

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
HDWS	\$171
•	•
•	•

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Verb Accessories

<b>Personal Whiteboard and Marker Clips</b>	<b>296</b>
<b>Verb Brackets</b>	<b>297</b>

# Personal Whiteboard and Marker Clips

## Personal Whiteboard



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	• Two-sided e <sup>3</sup> CeramicSteel with urethane edge molding	Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
H	W	Number	Price
23"	18"	VWB2	\$287

## Marker Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	• Package of 20 plastic marker clips: 6249 Platinum Solid	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price
BSMC	\$51

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

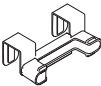
# Verb Brackets

For Use with Answer Boundary Screens and Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	• Plastic bracket: 6249 Platinum Solid	Style number

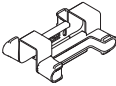
Related Products	
• Personal whiteboard	▶ Page 296

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price



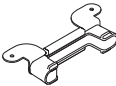
## Verb Bracket for Boundary Screen-Single Sided

BSVB1	\$56



## Verb Bracket for Boundary Screen-Double Sided

BSVB2	\$93



## For Universal Worksurfaces

USWSVB	\$56

Tip: Attachment hardware included.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.





---

# Understanding Answer Fence



<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>300</b>
--------------------------	------------

<b>Answer Fence Overview</b>	<b>304</b>
<b>Answer Fence Buildups</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>Answer Fence Junctions</b>	<b>306</b>
<b>Answer Fence Foot</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>Answer Fence Horizontal Packages</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>Answer Fence Infeed Covers</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>Answer Fence Power Distribution and Access</b>	<b>314</b>
<b>Answer Fence End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole</b>	<b>317</b>
<b>Answer Fence Utility Pole — L, T, or X Junctions</b>	<b>318</b>
<b>Universal Screens and Aligners</b>	<b>319</b>
<b>Sarto Fence Screens</b>	<b>320</b>
<b>Answer Fence Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment</b>	<b>321</b>
<b>Answer Fence Boundary Screens</b>	<b>322</b>
<b>Wiring Schematics</b>	<b>324</b>
<b>How to Calculate Power Needs</b>	<b>325</b>
<b>Cable Capacities</b>	<b>326</b>
<b>Answer Fence Stability Guidelines</b>	<b>327</b>

# Statement of Line

Answer Fence

## Answer Fence Junctions



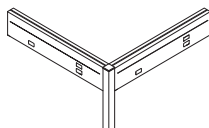
### In-Line Fence Junction

Understanding  
▶ Page 306  
Specifying  
▶ Page 332



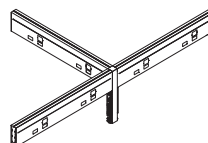
### End-of-Run Fence Junction

Understanding  
▶ Page 306  
Specifying  
▶ Page 332



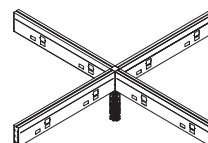
### L Fence Junction

Understanding  
▶ Page 306  
Specifying  
▶ Page 333



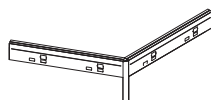
### T Fence Junction

Understanding  
▶ Page 306  
Specifying  
▶ Page 333



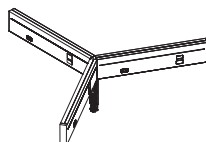
### X Fence Junction

Understanding  
▶ Page 306  
Specifying  
▶ Page 333



### V Fence Junction

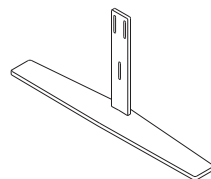
Understanding  
▶ Page 306  
Specifying  
▶ Page 334



### Y Fence Junction

Understanding  
▶ Page 306  
Specifying  
▶ Page 334

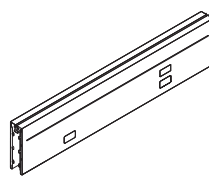
## Answer Fence Foot



### Fence Foot

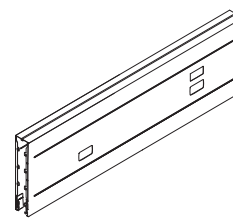
Understanding  
▶ Page 308  
Specifying  
▶ Page 336

## Answer Fence Horizontal Packages



### Horizontal Packages

Understanding  
▶ Page 310  
Specifying  
▶ Page 337



### High-Capacity Horizontal Packages

Understanding  
▶ Page 310  
Specifying  
▶ Page 338

## Answer Fence Infeed Covers



### Standard Infeed Cover

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 313  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 339



### High-Capacity Infeed Cover

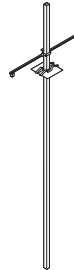
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 313  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 339

## Answer Fence Utility Poles



### End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

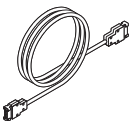
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 317  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 340



### Utility Pole—L, T, or X Junctions

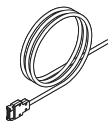
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 318  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 341

## Answer Fence Power Distribution and Access



### Power Harnesses

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 314  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342



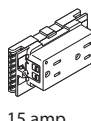
### Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 314  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 343

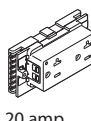


### Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 314  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 343



15 amp



20 amp

### Duplex Receptacle

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 315  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344



### USB Receptacle

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 315  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 345



### Blank Cut-Out Cover

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 315  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 345



### Receptacle Trim Ring

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 316  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 346



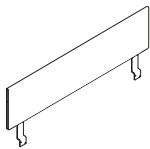
### Data Filler

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 316  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 346



### Grommet for Junction

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 316  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 347

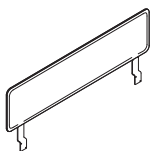


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 319  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 348

## Universal Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

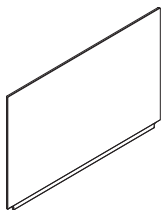
*Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13½"H to 19½"H in 1/16" increments.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 320  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 350

## Sarto Fence Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

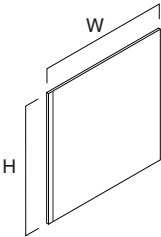


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 321  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 352

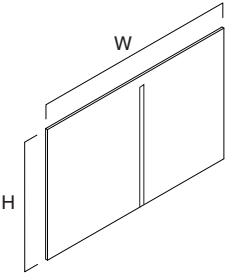
## Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Straight Boundary Screens



Understanding  
▶ Page 322  
Specifying  
▶ Page 354



Understanding  
▶ Page 322  
Specifying  
▶ Page 354

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

	27"W	33"W	39"W
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Spanning Boundary Screens

	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
42"H	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●

## Answer Fence Overview

**Answer fence** is a free-standing spine that allows for flexible power routing, data distribution, and light scale space division.

**Answer fence** features a light scale design with an open base.

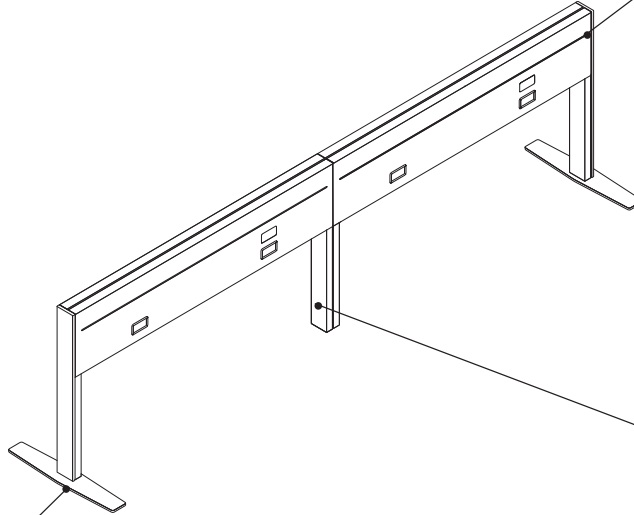
**The horizontal package** determines the width of the fence segment; and includes horizontal connecting bar, steel covers, powerkit, and inside vertical trim.

**Power harness**, specified separately, allows power to move from one horizontal frame to the next.

**Fence feet** provide stability to the fence in in-line applications.

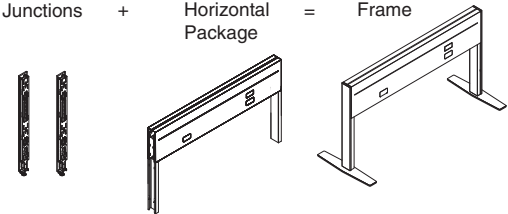
**Answer fence** features a horizontal design detail for distinguished aesthetic.

**Junctions** are specific to fence 27½"H, and are available in in-line, end-of-run, L, T, X, V, and Y configurations.



## Frames

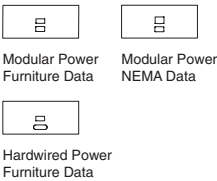
Begin by planning your horizontal frames. Junction height is 27½" and the horizontal package determines width.



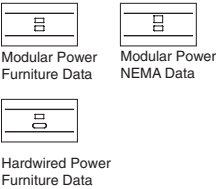
## Power and Data

When selected, power is always 20"H, measured from the floor to the center line of the receptacle. Receptacle cutouts are determined by fence width and locations are not specifiable. Data cutouts are available for modular furniture style and single-gang (NEMA) faceplates and are always positioned above the receptacle (shown below). Power and data cutouts can be omitted for aisle-way applications or where power is not required.

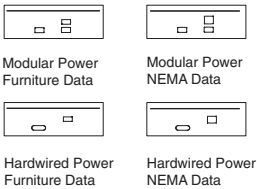
### 24"W - Standard Cover



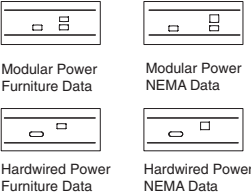
### 24"W - High-capacity Cover



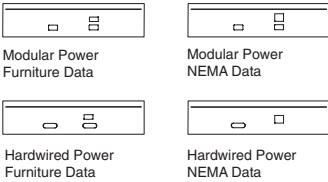
### 30"W - Standard Cover



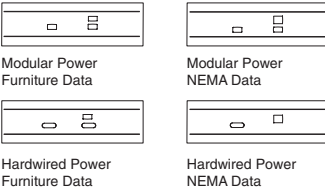
### 30"W - High-capacity Cover



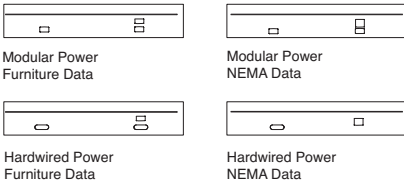
### 36"W - Standard Cover



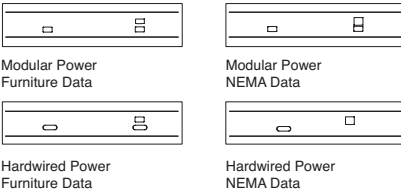
### 36"W - High-capacity Cover



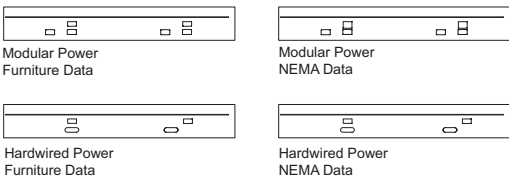
### 42"W and 48"W - Standard Cover



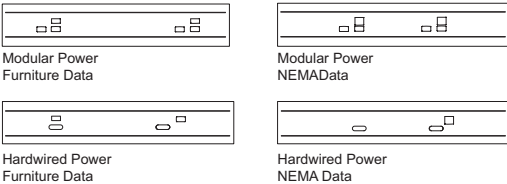
### 42"W and 48"W - High-capacity Cover



### 60"W and 72"W - Standard Cover



### 60"W and 72"W - High-capacity Cover



# Answer Fence Junctions

**Answer fence** leverages the construction of the Answer panels. Answer fence junctions give the fence a height of 27½".

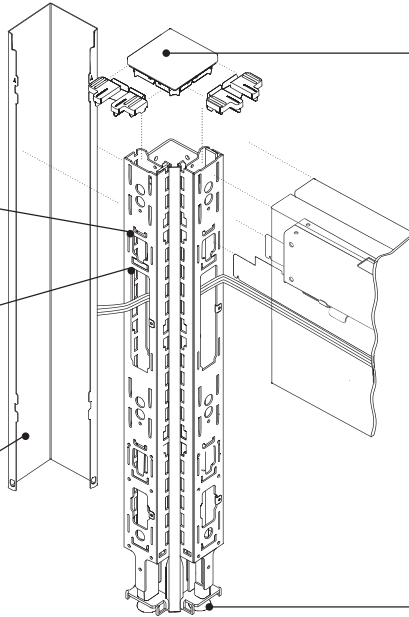
**Answer fence junctions** must be specified as in-line, end-of-run, L, T, X, V, or Y junctions.

► Specifying, page 332

**Slots in junction** accept the horizontal bar which is part of the horizontal package.

**Large openings** are used to route power and cables through an L, T, X, V, Y, and in-line junctions.

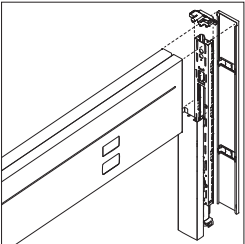
**Outside vertical trim** is included with L, T, V, and end-of-run junctions to finish exposed surfaces. Trim is available in paint.



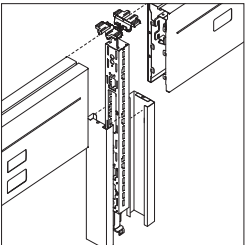
**Junction cap and aligner** are included with junction.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install fence on uneven floors. Range is 2¾".

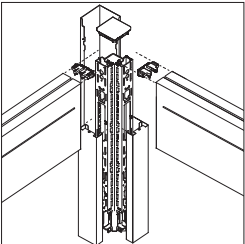
## Product Details



**End-of-run fence junction** includes junction, outside vertical trim, trim aligner, and junction cap. End-of-run trim adds ½" to footprint. *Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.*



**In-line fence junction** includes junction and in-line fence cover aligner. *Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.*

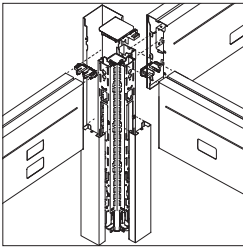


**L fence junction** includes junction, outside vertical trim, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap, and two plastic corner aligners. *Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.*

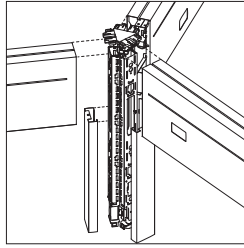
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	3"
<b>Height</b>	27½"

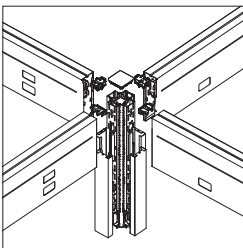




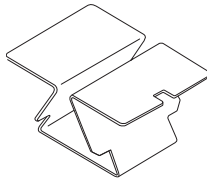
**T fence junction** includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), outside vertical trim, junction cap, and three plastic corner aligners.  
*Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.*



**Y fence junction** includes junction, junction cap, and two plastic top cap aligners.  
*Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.*



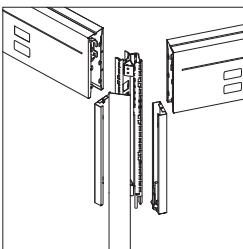
**X fence junction** includes junction, inside corner light seal(s), junction cap, and four plastic corner aligners.  
*Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.*



**An in-line fence cover aligner** is included with in-line junctions.



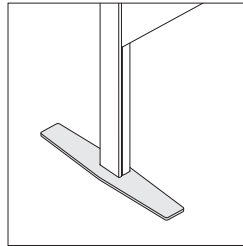
**Fence aligners** are included with end-of-run, L, T, X, V, and Y junctions.



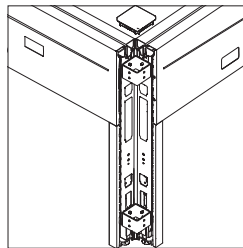
**V fence junction** includes junction, outside vertical trim, junction cap, and plastic aligner.  
*Tip: Inside vertical trim is included with horizontal package.*

## Connections

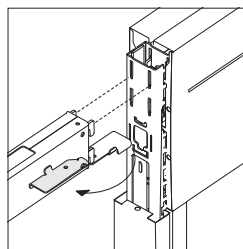
**Junctions for Answer fence** are unique to the Answer fence and are not compatible with Answer panel buildups.



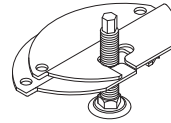
**Answer fence foot** can be used with fence junctions to provide support and stability.



**Block and post construction of corner junctions** allow junction posts to be easily added or removed to configure between L, T, X, V, or Y in an application.  
*Tip: Junction and post trim can be ordered through Service Parts.*



**Quick lock on both ends of the fence horizontal connecting bars** engage the junction in a tight structural connection.

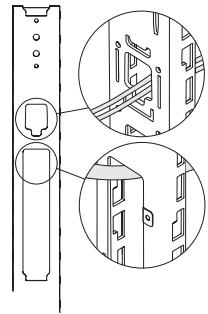


**Floor anchor brackets** are available to secure junctions to the floor to prevent fence movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.



**Carpet gripper glide caps** may be added to fence junction glides to help hold fence in place.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Answer fence junctions** have the ability to support cabling by routing cable through openings in the junction.

## Surface Materials

### Junction

- Black paint
- Tip: Junction is hidden when properly installed.*

### Fence vertical trim and junction cap

- Paint
- Tip: Junction cap matches outside vertical trim color on end-of-run, T, V, and L junctions.*

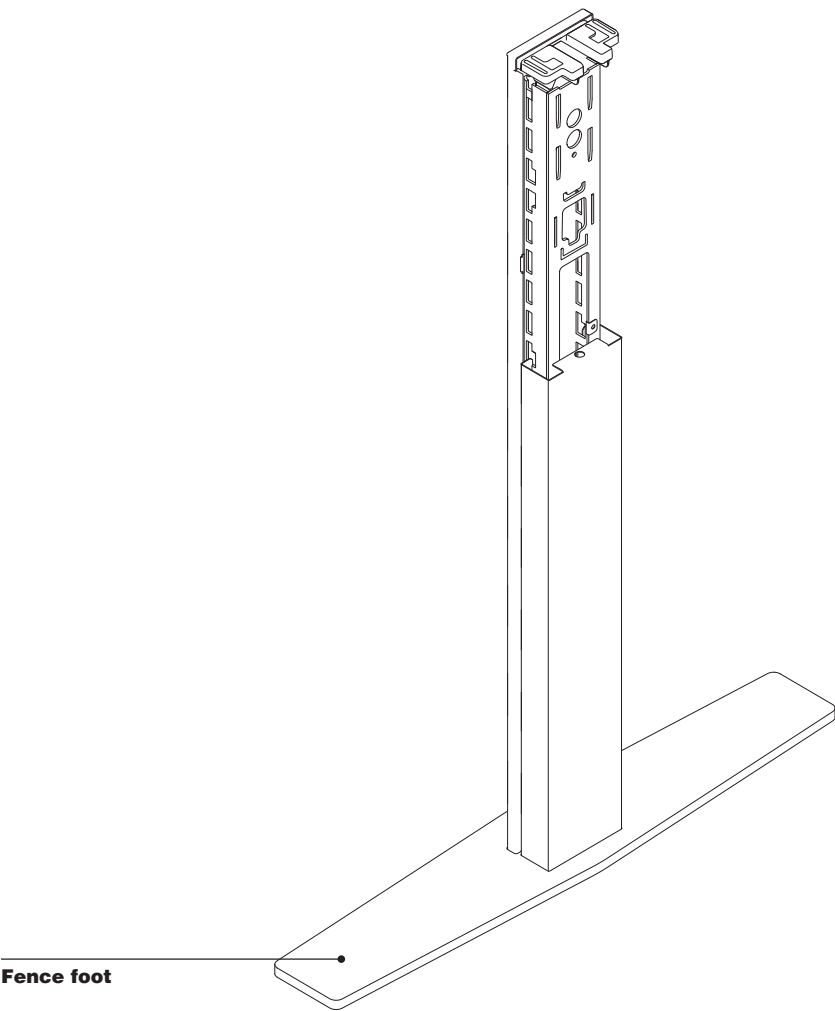
## Application Topics

Stability Guidelines for application rules.  
► Page 327

# Answer Fence Foot

The **fence foot** attaches to the fence junction to provide stability to the end-of-run and in-line fence run.

► Specifying, page 336

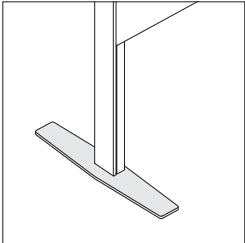


Actual Dimensions	
Width	3½"
Length	19½"
Height	5⁄₁₆"

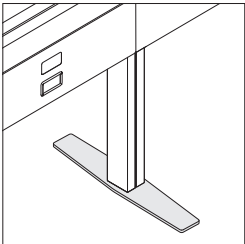
## Product Details

**Answer fence foot** can be used with fence junctions to provide support and stability.

► See Stability Guidelines page 327, for more information.



**Fence foot** will be offset on end-of-run junction.



**Fence foot** will be centered on in-line junctions.

**Fence foot** accommodates Ology, Migration, Airtouch, and height adjustable desks.

## Surface Materials

### Foot

- Paint



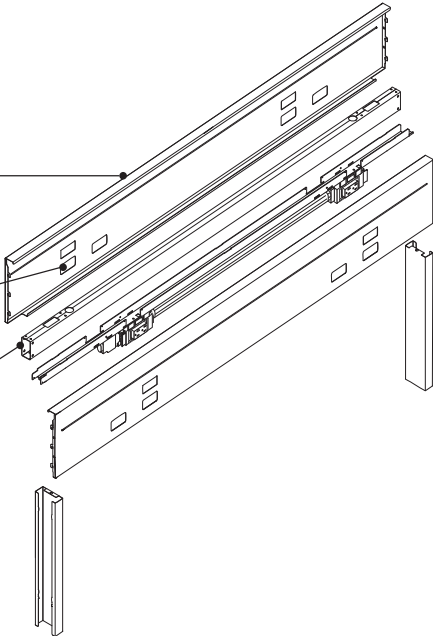
# Answer Fence Horizontal Packages

**Answer fence horizontal packages** include horizontal connecting bar, a pair of steel covers with power and data cutouts, a powerkit, and inside vertical trim.  
► Specifying, page 337

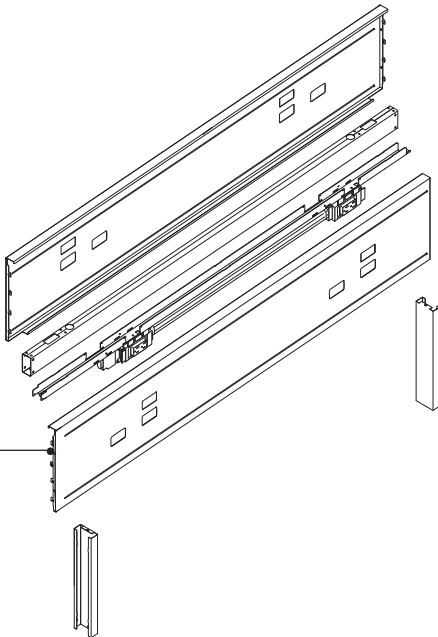
**Fence covers** wrap to create top and bottom of the fence, providing a ¼" gap for use with Universal screens for fence.

**Power and data cutouts** are always included in predefined locations.

**Horizontal connecting bar** locks into vertical junctions.



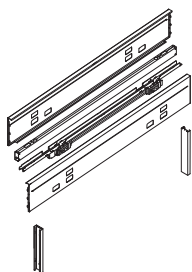
**High-capacity horizontal packages** include taller covers to accommodate additional data cables.



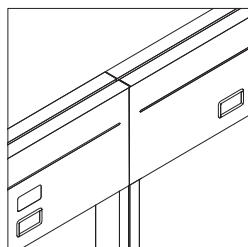
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
<b>Height</b>	10" and 13¼"

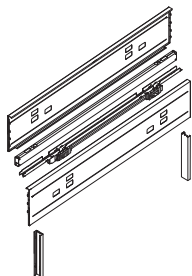
## Product Details



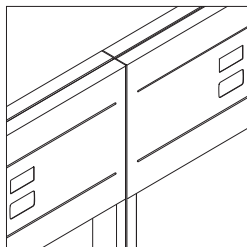
**Answer fence horizontal package** includes a horizontal connecting bar, a pair of steel covers with power and data cutouts, a powerkit, and inside vertical trim.



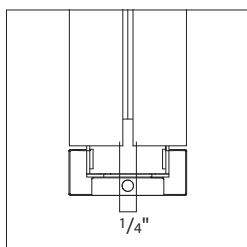
**Answer fence cover** features a bead design detail sized relative to the width of the cover.



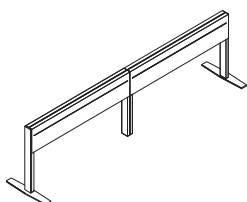
**Answer fence high-capacity horizontal package** includes a horizontal connecting bar, a pair of high-capacity steel covers, a powerkit, and inside vertical trim.



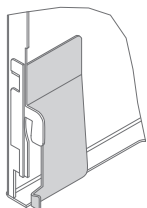
**High-capacity fence cover** features a second bead design detail.



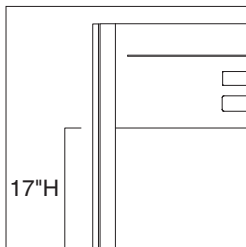
**Steel covers** come together at the top of the fence with a 1/4" gap allowing for use of screens on fence.



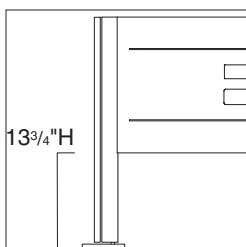
**Covers** can be specified with or without cutouts (Fence segments shown without cutouts). When specified with cutouts, covers always have both power and data cutouts.



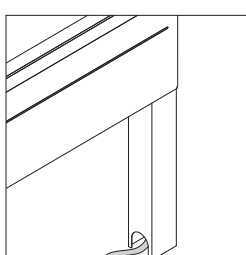
**Covers** include a steel spring clip to lock the cover in place.  
*Tip: Steel spring clips will not fit junctions manufactured prior to April 15, 2019.*



**Horizontal package** includes vertical trim to create a 17"H open base.



**High-capacity horizontal package** includes vertical trim to create a 13 3/4"H open base.

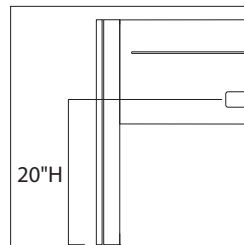


**Infed covers** can be specified for horizontal packages to conceal data cables and power infed.

## Connections

**Answer fence horizontal packages** are unique to the Answer fence and are not compatible with Answer panel buildups.

## Wiring &amp; Cabling



**Power and data** is always expressed at 20"H off the floor to center line of the receptacle with data above the power. The horizontal cover has cutouts to express the receptacle and data cutouts.

**Powerkits** are included with horizontal packages.

**Powerkit** can be omitted when not required.

**Power** is standard in non-PVC modular or hardwire. Modular is available in 3+1, 2+2, or 3SN.

**Data** is specified in the Answer fence horizontal package with either modular furniture style cutout or single-gang (NEMA) style cutout.

**All receptacles and trim rings** are specified separately.



**Fence receptacle filler (TSFRF)** are available to fill unused receptacle openings. They are offered in packages of 20.



**Data fillers (TS7DF)** should be specified in furniture style data cutouts that are not being used. Field provided data filler should be used for any single-gang (NEMA) data cutout that is not being used.

## Modular Power

**Three wiring schematics** are available; 3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 324

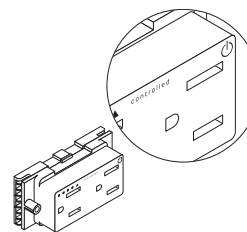


15 amp



20 amp

**15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles** snap into powerkits on both sides of the fence.



**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

## Answer Fence Horizontal Packages, continued

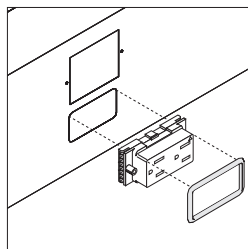


**USB receptacles** are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on both sides of the fence. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides one ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



**Blank receptacles** can be used to fill cutout locations where power is not expressed.

*Tip: Unused receptacle cutout openings can also be filled using a fence receptacle filler (TSFRF).*

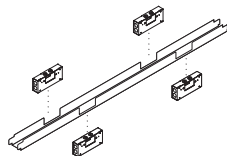


**A receptacle trim ring (TS7RCT)** is required at each power cutout location for modular power configurations and is specified separately.

### Hardwire Power

**Chicago electrical code** requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require hard-wired powerkits.

**Power tray** is included in hardwired powerkit to secure junction boxes and to attach to horizontal package.



**Junction boxes** are mounted below the power tray and included with the powerkit.

**Junction box** can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Leviton 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

**Electrician** must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

**Receptacle trim rings** are not required for hardwire power. The electrician will provide the receptacle and faceplate.

### Surface Materials

#### Horizontal covers

- Paint

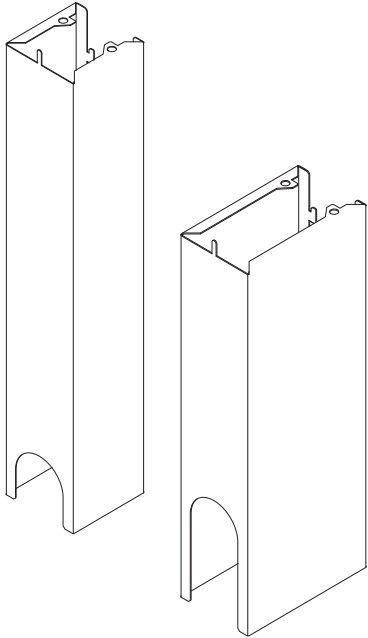
#### Horizontal bar

- Black paint

# Answer Fence Infeed Covers

**Infeed covers** are available for use with standard and high-capacity fence to conceal power infeed and data cable routing.

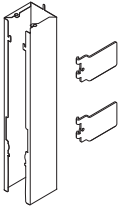
► Specifying, page 339



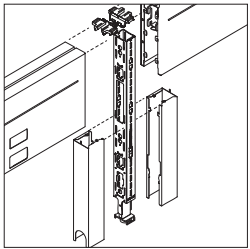
### Actual Dimension

Depth	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	3" or 5"
Height	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " or 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Product Details

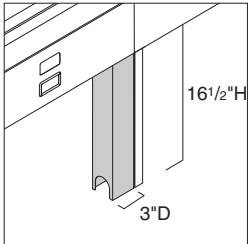


**Infeed cover** includes metal cover, attachment bracket, and hardware.

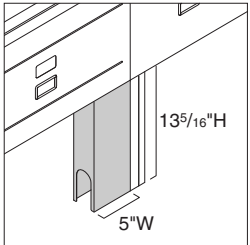


**Infeed cover** takes the place of inside vertical trim.

**Infeed cover** can be retro-fit on any fence junction.



**Infeed cover for standard fence** is 3"D x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H and accommodates up to 24 cables and a multipurpose infeed.



**Infeed cover for high-capacity fence** is 5"D x 13<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H and accommodates up to 70 cables and a multipurpose infeed.

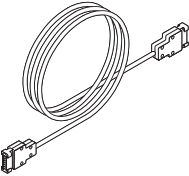
### Surface Materials

**Infeed cover**

- Paint

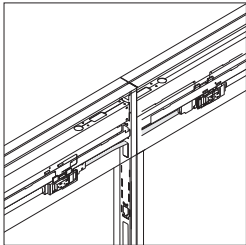
# Answer Fence Power Distribution and Access

Power Harnesses

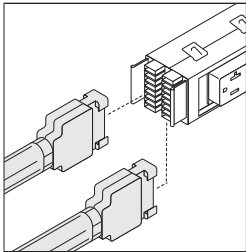


► Specifying, page 342

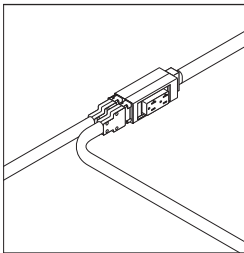
Product Details



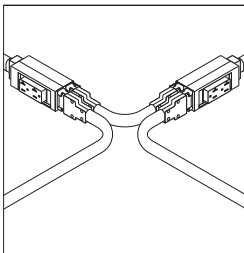
**Power harnesses** are required to connect powerkits between fence sections.



**Harnesses** plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.



**T-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.

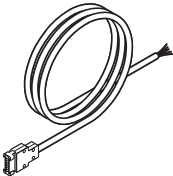


**X-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.

**Power harnesses** are non-PVC.

Harness Length	Application
20"W	In-line
23"W	L, T, X, V, and Y corner junctions
50"W	24"W fence pass-through
56"W	30"W fence pass-through
62"W	36"W fence pass-through
68"W	42"W fence pass-through
74"W	48"W fence pass-through
86"W	60"W fence pass-through
98"W	72"W fence pass-through

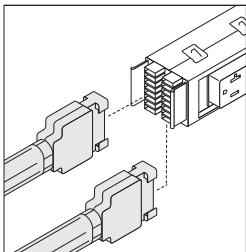
Multipurpose Power Infeeds



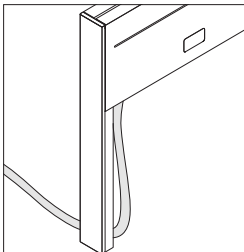
► Specifying, page 343

Product Details

**Multipurpose power infeed** is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 6', 12', and 24' lengths.



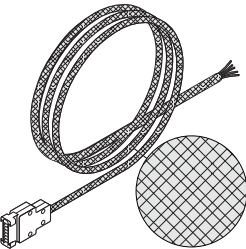
**Multipurpose power infeeds** bring power into the fence and make a modular connection to a powerkit.



**Multipurpose infeed** enters below the horizontal package.

**Multipurpose power infeeds** can be used with ceiling- and floor-access lay-in utility packages and utility poles. Specify power harness separately.

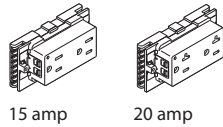
**Multipurpose power infeeds** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



**Multipurpose infeed conduit cover** is aesthetic only and conceals the metallic portion of the multipurpose infeed.

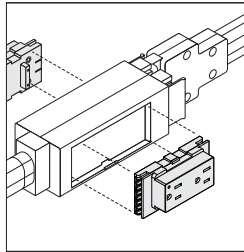


## Duplex Receptacle

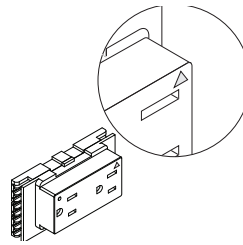


► Specifying, page 344

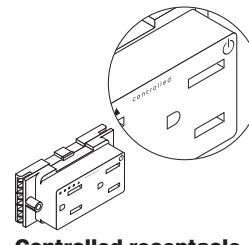
### Product Details



**15-amp or 20-amp receptacles**, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



**Orange triangle** indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds.



**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

### Surface Materials

#### Duplex Receptacle

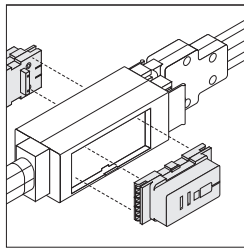
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

## USB Receptacle

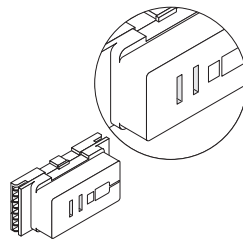


► Specifying, page 345

### Product Details



**USB receptacles**, ordered separately, snap into both faces of power block in the field.



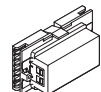
**USB receptacles**, are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides one ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

### Surface Materials

#### USB Receptacle

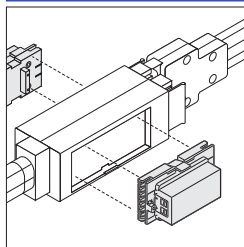
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

## Blank Receptacle



► Specifying, page 345

### Product Details



**Blank receptacles** can be used to fill cutout locations where power is not expressed.

### Surface Materials

#### Blank Cut-Out Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

## Answer Fence Power Distribution and Access, continued

### Receptacle Trim Ring



► Specifying, page 346

#### Product Details

**Receptacle trim ring** is used with each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle to cover the edge of the cutout and create a precise transition between the cutout and the receptacle.

#### Surface Materials

##### Receptacle Trim Ring

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

### Fence Receptacle Filler



► Specifying, page 346

#### Product Details

**Filler receptacle fillers** are available to fill unused receptacle openings in fence covers. They are offered in packages of 20.

#### Surface Materials

##### Fence Receptacle Filler

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

### Data Filler



► Specifying, page 346

#### Product Details

**Data fillers** are available to fill unused furniture style data openings. They are offered in packages of 20.

#### Surface Materials

##### Data Filler

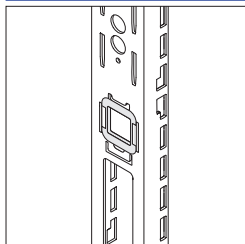
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

### Grommet for Junction



► Specifying, page 347

#### Product Details



**Grommet for junction** can be added in the field to finish the exposed metal edges of horizontal cable pass-through openings.

#### Surface Materials

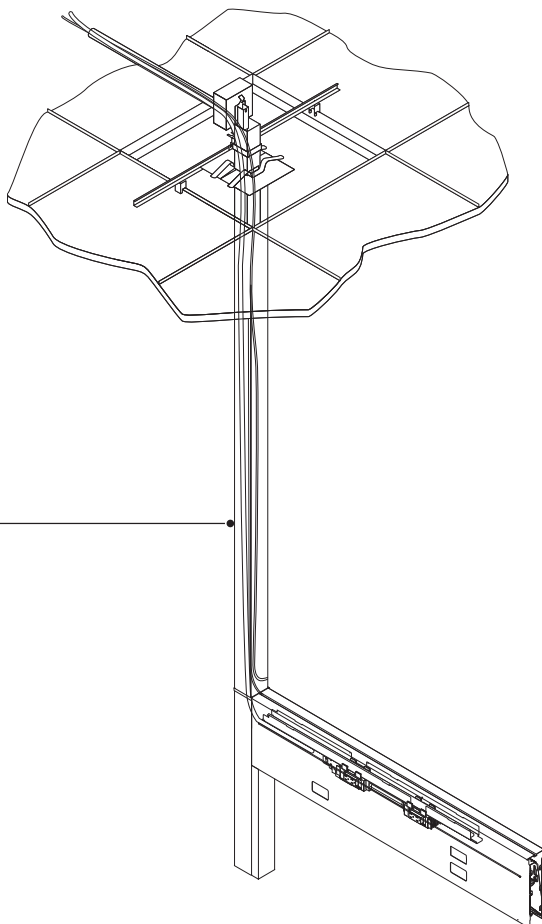
- Black plastic only

# Answer Fence End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

Answer Fence End-of-Run  
Junction with Utility Pole

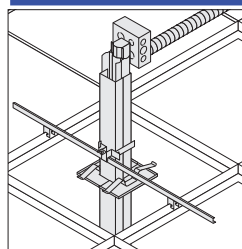
**Utility pole for fence with end-of-run junctions** brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the fence. It includes a junction and replaces the need to order one separately.

► Specifying, page 340



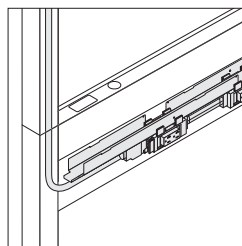
**Utility pole** extends beyond the footprint of the fence.

## Product Details

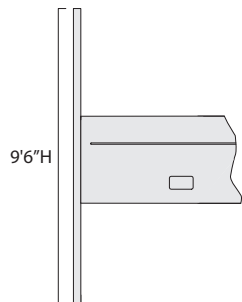


### Ceiling attachment

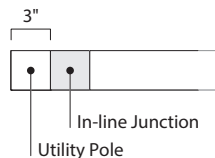
**kit** secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



**Power harness for use with utility pole** is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the fence to make a modular connection to a powerkit.  
*Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.*



**Ceiling heights** up to 9'6" can be accommodated.



### End-of-run application

uses an in-line junction. Utility pole extends 3" beyond the footprint of the fence.

**Utility pole** is always shipped with junction. Don't double order.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 324

**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

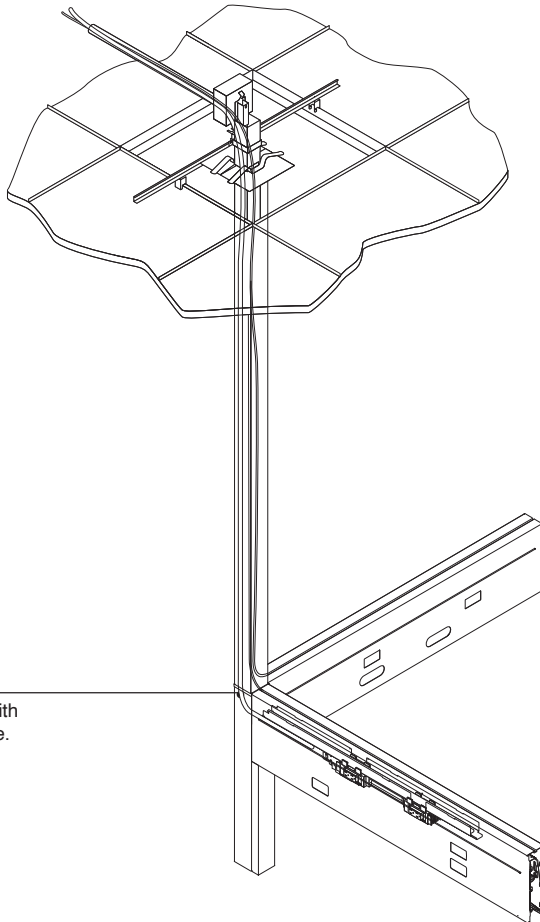
**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Chicago and New York** have special requirements.

# Answer Fence Utility Pole—L, T, or X Junctions

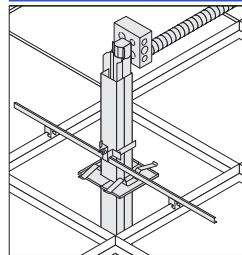
**Utility pole—L, T, or X** brings power and cabling from the ceiling and introduces it into the fence. Junction is not included as utility pole connects into the existing fence junction.

► Specifying, page 341

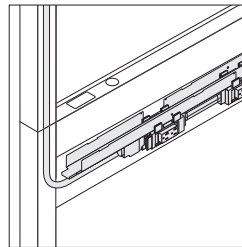


**Utility pole** is flush with the footprint of the fence.

## Product Details

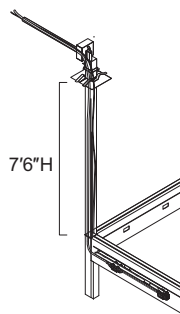


**Ceiling attachment kit** secures the top of the utility pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Hardwired connection to the building's power can be made in the junction box.



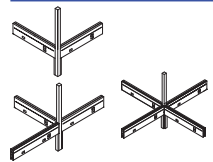
**Power harness** for use with utility pole is available to bring power down from the ceiling and into the fence to make a modular connection to a powerkit.

*Tip: Power harnesses are ordered separately from the utility pole.*



**Utility pole** can extend to 7'6" above the fence.

## Connections



**Utility pole** works with fence. It can be used at an L, T, or X configuration. It cannot be used in an end-of-run, V, Y, or in-line configuration. Utility pole is not shipped with a junction.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

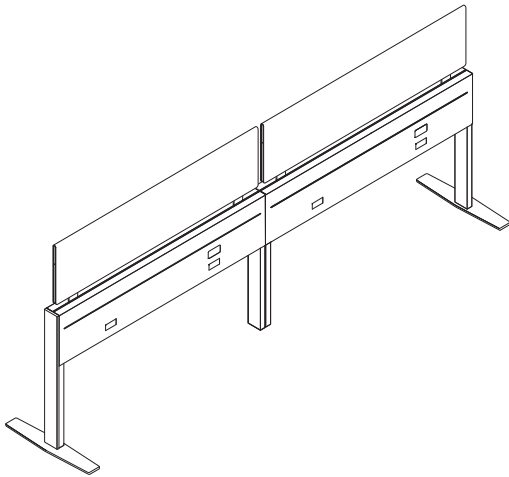
**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Local electrical codes** vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

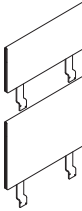
**Chicago and New York** have special requirements.

# Universal Screens and Aligners

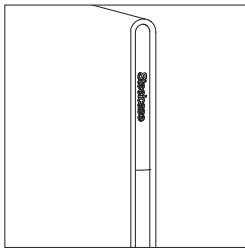
**Universal screens** provide a tackable boundary element along the Answer fence. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.  
*Tip: Answer fence only accepts universal screens.*  
► Specifying, page 348



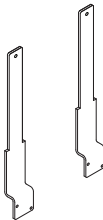
## Product Details



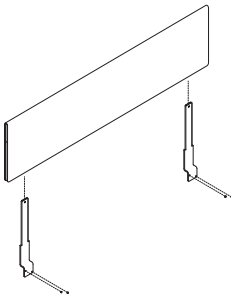
**Universal screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

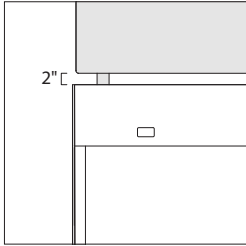


**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

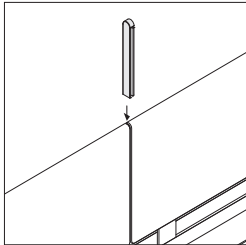


**Universal screen** slides onto brackets.

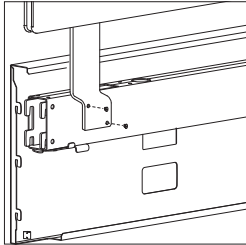
**Screen brackets** install on horizontal connecting bar prior to steel cover installation.



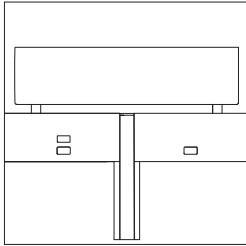
**Gap** is 2" between universal screen and mounting surface.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other in-line**, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



**Universal screen** can install anywhere along horizontal connecting bar with included self-tapping screws.



**Universal screen** can span over a junction.

## Surface Materials

- Screen**
- Fabric
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 358.
- Brackets**
- 7360 Merle
- Edge (lower segment)**
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
  - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	13½" or 19½"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

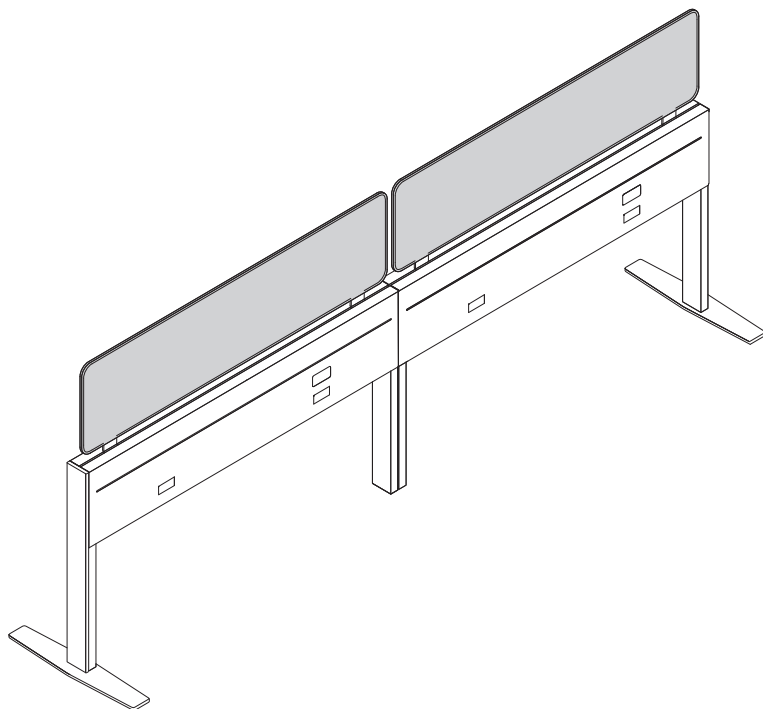
*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" overall height from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" overall height from the floor.*

# Sarto Fence Screens

**Sarto fence screens** provide a light scale tackable boundary element along the Answer fence. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

*Tip: Answer fence only accepts Universal or Sarto screens.*

► Specifying, page 350



## Actual Dimensions

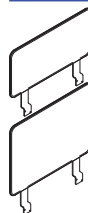
<b>Screen Height</b>	12½" or 18½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½" or 19½"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

*Tip: Modular 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" overall height from the floor. Modular 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" overall height from the floor.*

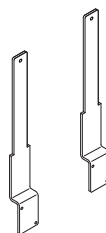
*Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto fence screens.*

*Tip: Parametric specifications define actual screen height and width. Overall height will be about inch larger than specified height due to gap between screen and mounting surface. Newly ordered parametric screens may not align exactly with previously specified modular sizes, even if the same dimension is specified. It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.*

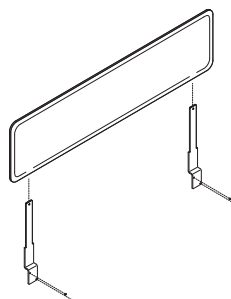
## Product Details



**Sarto screens** are tackable. They are available in two modular heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

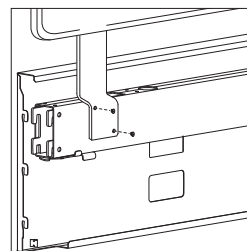


**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens narrower than 60"W. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

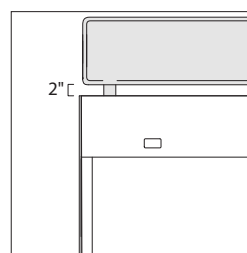


**Sarto screen** slides onto brackets after hard stops are installed on the brackets.

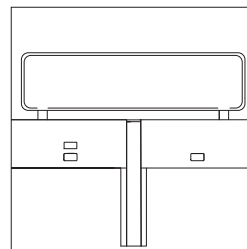
**Screen brackets** install on horizontal connecting bar prior to steel cover installation.



**Sarto screen** can install anywhere along horizontal connecting bar with included self-tapping screws.



**Gap** is 2" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.



**Sarto modular screen** can span over a junction, provided there is no conflict between the brackets and the junction. Third bracket on longer screens may conflict with the junction. Please consult CET SmartTools for confirmation before finalizing specification.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

### Brackets and hard stops

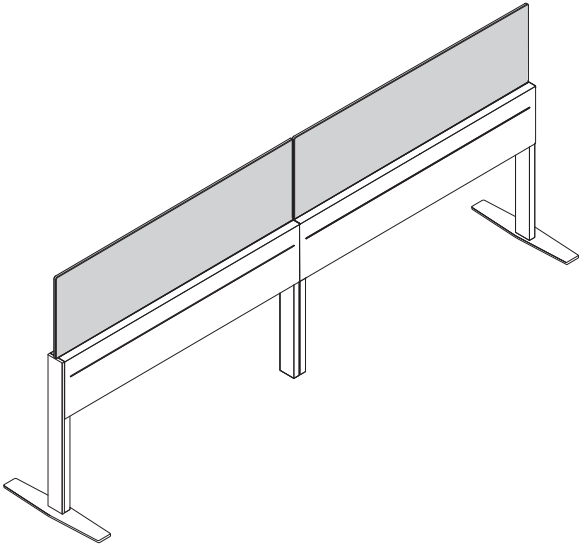
- 7360 Merle

# Answer Fence Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment

Answer Fence Frameless  
Glass Screens with  
Recessed Attachment

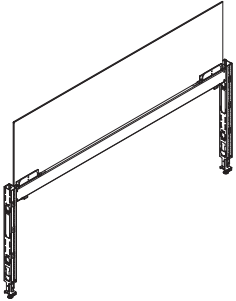
**Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment** can be added to the top of a fence segment to help define space and provide privacy while still providing access to natural light and promoting communications between adjacent workers.

► Specifying, page 352

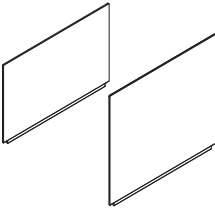


### Product Details

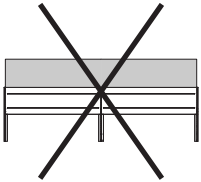
**Frameless glass screen with recessed attachment** is secured to horizontal connecting bar by the supports below the cover. Two brackets are used on 24"W - 48"W fence segments. Three brackets are used on 60"W and 72"W segments.



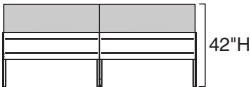
**Glass** is notched at junction.



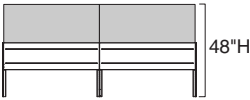
**Frameless glass screens** are available in 13½" and 19½" heights.



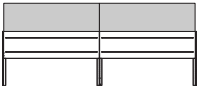
**Frameless glass screens** cannot span over a junction.



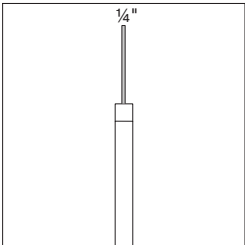
**13½"H screens** align at 42"H datums.



**19½"H screens** align at 48"H datums.



**Frameless glass screens** must be installed on module and must be the same width as the fence segment they are connected to.



**Glass** is ¼" thick and fits through standard gap fence covers.

### Surface Materials

**Glass**

- 6500 Clear
- 6530 Frosted

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	13½" or 19½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	15.912" or 22.092"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"

*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*

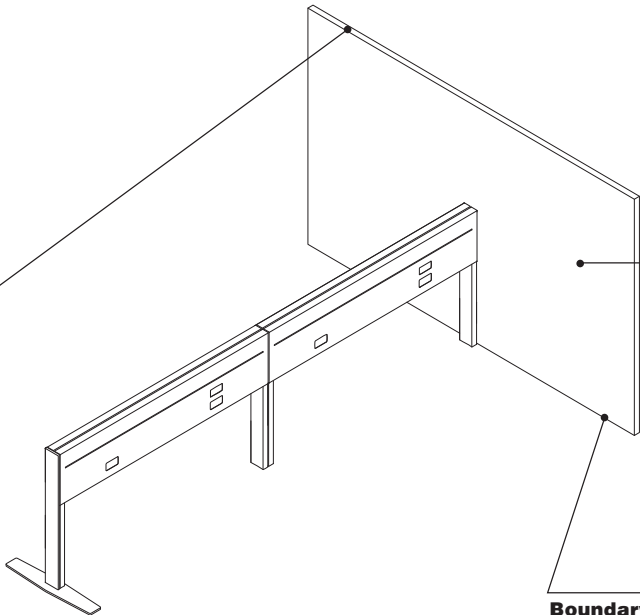
# Answer Fence Boundary Screen

**Boundary screens** provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

**Boundary screens** provide support to the fence.

**Answer boundary screens** attach to the Answer fence at the end-of-run to provide additional shielded privacy.  
► Specifying, page 354

**Answer fence boundary screens** have a thickness of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>".



**Screens** are available in laminate or wood veneer.

**Boundary screens** come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". The glides are located 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the outside of each edge.

Actual Dimensions	
Height	42" and 48"
Single-Sided Width	27", 33", and 39"
Spanning Width	51", 57", 63", 69", and 75"
Thickness	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

*Tip: Answer fence boundary screen widths can also be specified parametrically.*

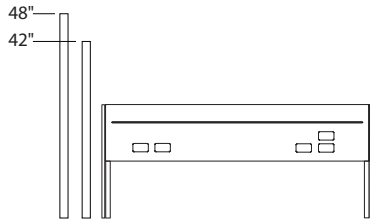


## Product Details

**Fence boundary screens** are available in two configurations—single-sided and spanning.

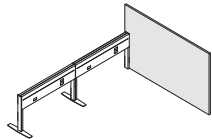
**Fence boundary screens** attach to fence using an end-of-run junction.

Answer fence boundary screens

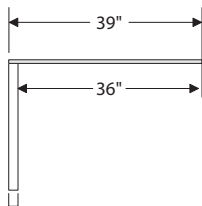


**Fence boundary screens** have modular heights and widths. Parametric widths are allowed from 27"W to 75"W increasing in 1/4" increments.

**Answer fence boundary screens** are available in two different configurations.

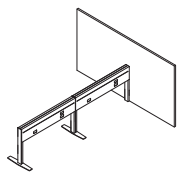


**1. Single-sided boundary screens** provide boundary to one side of an Answer fence and are specified as either left or right. Right handed application is shown above.

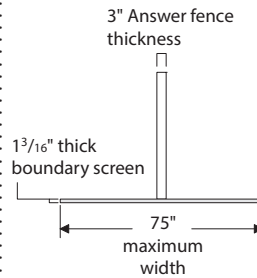


3" Answer  
fence thickness

**Single-sided boundary screens** will always include the 3" thickness of the Answer fence to which they attach. Minimum width for a single-sided boundary screen is 27" (24" inside, and 3" for the Answer fence thickness). The maximum width is 39" (36" inside, and 3" for Answer fence thickness). The above image is shown with a right handed application. *Tip: The above image shows a 39" specified width. The planning width is 36".*



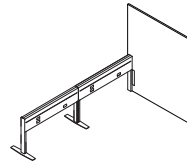
**2. Spanning boundary screens** use one screen segment to provide boundary of equal widths to both sides of Answer fence.



### Spanning fence boundary screens always

extend in equal dimension from the fence to which they attach and include the 3" thickness on the Answer fence. Minimum width for a spanning boundary screen is 51" (48" inside, and 3" for the Answer fence thickness). The maximum width is 75" (72" inside and 3" for Answer fence thickness).

*Tip: The above image shows a 75" specified width. The planning width is 72".*



**On boundary screens**, there is a metal cover plate that covers the connection bracket that connects the boundary screen to the end-of-run junction. The cover is located 22" from the bottom of the screen and is 3"W and 14"H.

## Surface Materials

### Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

### Edge on laminate

- Plastic

### Bracket cover

- Paint

*Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.*

### Open Line laminates with grain direction

can only be applied vertically. Open Line laminates are not allowed on boundary screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W.

### On spanning boundary screens

wood grain laminates and veneers can be horizontal up to 75"W, and vertical up to 59"W.

### All fence boundary screen sides

will have the same finish applied.

## Application Topics

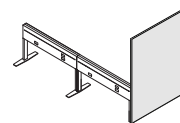
**Boundary screens** attach at the end-of-run location of an Answer fence.

### Boundary screens

cannot attach to an Answer fence end-of-run junction where an Answer fence foot is being used.

### One single-sided boundary screen

may be attached at the end of the Answer fence. If the intent is to have a boundary screen in both directions of the fence, use spanning boundary screens.



### Single-sided boundary screens

are available left and right handed. This is determined by the user facing the attaching Answer fence. Left sided application is shown above.

# Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

**Answer** offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

*Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

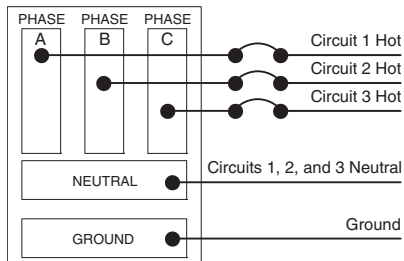
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

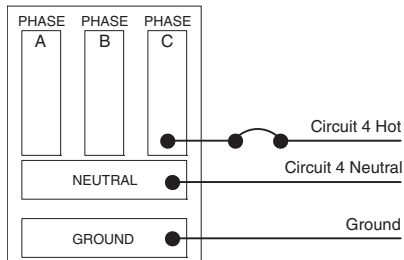
Hot wires = 12 gauge

## Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

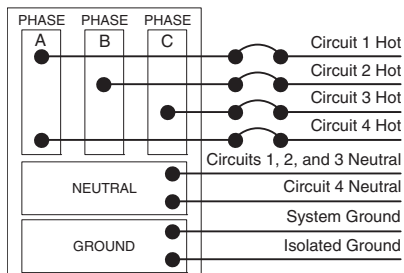


Circuit Panel 2



**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

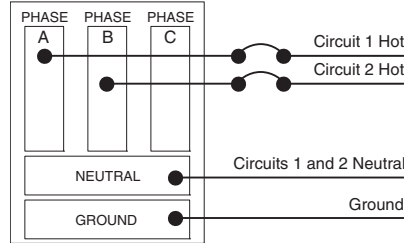
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



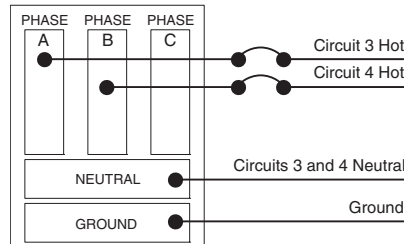
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

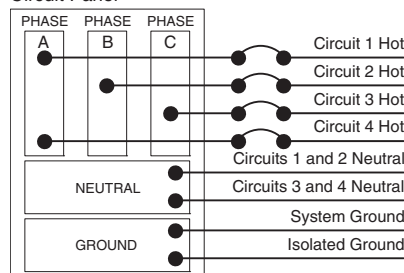


Circuit Panel 2



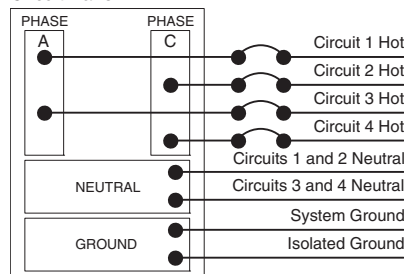
**In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

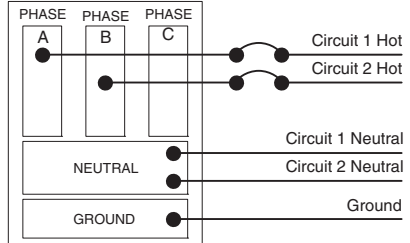
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



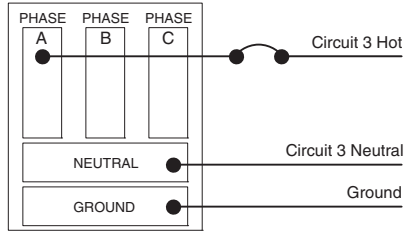
**On a split-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

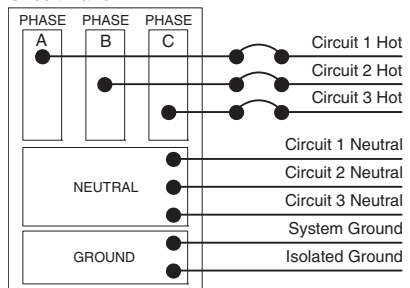


Circuit Panel 2



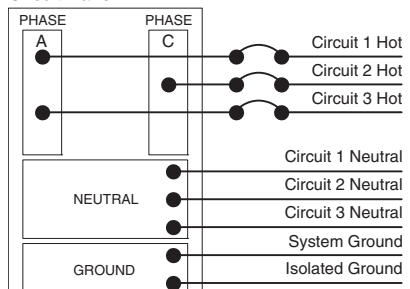
**In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate  
Power Needs

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:**

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:**

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

**Approximate power consumption for common devices**

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit
Laptop (Low)	30	0.25	120	64
Laptop (High)	100	0.83	120	19
CPU/Desktop Computer (Low)	65	0.54	120	30
CPU/Desktop Computer (High)	150	1.25	120	13
Monitor (Low)	15	0.13	120	128
Monitor (High)	80	0.67	120	24
Phone	5	0.04	120	384
High Power Tablet	10	0.08	120	192
Lower Power Tablet	45	0.38	120	43
Desktop Printer	40	0.33	120	48
42" LCD Screen	120	1.00	120	16
Projector (Small)	50	0.42	120	38
Projector (Medium)	250	2.08	120	8
Projector (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Lamp	20	0.17	120	96
Large Printer/Copier	1600	13.33	120	1
Small Printer/Copier	800	6.67	120	2
Paper Shredder (Small)	250	2.08	120	8
Paper Shredder (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Fan	25	0.21	120	77
Standing Fan	125	1.04	120	15
Coffee Maker (Low)	500	4.17	120	4
Coffee Maker (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Microwave (Low)	600	5.00	120	3
Microwave (High)	1000	8.33	120	2
Refrigerator (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Refrigerator (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Vacuum (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Vacuum (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Space Heater (Low)	400	3.33	120	5
Space Heater (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Height-Adjustable Desk (Low Power Consumption)*	200	1.67	120	10
Height-Adjustable Desk (High Power Consumption)*	550	4.58	120	3

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

*\* Refer to the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide for specific product information.*

# Cable Capacities

**Test and verify capacities for your individual situation.** We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

**Cable capacities** are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity for cable study performed on junctions manufactured on or after October 10, 2011.

*Tip: Tests were performed on junctions with tall sleeves installed.*

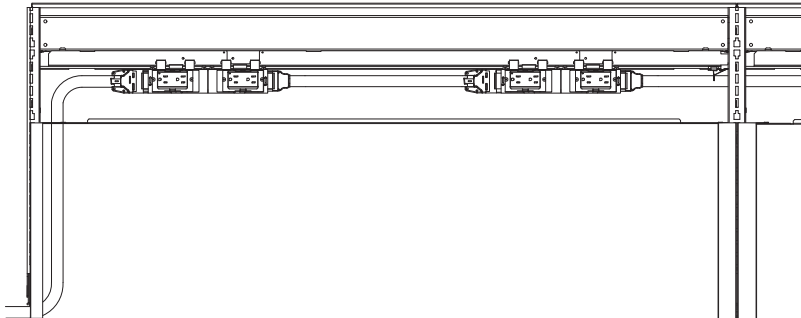
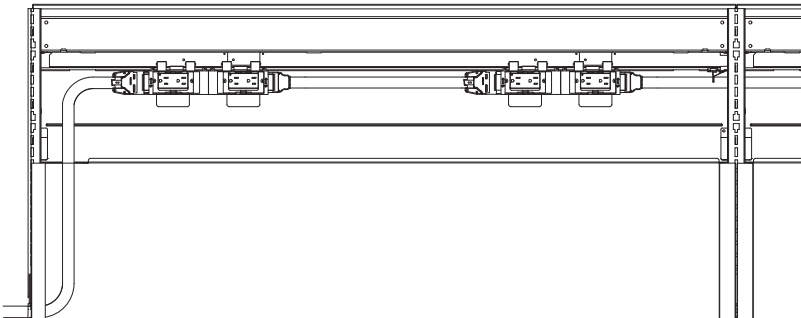
## Cables Tested

**A CommScope  
Systimax Gigaspeed  
1071E Series  
Category 6 Cable  
OD=0.23"**

**B CommScope  
Systimax X10D  
1091B Series  
Category 6A Cable  
OD=0.285"**

## Power harnesses reduce cable capacity.

An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per harness used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

	A	B
<b>Standard Fence Data Capacity</b>	39	29
		
<b>High-Capacity Fence Data Capacity</b>	84	54
		

# Answer Fence Stability Guidelines

## Minimum Run

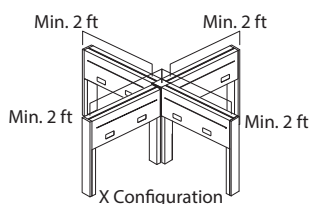
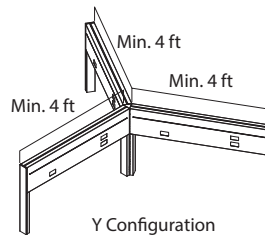
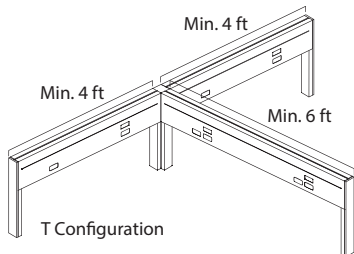
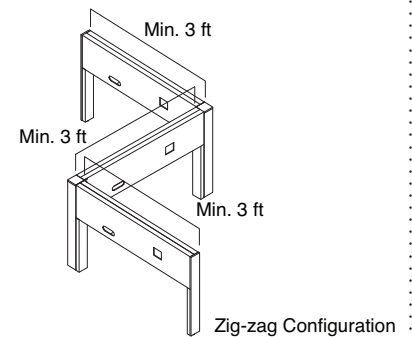
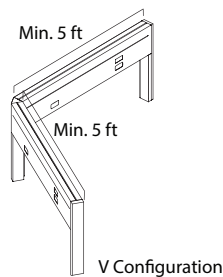
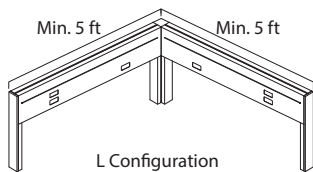
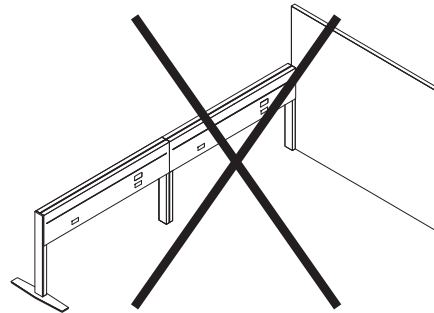
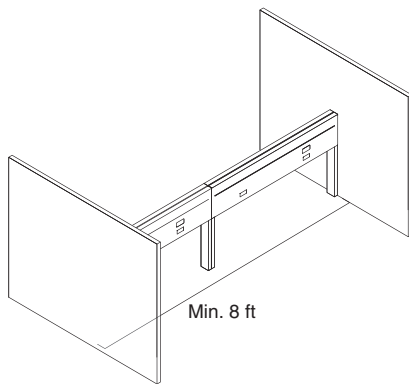
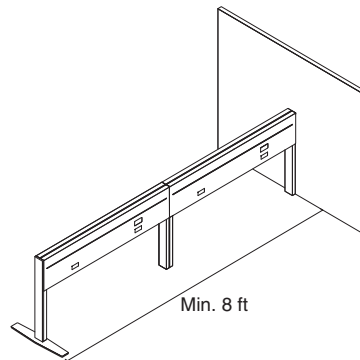
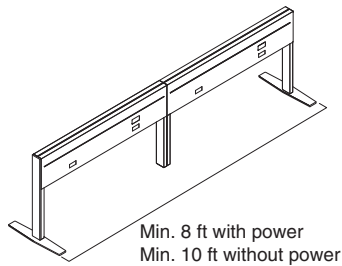
**The minimum Answer fence run** is two fence sections for in-line, L, and V configurations, and three fence sections for T, Y, and zig-zag configurations. There is no maximum run provided the following guidelines are followed.

**Universal fence screens or frameless glass screens with recessed attachment** can be added to any fence section and do not impact stability guidelines.

In-line application

- A fence foot or spanning boundary screen is required at each end
- Minimum run for in-line applications with power is 8'
- Minimum run for in-line applications without power is 10'

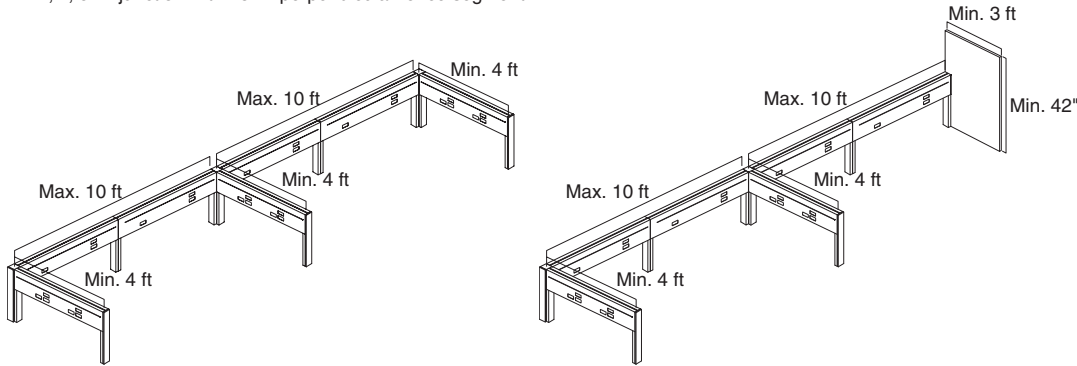
*Tip: Single-sided boundary screens do not provide sufficient support and cannot be used in minimum run fence applications.*



## Answer Fence Stability Guidelines, continued

### Single-Sided Planning

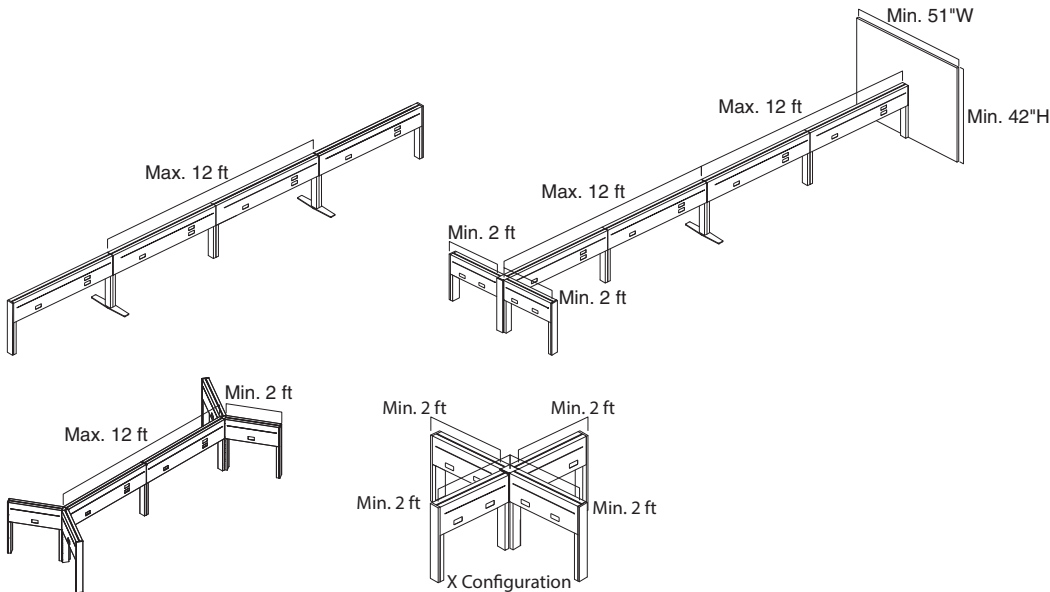
- A single-sided support is required every other junction.
- Maximum distance between adjacent supports is 10'.
- A single-sided support is required at both ends of the spine.
- Allowable single-sided supports are:
  - End-of-run boundary screen - minimum 36"W x 42"H
  - L, T, or V junction with 48"W perpendicular fence segment



### Double-Sided Planning

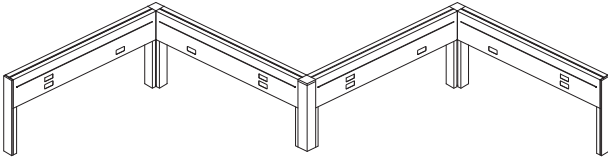
- A double-sided support is required every other junction.
- Maximum distance between adjacent supports is 12'.
- Allowable single-sided supports are:
  - Fence foot
  - 51"W x 42"H minimum spanning end-of-run boundary screen
  - 24"W minimum end-of-run T returns
  - 24"W minimum X or Y

*Tip: Applications can use a mix of single- and double-sided supports, but must follow single-sided planning application rules.*



### 120 Zig-Zag Planning

- For minimum runs of V and zig-zag applications, see "Minimum Run" on page 413.
- There is no maximum run for 120 zig-zag applications.
- For 120 zig-zag applications four or more segments long, no additional supports are needed; the 120 zig-zag runs are self supporting.







---

# Specifying Answer Fence

<b>Answer Fence Junctions</b>	<b>332</b>
<b>Answer Fence Foot</b>	<b>336</b>
<b>Answer Fence Horizontal Packages</b>	<b>337</b>
<b>Answer Fence High-Capacity Horizontal Packages</b>	<b>338</b>
<b>Answer Fence Infeed Covers</b>	<b>339</b>
<b>Answer Fence End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>Answer Fence Utility Pole—L, T, or X Application</b>	<b>341</b>
<b>Power Harnesses</b>	<b>342</b>
<b>Multipurpose Power Infeeds</b>	<b>343</b>
<b>Power</b>	<b>344</b>
<b>Universal Screens and Aligners</b>	<b>348</b>
<b>Sarto Fence Screens</b>	<b>350</b>
<b>Answer Fence Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment</b>	<b>352</b>
<b>Answer Fence Boundary Screens</b>	<b>354</b>

# Answer Fence Junctions

## In-Line Fence Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 306	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Junction</li> <li>• Aligner</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSF27IJ	\$113	

## End-of-Run Fence Junction



Tip: End-of-run trim adds 1/2" to footprint.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 306	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Junction</li> <li>• Outside vertical trim, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Aligner</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for outside vertical trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Outside vertical trim</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$35	Specify paint color number.
<b>Trim</b>	Omit outside vertical trim	–\$88	Specify <i>omit outside vertical trim</i> .
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		
TSF27EJ	\$159		



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

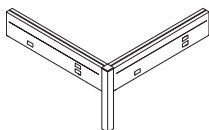
## L and T Fence Junctions

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 306	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Junction</li> <li>• Inside corner light seal(s)</li> <li>• Outside vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Junction cap: paint to match outside vertical trim</li> <li>• Aligner(s)</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for outside vertical trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Outside vertical trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

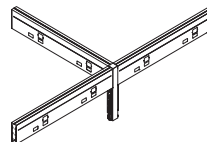
### Specification Information

#### L Junction



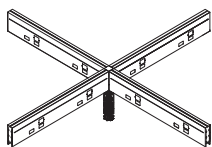
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
TSF27LJ	\$249
•	•

#### T Junction



• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
TSF27TJ	\$249
•	•

## X Fence Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 306	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Junction</li> <li>• Inside corner light seals</li> <li>• Junction cap: paint</li> <li>• Aligners</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for junction cap ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

### Specification Information

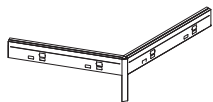
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
TSF27XJ	\$249
•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Answer Fence Junctions, continued

## V Fence Junction



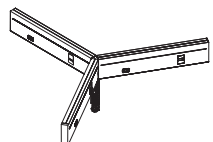
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 306</p>	• Junction	1 Style number
	• Outside vertical trim: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for outside vertical trim
	• Junction cap: paint to match outside vertical trim	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	• Aligner(s)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Outside vertical trim</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TSF27VJ	\$377

## Y Fence Junction



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 306</p>	• Junction	1 Style number
	• Junction cap: paint	2 Paint color number for junction cap
	• Aligner(s)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSF27YJ	\$377

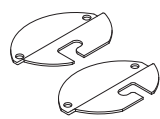


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 307	• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	• U.S. Price	
CBRKTS	\$66	

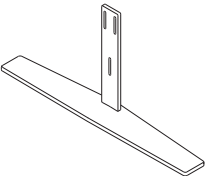
Gripper Glide Caps



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 307	• Package of 10 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TS7GGC10	\$66	

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Answer Fence Foot



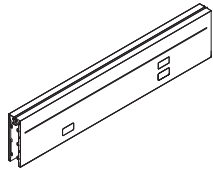
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 308	• Fence foot: paint price group 1	1 Style number
	• Attachment hardware	2 Paint color number for foot
		3 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$35	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
• Style • Number • • •	• U.S. • Base • Price • •
TSFF	\$304
•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Answer Fence Horizontal Packages



Tip: Horizontal packages are only available with steel covers.

Tip: Power and data is available only at 20" off the floor.

Tip: For modular power, receptacle trim rings (TS7RCT) must be specified separately at each power cutout location.

Tip: For modular power, receptacles are specified separately and are available in 15 amp, 20 amp, and USB.

Tip: For modular power, specify a fence receptacle filler (TSFRF) or a blank receptacle (TSFBCC) to fill cutout locations where power is not expressed.

Tip: 24"W horizontal package with hardwired power cannot support NEMA data cutouts or back-to-back data.

Tip: If no power option is selected, data cutouts will default to no cutouts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 310</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10"H steel cover, set of two: paint price group 1</li> <li>Inside vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Horizontal bar: black paint</li> <li>Powerkit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for steel cover</li> <li>3 Paint color number for inside vertical trim</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

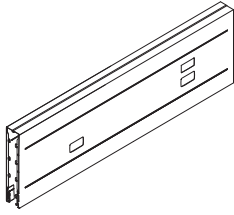
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Cover</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2: +\$ 71</li> <li>Paint price group 3: +\$116</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Inside vertical trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2: +\$ 16</li> <li>Paint price group 3: +\$ 34</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Vertical Trim</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two vertical trims: No cost</li> <li>One infeed cover, one vertical trim: +\$ 97</li> <li>Two infeed covers: +\$194</li> </ul>	Specify with two vertical trims. Specify with one infeed cover, one vertical trim. Specify with two infeed covers.
<b>Cover Cutouts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutouts one side, plain one side: No cost</li> <li>Cutouts both sides: No cost</li> <li>Plain both sides: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with cutouts one side, plain one side. Specify with cutouts both sides. Specify with plain both sides.
<b>Power Schematic</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4-circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic: No cost</li> <li>4-circuit, 2+2 wiring schematic: No cost</li> <li>3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematic: No cost</li> <li>24" hardwire: -\$145</li> <li>30" hardwire: -\$145</li> <li>36" hardwire: -\$145</li> <li>42" hardwire: -\$145</li> <li>48" hardwire: -\$145</li> <li>60" hardwire: -\$258</li> <li>72" hardwire: -\$258</li> <li>No power (24"W-48"W): -\$285</li> <li>No power (60"W-72"W): -\$432</li> </ul>	Specify with 4-circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic. Specify with 4-circuit, 2+2 wiring schematic. Specify with 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematic. Specify with 24" hardwire. Specify with 30" hardwire. Specify with 36" hardwire. Specify with 42" hardwire. Specify with 48" hardwire. Specify with 60" hardwire. Specify with 72" hardwire. Specify with no power. Specify with no power.
<b>Data Cutout</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cutouts: No cost</li> <li>Furniture style data: No cost</li> <li>NEMA data: No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with no cutouts. Specify with Furniture style data. Specify with NEMA data.

## Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price
TSF24HS	24"	\$ 663
TSF30HS	30"	\$ 697
TSF36HS	36"	\$ 712
TSF42HS	42"	\$ 739
TSF48HS	48"	\$ 774
TSF60HS	60"	\$ 994
TSF72HS	72"	\$1116

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Answer Fence High-Capacity Horizontal Packages



*Tip: High-capacity horizontal packages are only available with steel covers.*

*Tip: Power and data is available only at 20" off the floor.*

*Tip: For modular power, receptacle trim rings (TS7RCT) must be specified separately at each power cutout location.*

*Tip: For modular power, receptacles are specified separately and are available in 15 amp, 20 amp, and USB.*

*Tip: For modular power, specify a fence receptacle filler (TSFRF) or a blank receptacle (TSFBCC) to fill cutout locations where power is not expressed.*

*Tip: 24"W horizontal package with hardwired power cannot support NEMA data cutouts or back-to-back data.*

*Tip: If no power option is selected, data cutouts will default to no cutouts.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 310</li> <li>• 13¼"H steel cover, set of two: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Inside vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Horizontal bar: black paint</li> <li>• Powerkit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for steel cover</li> <li>3 Paint color number for inside vertical trim</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 71 +\$116	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Cover</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Inside vertical trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Vertical Trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two vertical trims</li> <li>• One infeed cover, one vertical trim</li> <li>• Two infeed covers</li> </ul>	No cost +\$139 +\$278	Specify with two vertical trims. Specify with one infeed cover, one vertical trim. Specify with two infeed covers.
<b>Cover Cutouts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutouts one side, plain one side</li> <li>• Cutouts both sides</li> <li>• Plain both sides</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with cutouts one side, plain one side. Specify with cutouts both sides. Specify with plain both sides.
<b>Power Schematic</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic</li> <li>• 4-circuit, 2+2 wiring schematic</li> <li>• 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematic</li> <li>• 24" hardwire</li> <li>• 30" hardwire</li> <li>• 36" hardwire</li> <li>• 42" hardwire</li> <li>• 48" hardwire</li> <li>• 60" hardwire</li> <li>• 72" hardwire</li> <li>• No power (24"W–48"W)</li> <li>• No power (60"W–72"W)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost -\$145 -\$145 -\$145 -\$145 -\$145 -\$258 -\$258 -\$285 -\$432	Specify with 4-circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic. Specify with 4-circuit, 2+2 wiring schematic. Specify with 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematic. Specify with 24" hardwire. Specify with 30" hardwire. Specify with 36" hardwire. Specify with 42" hardwire. Specify with 48" hardwire. Specify with 60" hardwire. Specify with 72" hardwire. Specify with no power. Specify with no power.
<b>Data Cutout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cutouts</li> <li>• Furniture style data</li> <li>• NEMA data</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no cutouts. Specify with Furniture style data. Specify with NEMA data.

## Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price
TSF24HSHC	24"	\$ 784
TSF30HSHC	30"	\$ 820
TSF36HSHC	36"	\$ 843
TSF42HSHC	42"	\$ 872
TSF48HSHC	48"	\$ 913
TSF60HSHC	60"	\$1168
TSF72HSHC	72"	\$1303



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Infeed Covers

## Standard Infeed Cover

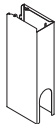


Tip: Standard infeed cover can only be used with standard fence horizontal package.

Tip: Multi-purpose power infeed is sold separately.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Infeed cover: paint price group 1			
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	
3"	3"	16½"	TSFBCIC
			U.S. Base Price
			\$109

## High-Capacity Infeed Cover



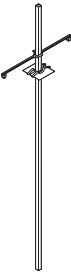
Tip: High-capacity infeed cover can only be used with high-capacity horizontal package.

Tip: Multi-purpose power infeed is sold separately.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Infeed cover: paint price group 1			
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	
3"	5"	13¼"	TSFHCIC
			U.S. Base Price
			\$153

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Answer Fence End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole



Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.  
▶ Page 343

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 317	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Fence end-of-run junction with vertical trim</li><li>Inside vertical trim: paint price group 1</li><li>Upright trim: paint price group 1</li><li>Ceiling trim plate: white paint only</li><li>Mounting brackets</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for inside vertical trim</li><li>3 Paint color number for upright trim</li><li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li></ul> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Trim</b>		
<b>Inside vertical trim</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No cost</li><li>+\$11</li><li>+\$25</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify paint color number.</li><li>Specify paint color number.</li><li>Specify paint color number.</li></ul>
<b>Upright trim</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No cost</li><li>+\$11</li><li>+\$25</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify paint color number.</li><li>Specify paint color number.</li><li>Specify paint color number.</li></ul>

Specification Information	
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>
TSFERUP	\$601

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Answer Fence Utility Pole—L, T, or X Application

Answer Fence Utility Pole—L, T, or X Application



Tip: Works with L, T, or X fence junctions.

Tip: Does not include junction. Junction is ordered separately.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.  
▶ Page 343

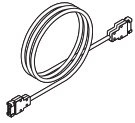
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 318</li><li>• Utility pole: paint price group 1</li><li>• Ceiling trim plate: white paint only</li><li>• Mounting brackets</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for utility pole</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li><li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li></ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint price group 1</li><li>• Paint price group 2</li><li>• Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Configuration	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
L, T, or X junctions	TS7TJUP	\$277

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Power Harnesses



Tip: 20" length is specified for in-line application; 23" length is specified for L, T, X, V, and Y junctions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 314</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conduit with two modular connectors: black</li> </ul>	Style number

## Specification Information

### Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	--------------	------------

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

20"	<b>TSF20MHXN</b>	\$187
23"	<b>TSF23MHXN</b>	\$187
50"	<b>TSFPT50XN</b>	\$257
56"	<b>TSFPT56XN</b>	\$257
62"	<b>TSFPT62XN</b>	\$257
68"	<b>TSFPT68XN</b>	\$257
74"	<b>TSFPT74XN</b>	\$257
86"	<b>TSFPT86XN</b>	\$287
98"	<b>TSFPT98XN</b>	\$287

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

20"	<b>TSF20MHYN</b>	\$187
23"	<b>TSF23MHYN</b>	\$187
50"	<b>TSFPT50YN</b>	\$257
56"	<b>TSFPT56YN</b>	\$257
62"	<b>TSFPT62YN</b>	\$257
68"	<b>TSFPT68YN</b>	\$257
74"	<b>TSFPT74YN</b>	\$257
86"	<b>TSFPT86YN</b>	\$287
98"	<b>TSFPT98YN</b>	\$287

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

20"	<b>TSF20MHZN</b>	\$187
23"	<b>TSF23MHZN</b>	\$187
50"	<b>TSFPT50ZN</b>	\$257
56"	<b>TSFPT56ZN</b>	\$257
62"	<b>TSFPT62ZN</b>	\$257
68"	<b>TSFPT68ZN</b>	\$257
74"	<b>TSFPT74ZN</b>	\$257
86"	<b>TSFPT86ZN</b>	\$287
98"	<b>TSFPT98ZN</b>	\$287



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
<div>► Need help? Product details, page 314</div> <div><div>• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector</div><div>• Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source</div></div>			<div>Style number</div>		

Specification Information					
			Non-PVC		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic</b>			<b>4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic</b>		
6'	<b>TS76UPHX</b>	\$404	6'	<b>TS76UPHXN</b>	\$404
12'	<b>TS712UPHX</b>	\$520	12'	<b>TS712UPHXN</b>	\$536
24'	<b>TS724UPHX</b>	\$755	24'	<b>TS724UPHXN</b>	\$776
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic</b>			<b>4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic</b>		
6'	<b>TS76UPHY</b>	\$404	6'	<b>TS76UPHYN</b>	\$404
12'	<b>TS712UPHY</b>	\$520	12'	<b>TS712UPHYN</b>	\$536
24'	<b>TS724UPHY</b>	\$755	24'	<b>TS724UPHYN</b>	\$776
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic</b>			<b>3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic</b>		
6'	<b>TS76UPHZ</b>	\$404	6'	<b>TS76UPHZN</b>	\$404
12'	<b>TS712UPHZ</b>	\$520	12'	<b>TS712UPHZN</b>	\$536
24'	<b>TS724UPHZ</b>	\$755	24'	<b>TS724UPHZN</b>	\$776
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•

## Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<div>► Need help? Product details, page 314</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Power infeed cover: black fabric</li><li>• Cover for 1/2" conduit: black fabric</li></ul></div>		Style number

Specification Information		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
6'	TS7BFCC6	\$ 91
12'	TS7BFCC12	\$187
24'	TS7BFCC24	\$374



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Power

## Duplex Receptacle



15 amp



20 amp

*Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separately).*

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 315

### Standard Includes

- Receptacle: plastic

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Plastic color number for receptacle
  - 3 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Line (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Amp type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematic</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3+1</li> <li>• 2+2</li> <li>• 3SN</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
<b>Line</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1</li> <li>• Line 2</li> <li>• Line 3</li> <li>• Line 4</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with line 1. Specify with line 2. Specify with line 3. Specify with line 4.
<b>Ground Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System</li> <li>• Isolated</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with system ground. Specify with isolated ground.
<b>Amp Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 amp</li> <li>• 20 amp</li> </ul>	No cost +\$36	Specify with 15 amp. Specify with 20 amp.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controlled Stamp</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No stamp</li> <li>• Controlled stamp</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 5	Specify with no stamp. Specify with controlled stamp.

Specification Information	
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>
<b>TS7RC</b>	\$65



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## USB Receptacle



*Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separately).*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	• USB receptacle: plastic	1 Style number	
		2 Plastic color number for receptacle	
		3 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)	
		4 Line (see below under Required Selections)	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematic</b>	• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .
<b>Line</b>	• Line 1	No cost	Specify <i>with line 1</i> .
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify <i>with line 2</i> .
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify <i>with line 3</i> .
	• Line 4 (Available in 3+1 and 2+2 only)	No cost	Specify <i>with line 4</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7USB	\$154

## Blank Receptacle



*Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separately).*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 315	• Cover cut-out: plastic	1 Style number	
		2 Plastic color number for cut-out cover	
		3 Wiring schematic, if selected (see below under Required Selections)	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wiring Schematic</b>	• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TSFBCC	\$12



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Receptacle Trim Ring



*Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separate).*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• Receptacle trim ring: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle trim ring ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7RCT	\$16	
•	•	

## Fence Receptacle Fillers



*Tip: Fence receptacle filler package fills unused receptacle openings.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• Package of 20 receptacle fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle fillers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSFRF	\$140	
•	•	

## Data Fillers



*Tip: Data filler fills unused data openings.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• Package of 20 fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for data filler ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7DF	\$115	
•	•	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



Grommets for Junction



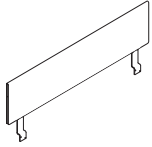
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 316	• Package of 25: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7JSLVE	\$157

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Screens and Aligners

## Universal Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 319</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> <li>• Edge: PET</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>5 Edge color: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> <li>Specify width.</li> </ul>
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13 1/2"H</li> <li>• 19 1/2"H</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify height.</li> <li>Specify height.</li> </ul>

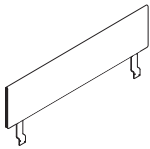
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 50</li> <li>+\$135</li> <li>+\$169</li> <li>+\$208</li> <li>+\$243</li> <li>+\$281</li> <li>+\$315</li> <li>+\$352</li> <li>+\$387</li> <li>+\$ 24</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aligners</li> </ul>		▶ Page 349



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



### Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
TSFSC	13 1/2"	\$627	\$673	\$722	\$767	\$ 813	\$ 858	\$ 905	\$ 955
	19 1/2"	\$722	\$791	\$864	\$937	\$1011	\$1083	\$1157	\$1228

### ► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
TSFSC	13 1/2"	\$ 997	\$1042	\$1085	\$1131	\$1179
	19 1/2"	\$1303	\$1372	\$1444	\$1512	\$1582

## Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

### Standard Includes

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 319

- Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle

### Required to Specify

Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	\$37

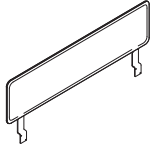


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Fence Screens



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 320

## Standard Includes

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Fabric color number for screen
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Modular</li><li>• Parametric</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	<b>Modular</b>	<b>Parametric</b>	
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 30"W	24½"W–30"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 36"W	30½"W–36"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 42"W	36½"W–42"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 48"W	42½"W–48"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 54"W	48½"W–54"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 60"W	54½"W–60"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 66"W	60½"W–66"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 72"W	66½"W–72"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 78"W	72½"W–78"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 84"W	78½"W–84"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 90"W	84½"W–90"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	• 96"W	90½"W–96"W	Prices at right Specify width.
Height	<b>Modular</b>	<b>Parametric</b>	
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices at right Specify height.
	• 19½"H	13⅞"H–19½"H	Prices at right Specify height.

*Tip: Modular 13 1/2"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 19 1/2"H screen will align at a 48" datum.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 50 +\$135 +\$169 +\$208 +\$243 +\$281 +\$315 +\$352 +\$387 +\$ 24	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

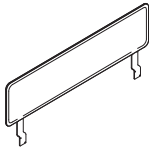
*Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information									
Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			Modular Width						
			24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
			Parametric Width						
			24"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W
TSFPSC	13 1/2"		\$459	\$492	\$528	\$562	\$594	\$628	\$662
	14"–19 1/2"		\$528	\$583	\$634	\$686	\$739	\$791	\$847

► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
			Modular Width					
			66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
			Parametric Width					
			60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W
TSFPSC	13 1/2"		\$697	\$731	\$ 763	\$ 797	\$ 864	\$ 867
	14"–19 1/2"		\$899	\$954	\$1007	\$1059	\$1155	\$1165

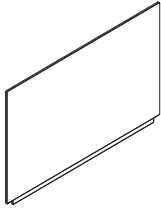


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 321</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass</li> <li>Two supports for 24" - 48" wide</li> <li>Three supports for 60" - 72" wide</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Glass</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clear</li> <li>Frosted</li> </ul>	<p>No cost Prices below</p>	<p>Specify with 6500 Clear Glass. Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass.</p>

Specification Information			
Dimensions Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Frosted Glass

## 13½"H Glass Screens

24"	<b>TSF1324RFG</b>	\$ 642	+\$ 87
30"	<b>TSF1330RFG</b>	\$ 689	+\$115
36"	<b>TSF1336RFG</b>	\$ 742	+\$175
42"	<b>TSF1342RFG</b>	\$ 791	+\$258
48"	<b>TSF1348RFG</b>	\$ 836	+\$286
60"	<b>TSF1360RFG</b>	\$ 964	+\$369
72"	<b>TSF1372RFG</b>	\$1076	+\$443
.	.	.	.

## 19½"H Glass Screens

24"	<b>TSF1924RFG</b>	\$ 737	+\$132
30"	<b>TSF1930RFG</b>	\$ 782	+\$169
36"	<b>TSF1936RFG</b>	\$ 852	+\$248
42"	<b>TSF1942RFG</b>	\$ 926	+\$352
48"	<b>TSF1948RFG</b>	\$ 991	+\$394
60"	<b>TSF1960RFG</b>	\$1173	+\$498
72"	<b>TSF1972RFG</b>	\$1332	+\$590
.	.	.	.



### For Canadian Pricing

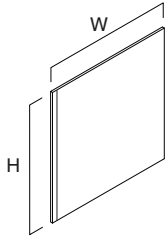
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Answer Fence Boundary Screens

Straight, Single-Connect



*Tip: When specifying a boundary screen for Answer fence order end-of-run junction with omit outside vertical trim.*

*Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.*

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 322	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Height: 42"H or 48"H</li> <li>Width:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Single-sided: 27"W-39"W</li> <li>- Spanning : 51"W-75"W</li> </ul> </li> <li>Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1</li> <li>1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Screen height(s)</li> <li>Screen width(s)</li> <li>Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color for screen</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected</li> <li>Grain direction</li> <li>Paint color number for connecting panel cover</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Screen Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .
<b>Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right handed</li> <li>Left handed</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>single-sided right</i> . Specify with <i>single-sided left</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Screen</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$209 plus cost of laminate Prices at right +\$201 Prices at right +\$221 +\$784 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Connecting panel cover</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16 +\$ 35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Laminate wood grain direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer grain direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No direction</li> <li>Horizontal</li> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .

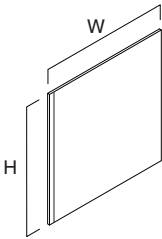


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions H	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices							
		Modular Width	27"W	33"W	39"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	75"W
		Parametric Width	27"W – 32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	33"W – 38 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	39"W – 44 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	51"W – 56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	57"W – 62 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	63"W – 68 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	69"W – 74 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	75"W



Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screen—Single-Sided

High-Pressure Laminate

TSFSCSSD	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

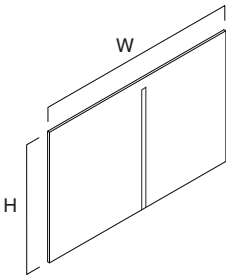
Composite Veneer

TSFSCSSD	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Wood Veneer

TSFSCSSD	42"H	\$1203	\$1518	\$1832	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	48"H	\$1297	\$1633	\$1971	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

: : : : : : : : : :



Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screen—Spanning

High-Pressure Laminate

TSFSCSPN	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270

Composite Veneer

TSFSCSPN	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835

Wood Veneer

TSFSCSPN	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2460	\$2774	\$3090	\$3405	\$3722
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2644	\$2981	\$3318	\$3653	\$3992

: : : : : : : : : :



---

# Surface Materials

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>358</b>
<b>Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics</b>	<b>364</b>
<b>Paint Color Availability Matrix</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>Laminate Color Availability Matrix</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes</b>	<b>370</b>
<b>Directional Laminate Grain Directions</b>	<b>371</b>
<b>Wood Veneer Grain Directions</b>	<b>372</b>

# Surface Materials

**This listing** includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surface section.

## Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

► See page 366 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

- Applies to:
- Power access door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic  
7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle  
8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Ⓢ = Established

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha  
4239 Clay  
4240 Chalk  
4242 Milk

#### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black  
7225 Sand  
7237 Slate Ⓢ  
7238 Fieldstone  
7239 Midnight  
7241 Arctic White  
7243 Seagull  
7250 Sterling Dark Solid  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic  
4750 Champagne Metallic  
4798 Sterling Metallic  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
4803 Near Black Metallic

#### Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic  
7246 Midnight Metallic

#### Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black  
4700 Warm White

- Applies to:
- Universal privacy screens

### Price Group 1

#### Textured Paint

- 7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Sarto screen brackets
- Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets

### Price Group 1

#### Textured Paint

- 7360 Merle

Applies to:

- Sarto beam screen bracket cover
- Universal beam screen bracket cover

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Power access door

### Price Group 1

#### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black  
7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

- 7241 Arctic White

#### Textured Paint

- 7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Standard Paint

- 0835 Black

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

### Price Group 3

Applies to:

- Answer beam
- Answer fence
- High-density storage
- Universal worksurface supports
- Universal storage

#### Accent paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz  
4AV3 Blue Jay  
4AV4 Baltic  
4AX1 Citron  
4AY2 Chili  
4AZ5 Marlin  
4CL1 Dark Olivine  
4CL2 Ice Blue  
4CL3 Aura  
4CL4 Sea Glass  
4CL5 Light Matcha  
4CL6 Terra  
4CL7 Sandstone  
4CL8 Smokey Plum  
4CZ5 Honey  
4CZ6 Lagoon  
4CZ8 Light Peacock

#### Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

#### Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian  
4B22 Matte Brass  
4B23 Burnished Bronze  
4B24 Night Bronze  
4B25 Matte Copper  
4B26 Smoked Mica  
4B29 Cast Iron

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

## Accessory Paint

### Steelcase Surfaces

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

Applies to:

- Power access door
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Glass

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Frameless glass screens
- 6500 Clear Glass  
6530 Frosted Glass

## Laminate

### Steelcase Surfaces

### High-Pressure Laminate

### Price Group 1

#### Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber  
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓢ  
2860 Granite Fiber  
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓢ

#### Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro  
2921 Gypsum Micro  
2922 Clay Micro

#### Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina  
2873 Instant Iron Patina

#### Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream Ⓢ  
2730 Arctic White  
2746 Black  
2759 Warm White  
2811 Mist Ⓢ  
2883 Seagull  
2884 Milk  
2885 Dune  
2HAA Persian Salt  
2HAB Rose  
2HAC Indigo  
2HAD Green Citrine  
2HAE Dark Olivine  
2HAF Cloudy  
2HMG Merle  
2HWU Clay  
2HWV Chalk

**Speckle Laminate**

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

\*Not available on Universal worksurfaces or boundary screens.

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

► See page 368 for an overview of the laminate colors available on each product line.

**Woodgrain Laminate**

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2897 Desert Oak
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

*Tip: Woodgrain Laminates are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.*

**Price Group 2****Textured Laminate**

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement\*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

\*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

**E** = Established

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces

**Price Group 3****Solid Laminate**

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

**Custom Surfaces****Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$105 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Steelcase Surfaces****Low-Pressure Laminate****Fiber Laminate**

- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL

**Solid Laminate**

- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L84 Milk LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2HMG Merle LPL

**Woodgrain Laminate**

- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL **E**
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL **E**
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2LAK Clear Oak LPL
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
- 2LWA Grey Kingswood
- 2LWB Planked Walnut
- 2LWD Resolute Walnut
- 2LWF Smoked Walnut
- 2LWG Natural Recon
- 2TL2 Fawn Cypress

**Wood**

Applies to:

- Boundary screens
- Universal worksurfaces and tables—wood veneer
- High-Density storage
- Answer pedestal tops and fronts
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Wood skins and trims
- Infills for FrameOne legs

*Tip: Wood is not offered as a finish on the value package for High-Density storage cases.*

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

## Surface Materials, continued

**Steelcase Surfaces**

**Veneers** are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

*Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.*

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

**Veneer****Wood Group 1****Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

**E** = Established

**Rift-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

**Wood Group 3****Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

**Wood Group 1****Open-Pore Planked Veneer**

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

**Full-Fill**

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

**Wood Group 2****Flat-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

**Wood Group 3****Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

**Premium Veneers**

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

**Wood Group 3****Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

**Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Select Surfaces as Wood Group 1 pricing.

**Composite Veneer Group 1****Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
- 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

**Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

**Composite Veneer Group 2****Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

**Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
- 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
- 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

**Custom Surfaces**

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Colesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**E** = Established

**Plastic****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Power receptacles
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

Applies to:

- Power accessories
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6697 Fog

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops
- Boundary screens
- HD storage

- |                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 6000 Black                    | 6635 Dawn <b>E</b>   |
| 6009 Arctic White             | 6636 Mist            |
| 6034 Natural Cherry           | 6654 Sand            |
| 6036 Medium Cherry            | 6655 Warm White      |
| 6037 Winter on Maple          | 6695 Midnight        |
| 6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b> | 6697 Fog             |
| 6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>  | 6698 Fieldstone      |
| 6052 Milk                     | 66WA Grey Kingswood  |
| 6053 Seagull                  | 66WB Planked Walnut  |
| 6128 Taupe*                   | 66WD Resolute Walnut |
| 6169 Stone                    | 66WE Natural Recon   |
| 6170 Mocha                    | 66WF Smoked Walnut   |
| 61AA Persian Salt             | 66WU Clay            |
| 61AB Rose                     | 66WV Chalk           |
| 61AC Indigo                   | 6703 Ash Wenge       |
| 61AD Green Citrine            | 6704 Storm Wenge     |
| 61AE Dark Olivine             | 6705 Bisque Wenge    |
| 61AF Cloudy                   | 6706 Clay Wenge      |
| 6213 Acacia                   | 6707 Ash Noce        |
| 6219 Clear Oak                | 6708 Bisque Noce     |
| 6231 Graphite Walnut          | 6709 Clay Noce       |
| 6237 Clear Maple              | 6710 Storm Noce      |
| 6242 Virginia Walnut          | 6T02 Fawn Cypress    |
| 6243 Blackwood <b>E</b>       | 6T04 Saddle Oak      |
| 6245 Clear Walnut             | 6T05 Veranda Teak    |
| 6249 Platinum Solid           | 6T07 Walnut Heights  |
| 6271 Plywood                  | 6T08 Aggregate       |
| 6527 Merle                    | 6T09 Gravel          |
| 6619 Ice <b>E</b>             | 6T10 Cement          |
| 6631 Cream <b>E</b>           | 6T12 Sheetrock       |

\*6128 Taupe applies to HD storage only

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

**Metal****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- Universal storage pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Applies to:

- Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Upholstery**

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are also available on Universal screens. Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.*
- See Surface Materials Reference Guide for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

**Steelcase Surfaces****Price Group 1****Abacus **E****

- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact

**Buzz2**

- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **E**
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky **E**
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado



## Surface Materials, continued

### Price Group 2

#### Code

5FA1 Fossil  
5FA2 Gabbro  
5FA3 Reed  
5FA4 Bluff  
5FA5 Sea Salt  
5FA6 Cannon  
5FA7 Tussah  
5FA8 Mica  
5FA9 Ecru  
5FB1 Bamboo

#### Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut  
5S16 Turmeric/Honey  
5S17 Tangerine  
5S18 Scarlet  
5S19 Concord  
5S21 Blue Jay  
5S23 Wasabi  
5S24 Nickel  
5S25 Graphite  
5S27 Malt  
5S28 Root Beer  
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint  
5S94 Lizard/Jungle  
5S95 Sailor  
5S96 Quicksilver  
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot  
5SD0 Royal Blue  
5SD1 Aubergine  
5SD2 Peacock  
5SD3 Lagoon  
5SD4 Saffron  
5SD5 Citrine  
5SD6 Rose Quartz  
5SD7 Sea Salt  
5SF3 Storm Cloud  
5SF4 Olivine

#### Dovetail by Designtex

5H39 Light Mocha  
5H40 Pebble  
5H41 Warm White  
5H42 Sandstone  
5H43 Honeycomb  
5H44 Terra  
5H45 Honeydew  
5H46 Denim  
5H47 Storm  
5H48 Ice Blue  
5H49 Aura  
5H50 Darkest Grey

#### Intersection

P211 Summit  
P212 Chalk  
P213 Lace

#### Latch

P601 Clam  
P602 Eggshell  
P603 Zen  
P604 Cool Gray  
P605 Armor  
P606 Sentinel  
P607 Rye  
P608 Billow  
P609 Nimbus

Ⓔ = Established

### SoftNext

5H27 Obsidian  
5H28 Foggy Night  
5H29 Greystone  
5H30 Mocha  
5H31 Clay  
5H32 Sandstone  
5H33 Chalk  
5H34 Midnight  
5H35 Blue Mica  
5H36 Jade  
5H37 Burnt Umber  
5H38 Cinnabar

### Stencil

P455 Midnight  
P456 Mulberry  
P457 Cracked Pepper  
P458 Denim  
P459 Chartreuse  
P460 Bittersweet  
P461 Mauvelous  
P462 Bermuda  
P463 Concrete  
P464 Orchid  
P465 Parchment  
P466 Silk  
P467 Sea Salt  
P468 Honeydew  
P469 Sepia

### Price Group 3

#### Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11 Poppy  
5H12 Tangelo  
5H13 Citrine/Citron  
5H14 Avocado  
5H16 Indigo  
5H17 Mallard  
5H18 Teak  
5H19 Cumulus  
5H20 Pewter  
5H21 Gunmetal  
5H22 Ink  
5H23 Rose Quartz  
5H24 Sea Salt  
5H25 Storm Cloud  
5H26 Olivine

### Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

Applies to:

- Fabric skins

### Steelcase Surfaces

#### Price Group A

##### Sprite

5540 Khaki  
5541 Snow  
5543 Linen  
5544 Sherbet  
5545 Powder  
5547 Sky

#### Price Group 1

##### Abacus Ⓔ

P123 Portico  
P124 Opus  
P125 Cusp  
P126 Artifact

##### Alloy

P525 Polar  
P526 Skim  
P527 Bubbly  
P528 Tern  
P529 Shore  
P530 Asti  
P531 Silver  
P532 Oxide  
P533 Element  
P534 Construct  
P535 Currency  
P536 Iron

##### Boccie

P200 New Rice  
P201 New Almond  
P203 New Camel  
P204 New Opal  
P205 New Mist  
P206 New Plum  
P208 New Spearmint  
P209 New Sky

##### Buzz2

5F03 Tomato  
5F04 Red Ⓔ  
5F05 Burgundy  
5F06 Sky Ⓔ  
5F07 Blue  
5F08 Navy  
5F15 Stone  
5F16 Grey  
5F17 Black  
5G50 Dunegrass  
5G51 Sable  
5G55 Pumpkin  
5G57 Rouge  
5G59 Meadow  
5G61 Cyan  
5G62 Atlantic  
5G63 Crocus  
5G64 Alpine  
5G65 Tornado

### Charm

P505 Shell  
P506 Mimosa  
P507 Birch  
P508 Sparkle  
P510 Debut  
P511 Clover  
P513 Twilight

### Optic

P540 Hazel  
P541 Twinkle  
P542 Orion  
P543 Seaglass  
P546 Whiskey  
P547 Bath  
P548 Whisper  
P549 Breezy  
P551 Glimmer

### Pianista

P420 Sand  
P421 Mist  
P422 Rain  
P423 Natural  
P424 Café  
P425 Denim  
P426 Carbon  
P427 Stone  
P428 Flax  
P429 Oat  
P430 Wheat  
P431 Maize

### Rhythm

P555 Allegro  
P556 Tempo  
P557 Refrain  
P558 Pitch  
P560 Melody  
P562 Opus

### Tinsel

P515 Sugar  
P516 Lit  
P517 Ego  
P518 Fizz  
P519 Muse  
P520 Depth  
P521 Bliss  
P522 Grow  
P523 Dolce  
P524 Boost

### Price Group 2

#### Bariolage

G200 New Etude  
G201 New Andante Ⓔ  
G202 New Cantata Ⓔ  
G203 New Adagio  
G205 New Ballata

#### Code

5FA1 Fossil  
5FA2 Gabbro  
5FA3 Reed  
5FA4 Bluff  
5FA5 Sea Salt  
5FA6 Cannon  
5FA7 Tussah  
5FA8 Mica  
5FA9 Ecru  
5FB1 Bamboo

#### Dovetail by Designtex

5H39 Light Mocha  
5H40 Pebble  
5H41 Warm White  
5H42 Sandstone  
5H43 Honeycomb  
5H44 Terra  
5H45 Honeydew  
5H46 Denim  
5H47 Storm  
5H48 Ice Blue  
5H49 Aura  
5H50 Darkest Grey

#### Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie Ⓔ  
5F87 Petoskey  
5F88 Pluto Ⓔ  
5F89 Papyrus  
5F91 Blizzard  
5F92 Briquette

#### Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie Ⓔ  
5F77 Petoskey  
5F78 Pluto Ⓔ  
5F79 Papyrus  
5F97 Blizzard  
5F98 Briquette

#### Fresco

G001 Sandrift  
G002 Mistiblu  
G003 Faon  
G006 Chamoline

#### Intersection

P211 Summit  
P212 Chalk  
P213 Lace



**Latch**

P600 Seashell  
 P601 Clam  
 P602 Eggshell  
 P603 Zen  
 P604 Cool Gray  
 P605 Armor  
 P606 Sentinel  
 P607 Rye  
 P608 Billow  
 P609 Nimbus

**SoftNext**

5H27 Obsidian  
 5H28 Foggy Night  
 5H29 Greystone  
 5H30 Mocha  
 5H31 Clay  
 5H32 Sandstone  
 5H33 Chalk  
 5H34 Midnight  
 5H35 Blue Mica  
 5H36 Jade  
 5H37 Burnt Umber  
 5H38 Cinnabar

**Stencil**

P455 Midnight  
 P456 Mulberry  
 P457 Cracked Pepper  
 P458 Denim  
 P459 Chartreuse  
 P460 Bittersweet  
 P461 Mauvelous  
 P462 Bermuda  
 P463 Concrete  
 P464 Orchid  
 P465 Parchment  
 P466 Silk  
 P467 Sea Salt  
 P468 Honeydew  
 P469 Sepia

**Price Group 3****Billiard Multi-Use by  
DesignTex**

5H11 Poppy  
 5H12 Tangelo  
 5H13 Citrine/Citron  
 5H14 Avocado  
 5H16 Indigo  
 5H17 Mallard  
 5H18 Teak  
 5H19 Cumulus  
 5H20 Pewter  
 5H21 Gunmetal  
 5H22 Ink  
 5H23 Rose Quartz  
 5H24 Sea Salt  
 5H25 Storm Cloud  
 5H26 Olivine

**E** = Established

**Select Surfaces**

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,** including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Custom Surfaces****Price Group COM  
(Customer's Own  
Material)****Fabric Approval and  
Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:  
 • Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,** call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Applies to:

- High-Density storage magnetic board

**Price Group 2**

Cogent: Connect

**Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

Applies to:

- Sarto screens

**Price Group A**

Sprite

**Price Group 1**

Abacus **E**

Alloy  
 Boccie  
 Buzz2  
 Charm  
 Link  
 Optic  
 Pianista  
 Rhythm

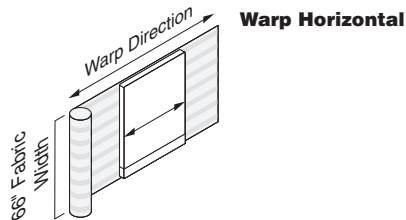
**Price Group 2**

Bariolage  
 Cogent: Connect  
 Dovetail by DesignTex  
 Flip: Orbit  
 Flip: TexHex  
 Fresco  
 Latch  
 SoftNext  
 Stencil

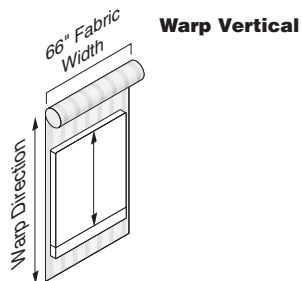
**Price Group 6**

Fusion

# Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



**The standard application direction** of fabric on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



**The optional application direction** of fabrics on Answer panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

**For more information about the warp direction of fabrics,** see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.



# Paint Color Availability Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)				Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)								Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)		Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)						
	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate E	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7360 Merle	0835 Black	4743 Mineral Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic
<b>Beam</b>																					
Beam trim components	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Skins and Related Products</b>																					
Steel skins	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Laminate skin trim	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wood skin trim	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables</b>																					
Power access door	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Cantilevers	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Post legs and double post legs	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■	■
FrameOne legs and supports	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
High-Density storage	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Fence</b>																					
Junctions	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Horizontal packages	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Infeed covers	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Worksurface Screens</b>																					
Universal beam screen bracket cover	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal privacy screen screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Sarto beam and fence screen brackets and hard stops	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sarto beam screen bracket cover	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sarto privacy screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Paint Price Group 3 (Accent Paints)									
1ATG	Rose Quartz								
4AV3	Blue Jay								
4AV4	Baltic								
4AX1	Citron								
4AY2	Chili								
4AZ5	Marlin								
4CL1	Dark Olivine								
4CL2	Ice Blue								
4CL3	Aura								
4CL4	Sea Glass								
4CL5	Light Matcha								
4CL6	Terra								
4CL7	Sandstone								
4CL8	Smokey Plum								
4CZ5	Honey								
4CZ6	Lagoon								
4CZ8	Light Peacock								
Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)									
1ATT	Cast Shadow								
Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)									
4B20	Obsidian								
4B22	Matte Brass								
4B23	Burnished Bronze								
4B24	Night Bronze								
4B25	Matte Copper								
4B26	Smoked Mica								
4B29	Cast Iron								

# Laminate Color Availability Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Universal storage tops	Univ laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	Answer laminate skins	Infills for FrameOne legs	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Boundary screens
--	------------------------	---	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	--	------------------

## High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)

### Fiber

2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

### Micro

2920 Marl Micro	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

### Patina

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

### Solid

24H1 Satin White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24H2 Satin Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24H3 Satin Stone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24H4 Satin Mocha	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2722 Cream E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2746 Black	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2759 Warm White	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2811 Mist E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2884 Milk	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2885 Dune	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAA Persian Salt	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAB Rose	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAC Indigo	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAD Green Citrine	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAE Dark Olivine	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAF Cloudy	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWU Clay	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWV Chalk	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

	Universal storage tops	Univ laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	Answer laminate skins	Infills for FrameOne legs	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Boundary screens
--	------------------------	---	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	--	------------------

## High-Pressure Laminates (HPL), continued

### Speckle

2820 Coffee Speckle E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

► Continued on next page

**Legend**

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

**►Continued from previous page****Textured**

	Universal storage tops	Univ laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	Answer laminate skins	Infills for FrameOne legs	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Boundary screens
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2UH4 Cement	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2UH6 Sheetrock	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

**Woodgrain**

2406 Clear Cherry E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2536 Blackwood E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut E	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2897 Desert Oak	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
2HAK Clear Oak	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWA Grey Kingswood	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWB Planked Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWD Resolute Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWE Natural Recon	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWF Smoked Walnut	■	•	■	■	■	■	■

# Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

## Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.  
Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber <b>E</b>	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber <b>E</b>	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
Solid Laminate			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream <b>E</b>	6631	Cream <b>E</b>
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist <b>E</b>	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>	6631	Cream <b>E</b>
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream <b>E</b>
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice <b>E</b>

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Textured Laminate			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry <b>E</b>	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood <b>E</b>	6243	Blackwood <b>E</b>
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6038	Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>
2714	Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	6041	Natural Walnut <b>E</b>
2897	Desert Oak	6128	Taupe
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

**E** = Established



# Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional Laminate Grain  
Directions

**Directional laminates**  
are standard with the grain  
directions shown.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight  
Worksurface



Straight, 120°  
Worksurface



Tapered  
Worksurface



Taper-Flat  
Worksurface



Single-Tapered  
Worksurface

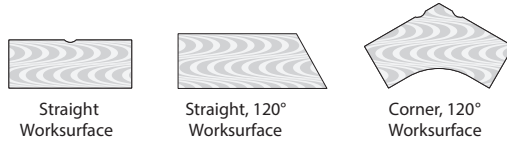


Corner, 120°  
Worksurface

# Wood Veneer Grain Directions

**The appearance of wood veneer** may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



---

# Resources

<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>376</b>

# Lock and Keying

**High-density storage** are available with field-installed lock plugs only. Lock cylinders are required to be ordered separately.

## Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

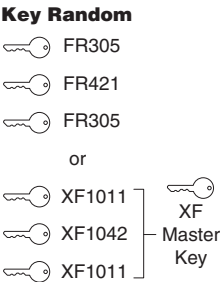
**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.  
*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

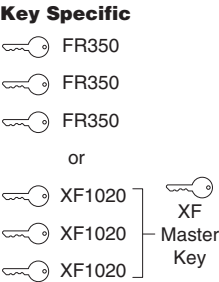
**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

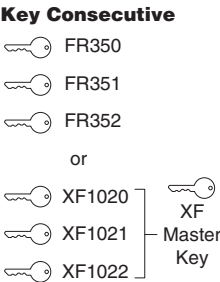
**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).  
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*



**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.  
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*  
▶ See example at right.



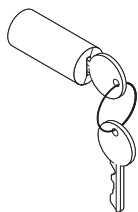
**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).



**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCKFR FR320
5	LOCKFR FR350
15	LOCKXF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

## Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lock cylinder</li> <li>• Two keys</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Lock finish 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Key specific</b>	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR999.
<b>Key consecutive</b>	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR999.
<b>Master key random</b>	+\$37 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
<b>Master key specific</b>	+\$37 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF3000.
<b>Master key consecutive</b>	+\$37 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF3000.

Specification Information	
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>

### FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

<b>LOCKFR</b>	No cost

### Standard Lock Tool

<b>877102003SR</b>	\$37

### XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

<b>LOCKXF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

### Master Lock Tool

<b>877102002SR</b>	\$37

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>877102002SR</b>	375	Master Lock Tool
<b>877102003SR</b>	375	Standard Lock Tool
<b>98863</b>	218	Dx Cable Grom
<b>AWAG2</b>	270	2 1/2" Round Grommet
<b>BSMC</b>	296	WS Whiteboard Bracket
<b>BSVB1</b>	297	BS Whiteboard Bracket
<b>BSVB2</b>	297	BS Whiteboard Bracket
<b>CBRKTS</b>	174, 335	Flr Anchor Bracket
<b>CRSTBC</b>	286	Storage to Beam Connector
<b>DVSS2912</b>	251	Divisio Side Screen
<b>HDSTG</b>	290	High-Density Storage
<b>HDSTGV</b>	293	High-Density Storage Value Package
<b>HDWS</b>	294	Worksurface Support Bracket
<b>LOCKFR</b>	375	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCKXF</b>	375	Lock Cylinder
<b>PSCB</b>	250	Sarto Alnmt Clip
<b>PSPM</b>	247	Sarto Privacy Screens
<b>PSPS</b>	249	Sarto Privacy Screens
<b>RATCL18108P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1860P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1866P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1872P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1878P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1884P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1890P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1896P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL24108P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL2460P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL2466P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL2472P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL2490P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL2496P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL3636P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL3672P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL4836P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL4872P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATL1830P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATL1836P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATL1842P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATL2430P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>RATL2436P</b>	282	Square Edge Top
<b>TS7120JB3</b>	180	120° Jct Block
<b>TS7120JB4</b>	180	120° Jct Block
<b>TS7120JB5</b>	180	120° Jct Block
<b>TS712BPSFX</b>	202	Bs Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712BPSFY</b>	202	Bs Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712BPSFZ</b>	202	Bs Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712BPX</b>	202	Bs Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712BPY</b>	202	Bs Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712BPZ</b>	202	Bs Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712UPHX</b>	210, 343	Mul. Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712UPHXN</b>	210, 343	Mul. Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712UPHY</b>	210, 343	Mul. Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712UPHYN</b>	210, 343	Mul. Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712UPHZ</b>	210, 343	Mul. Pwr Infeed

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS712UPHZN</b>	210, 343	Mul. Pwr Infeed
<b>TS714WSP</b>	272	U Support Plate
<b>TS720WSP</b>	272	U Support Plate
<b>TS724BT</b>	183	Base Trim
<b>TS724BTH</b>	184	Hardwire Base Trim
<b>TS724CT</b>	206	Cable Tray
<b>TS724OBK</b>	183	Open Base Conv Kit
<b>TS724UPHX</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS724UPHXN</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS724UPHY</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS724UPHYN</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS724UPHZ</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS724UPHZN</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS730BT</b>	183	Base Trim
<b>TS730BTH</b>	184	Hardwire Base Trim
<b>TS730CT</b>	206	Cable Tray
<b>TS730OBK</b>	183	Open Base Conv Kit
<b>TS736BT</b>	183	Base Trim
<b>TS736BTH</b>	184	Hardwire Base Trim
<b>TS736CT</b>	206	Cable Tray
<b>TS736OBK</b>	183	Open Base Conv Kit
<b>TS742BT</b>	183	Base Trim
<b>TS742BTH</b>	184	Hardwire Base Trim
<b>TS742CT</b>	206	Cable Tray
<b>TS742OBK</b>	183	Open Base Conv Kit
<b>TS743MHX</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS743MHXN</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS743MHY</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS743MHYN</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS743MHZ</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS743MHZN</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS748BT</b>	183	Base Trim
<b>TS748BTH</b>	184	Hardwire Base Trim
<b>TS748CT</b>	206	Cable Tray
<b>TS748OBK</b>	183	Open Base Conv Kit
<b>TS754ICLS</b>	181	Inside Cnr Light Seal
<b>TS760BT</b>	183	Base Trim
<b>TS760BTH</b>	184	Hardwire Base Trim
<b>TS760CT</b>	206	Cable Tray
<b>TS760OBK</b>	183	Open Base Conv Kit
<b>TS766ICLS</b>	181	Inside Cnr Light Seal
<b>TS76BPSFX</b>	202	Base Power Infeed
<b>TS76BPSFY</b>	202	Base Power Infeed
<b>TS76BPSFZ</b>	202	Base Power Infeed
<b>TS76BPX</b>	202	Base Power Infeed
<b>TS76BPY</b>	202	Base Power Infeed
<b>TS76BPZ</b>	202	Base Power Infeed
<b>TS76UPHX</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS76UPHXN</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS76UPHY</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS76UPHYN</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS76UPHZ</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS76UPHZN</b>	210, 343	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS772BT</b>	183	Base Trim
<b>TS772BTH</b>	184	Hardwire Base Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS772CT</b>	206	Cable Tray
<b>TS772OBK</b>	183	Open Base Conv Kit
<b>TS778ICLS</b>	181	Inside Cnr Light Seal
<b>TS780MHX</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS780MHXN</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS780MHY</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS780MHYN</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS780MHZ</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS780MHZN</b>	208	Modular Harness
<b>TS790JB3</b>	180	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 3
<b>TS790JB4</b>	180	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 4
<b>TS790JB5</b>	180	90° Jct Block, Pkg of 5
<b>TS7BFCC12</b>	210, 343	Infeed Conduit Cover
<b>TS7BFCC24</b>	210, 343	Infeed Conduit Cover
<b>TS7BFCC6</b>	210, 343	Infeed Conduit Cover
<b>TS7BPNY24X</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY24XN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY24Y</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY24YN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY24Z</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY24ZN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY30X</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY30XN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY30Y</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY30YN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY30Z</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY30ZN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY36X</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY36XN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY36Y</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY36YN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY36Z</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY36ZN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY42X</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY42XN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY42Y</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY42YN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY42Z</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY42ZN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY48X</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY48XN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY48Y</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY48YN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY48Z</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY48ZN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY60X</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY60XN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY60Y</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY60YN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY60Z</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY60ZN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY72X</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY72XN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY72Y</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY72YN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS7BPNY72Z</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7BPNY72ZN</b>	203	Bs Pwr Infeed - NYC
<b>TS7CPK24</b>	209	Hardwired Pwrkit
<b>TS7CPK30</b>	209	Hardwired Pwrkit
<b>TS7CPK36</b>	209	Hardwired Pwrkit
<b>TS7CPK42</b>	209	Hardwired Pwrkit
<b>TS7CPK48</b>	209	Hardwired Pwrkit
<b>TS7CPK60</b>	209	Hardwired Pwrkit
<b>TS7CPK72</b>	209	Hardwired Pwrkit
<b>TS7DF</b>	216, 346	Data Filler
<b>TS7FSLVE</b>	217	Fd-Thru Horiz Cbl Slv
<b>TS7GGC10</b>	180, 335	Gripper Glide Caps
<b>TS7HSLVE</b>	218	Grm for Hor Bar & Jct
<b>TS7JSLVE</b>	218, 347	Grommet for Jct
<b>TS7JTSLVE</b>	217	Jct Tall Sleeve
<b>TS7PF</b>	186	Panel and Beam Foot
<b>TS7PK24X</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK24XN</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK24Y</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK24YN</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK24Z</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK24ZN</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK30X</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK30XN</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK30Y</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK30YN</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK30Z</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK30ZN</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK36X</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK36XN</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK36Y</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK36YN</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK36Z</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK36ZN</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK42X</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK42XN</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK42Y</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK42YN</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK42Z</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK42ZN</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK48X</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK48XN</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK48Y</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK48YN</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK48Z</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK48ZN</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK60X</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK60XN</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK60Y</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK60YN</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK60Z</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK60ZN</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK72X</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK72XN</b>	204	4-Cir, 3+1 Wrg, Pwrkit
<b>TS7PK72Y</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt

## Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS7PK72YN</b>	204	4-Cir, 2+2 Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK72Z</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PK72ZN</b>	204	3-Cir, 3SN Wrg, Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT24X</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT24XN</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT24Y</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT24YN</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT24Z</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT24ZN</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT30X</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT30XN</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT30Y</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT30YN</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT30Z</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT30ZN</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT36X</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT36XN</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT36Y</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT36YN</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT36Z</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT36ZN</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT42X</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT42XN</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT42Y</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT42YN</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT42Z</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT42ZN</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT48X</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT48XN</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT48Y</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT48YN</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT48Z</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT48ZN</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT60X</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT60XN</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT60Y</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT60YN</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT60Z</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT60ZN</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT72X</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT72XN</b>	205	4-Cir, 3+1, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT72Y</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT72YN</b>	205	4-Cir, 2+2, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT72Z</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7PT72ZN</b>	205	3-Cir, 3SN, P-T Pwrkt
<b>TS7RC</b>	211, 344	Receptacle
<b>TS7RCT</b>	214, 346	Receptacle Trim Rin
<b>TS7SBNJ</b>	174	Jct Stabilizer Bracket
<b>TS7TIEPLATE</b>	273	U Tie Plates
<b>TS7TJUP</b>	341	L, T, or X Jct Util Pole
<b>TS7UFPLATE</b>	215	Face Plate
<b>TS7USB</b>	212, 345	USB Receptacle
<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	273	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT39</b>	273	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT48</b>	273	Reinforcing Chan

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS7WKSPT51</b>	273	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT54</b>	273	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT60</b>	273	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT63</b>	273	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT66</b>	273	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT72</b>	273	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TSAEGROM</b>	270	Grommet Pkg
<b>TSB020CTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB15H</b>	284	Mid Storage Support
<b>TSB1610H</b>	274	Worksurface Support Bracket
<b>TSB1615H</b>	274	Worksurface Support Bracket
<b>TSB202CTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB20CLCHT</b>	178	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB20CXCHT</b>	179	X C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB2424CXJ</b>	173	X C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB242CTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB242CTJ</b>	172	T C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB2444CXJ</b>	173	X C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB24CLCHT</b>	178	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB24CLJ</b>	171	L C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB24CXCHT</b>	179	X C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB24HF</b>	182	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSB24HS</b>	191	Steel Skin
<b>TSB24HSBOB</b>	193	Steel Skin Big Open Base
<b>TSB24HSF</b>	192	Steel Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB24LS</b>	194	Lam Skin
<b>TSB24LSF</b>	195	Lam Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB24TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB24TK</b>	188	F-Cvrd Skin
<b>TSB24TKBOB</b>	190	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
<b>TSB24TKF</b>	189	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB24WS</b>	196	Wood Skin
<b>TSB24WSF</b>	197	Wood Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB2525CXJ</b>	173	X C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB252CTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB252CTJ</b>	172	T C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB2555CXJ</b>	173	X C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB25CLCHT</b>	178	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB25CLJ</b>	171	L C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB25CXCHT</b>	179	X C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB2626CXJ</b>	173	X C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB262CTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB262CTJ</b>	172	T C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB2666CXJ</b>	173	X C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB26CLCHT</b>	178	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB26CLJ</b>	171	L C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB26CXCHT</b>	179	X C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB2828CXJ</b>	173	X C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB282CTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB282CTJ</b>	172	T C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB2888CXJ</b>	173	X C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB28CLCHT</b>	178	L Cnr C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB28CLJ</b>	171	L C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB28CXCHT</b>	179	X C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB28EJ</b>	169	EOR Jct



Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TSB28EVTP</b>	175	EOR Trim	<b>TSB42TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB28IJ</b>	166	In-Line Jct	<b>TSB42TK</b>	188	F-Cvrd Skin
<b>TSB28JP</b>	180	Jct Post	<b>TSB42TKBOB</b>	190	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
<b>TSB28LJ</b>	167	L Jct	<b>TSB42TKF</b>	189	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB28LUP</b>	200	L/In-Line Jct w/Util Ple	<b>TSB42WS</b>	196	Wood Skin
<b>TSB28LVT</b>	176	L Vrtl Trim	<b>TSB42WSF</b>	197	Wood Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB28TJ</b>	167	T Jct	<b>TSB48HF</b>	182	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSB28TUP</b>	200	T Jct w/Util Pole	<b>TSB48HS</b>	191	Steel Skin
<b>TSB28TVT</b>	176	T Vrtl Trim	<b>TSB48HSBOB</b>	193	Steel Skin Big Open Base
<b>TSB28VJ</b>	170	V Jct	<b>TSB48HSF</b>	192	Steel Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB28VVT</b>	177	V Vrtl Trim	<b>TSB48LS</b>	194	Lam Skin
<b>TSB28XJ</b>	168	X Jct	<b>TSB48LSF</b>	195	Lam Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB28XUP</b>	200	X Util Pole	<b>TSB48TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB28YJ</b>	170	Y Jct	<b>TSB48TK</b>	188	F-Cvrd Skin
<b>TSB2H</b>	284	Mid Storage Support	<b>TSB48TKBOB</b>	190	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
<b>TSB2Q2CTCHT</b>	178	L Cnr C-O-H Trim	<b>TSB48TKF</b>	189	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB2Q2CTJ</b>	172	T C-O-H Jct	<b>TSB48WS</b>	196	Wood Skin
<b>TSB2Q2QCXJ</b>	173	X C-O-H Jct	<b>TSB48WSF</b>	197	Wood Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB2QCLCHT</b>	178	L Cnr C-O-H Trim	<b>TSB525CTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB2QCLJ</b>	171	L C-O-H Jct RH	<b>TSB525CTJ</b>	172	T C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB2QCXCHT</b>	179	X C-O-H Trim	<b>TSB52CLJ</b>	171	L C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB2QQQCXJ</b>	173	X C-O-H Jct	<b>TSB54TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB30HF</b>	182	Base Horiz Frame Pkg	<b>TSB60HF</b>	182	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSB30HS</b>	191	Steel Skin	<b>TSB60HS</b>	191	Steel Skin
<b>TSB30HSBOB</b>	193	Steel Skin Big Open Base	<b>TSB60HSBOB</b>	193	Steel Skin Big Open Base
<b>TSB30HSF</b>	192	Steel Skin To The Floor	<b>TSB60HSF</b>	192	Steel Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB30LS</b>	194	Lam Skin	<b>TSB60TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB30LSF</b>	195	Lam Skin To The Floor	<b>TSB60TK</b>	188	F-Cvrd Skin
<b>TSB30TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail	<b>TSB60TKBOB</b>	190	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
<b>TSB30TK</b>	188	F-Cvrd Skin	<b>TSB60TKF</b>	189	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB30TKBOB</b>	190	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base	<b>TSB626CTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB30TKF</b>	189	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor	<b>TSB626CTJ</b>	172	T C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB30WS</b>	196	Wood Skin	<b>TSB62CLJ</b>	171	L C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB30WSF</b>	197	Wood Skin To The Floor	<b>TSB66TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB36HF</b>	182	Base Horiz Frame Pkg	<b>TSB72HF</b>	182	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSB36HS</b>	191	Steel Skin	<b>TSB72HS</b>	191	Steel Skin
<b>TSB36HSBOB</b>	193	Steel Skin Big Open Base	<b>TSB72HSBOB</b>	193	Steel Skin Big Open Base
<b>TSB36HSF</b>	192	Steel Skin To The Floor	<b>TSB72HSF</b>	192	Steel Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB36LS</b>	194	Lam Skin	<b>TSB72TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB36LSF</b>	195	Lam Skin To The Floor	<b>TSB72TK</b>	188	F-Cvrd Skin
<b>TSB36TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail	<b>TSB72TKBOB</b>	190	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base
<b>TSB36TK</b>	188	F-Cvrd Skin	<b>TSB72TKF</b>	189	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor
<b>TSB36TKBOB</b>	190	F-Cvrd Skin Big Open Base	<b>TSB78TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB36TKF</b>	189	F-Cvrd Skin To The Floor	<b>TSB828CTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim
<b>TSB36WS</b>	196	Wood Skin	<b>TSB828CTJ</b>	172	T C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB36WSF</b>	197	Wood Skin To The Floor	<b>TSB82CLJ</b>	171	L C-O-H Jct
<b>TSB424CTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim	<b>TSB84TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB424CTJ</b>	172	T C-O-H Jct	<b>TSB90TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB42CLJ</b>	171	L C-O-H Jct	<b>TSB96TC</b>	185	Top Cap Rail
<b>TSB42HF</b>	182	Base Horiz Frame Pkg	<b>TSBAWAK</b>	285	Cabinet Attachment Kit
<b>TSB42HS</b>	191	Steel Skin	<b>TSBBOBTRM</b>	184	Conversion Kit Big Open Base
<b>TSB42HSBOB</b>	193	Steel Skin Big Open Base	<b>TSBBSCI</b>	237	Ans Boundary Screenz
<b>TSB42HSF</b>	192	Steel Skin To The Floor	<b>TSBBST</b>	233	Ans Boundary Screen
<b>TSB42LS</b>	194	Lam Skin	<b>TSBBSX</b>	234	Ans Boundry Screen
<b>TSB42LSF</b>	195	Lam Skin To The Floor	<b>TSBERUP</b>	201	EOR Jct w/Util Pole

## Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TSBFC24LH</b>	274	FO Closed Loop
<b>TSBFC24RH</b>	274	FO Closed Loop
<b>TSBFC30LH</b>	274	FO Closed Loop
<b>TSBFC30RH</b>	274	FO Closed Loop
<b>TSBFH24LHB</b>	274	FO Half Loop
<b>TSBFH24RHB</b>	274	FO Half Loop
<b>TSBFH30LHB</b>	274	FO Half Loop
<b>TSBFH30RHB</b>	274	FO Half Loop
<b>TSBFQ24LH</b>	274	FO Open Loop
<b>TSBFQ24RH</b>	274	FO Open Loop
<b>TSBFQ30LH</b>	274	FO Open Loop
<b>TSBFQ30RH</b>	274	FO Open Loop
<b>TSBJBS</b>	235	On Mod Boundary Screen Jct
<b>TSBLJC</b>	181	L Jct Cap
<b>TSBLJCCHL</b>	181	L C-O-H Jct Cap LH
<b>TSBLJCCHR</b>	181	L C-O-H Jct Cap RH
<b>TSBPSC</b>	245	Sarto Beam Screens
<b>TSBQ2CLJ</b>	171	L C-O-H Jct LH
<b>TSBQ2QCTCHT</b>	178	T Cor C-O-H Trim
<b>TSBQ2QCTJ</b>	172	T C-O-H Jct
<b>TSBRF</b>	216	Filler Pkg Pwr
<b>TSBSC</b>	239	Centered Beam Screen
<b>TSBSCLSP</b>	228-230	Ans Boundary Screen
<b>TSBSCLSSD</b>	225-227	Ans Boundary Screen
<b>TSBSCSPN</b>	222	Ans Boundary Screen
<b>TSBSCSPT</b>	223	Ans Boundary Screen
<b>TSBSCSSD</b>	221	Ans Boundary Screen
<b>TSBST1830</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1836</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1842</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1848</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1854</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1860</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1866</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1872</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1878</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1884</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1890</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1896</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2430</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2436</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2442</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2448</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2454</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2460</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2466</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2472</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2478</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2484</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2490</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2496</b>	281	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBSTC</b>	283	Stanchion Kit
<b>TSBSTS</b>	283	Stanchion Kit
<b>TSBTB1</b>	272	Sngl Thr Brkt
<b>TSBTB2</b>	272	Sngl Thr Brkt

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TSBTJC</b>	181	T Jct Cap
<b>TSBTJCCH</b>	181	T C-O-H Cap
<b>TSBUCANT</b>	272	U On-Mod CANT
<b>TSBUWCM</b>	207	Cable Manager
<b>TSBVJC</b>	181	V Jct Cap
<b>TSBXJC</b>	181	X Jct Cap
<b>TSBYJC</b>	181	Y Jct Cap
<b>TSF1324RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1330RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1336RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1342RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1348RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1360RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1372RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1924RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1930RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1936RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1942RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1948RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1960RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF1972RFG</b>	352	Frameless Glass Screen
<b>TSF20MHXN</b>	342	Modular Harness
<b>TSF20MHYN</b>	342	Modular Harness
<b>TSF20MHZN</b>	342	Modular Harness
<b>TSF23MHXN</b>	342	Modular Harness
<b>TSF23MHYN</b>	342	Modular Harness
<b>TSF23MHZN</b>	342	Modular Harness
<b>TSF24HS</b>	337	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF24HSHC</b>	338	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF27EJ</b>	332	EOR Jct Cap
<b>TSF27IJ</b>	332	In Line Jct
<b>TSF27LJ</b>	333	L Jct
<b>TSF27TJ</b>	333	T Jct
<b>TSF27VJ</b>	334	V Jct
<b>TSF27XJ</b>	333	X Jct
<b>TSF27YJ</b>	334	Y Jct
<b>TSF30HS</b>	337	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF30HSHC</b>	338	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF36HS</b>	337	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF36HSHC</b>	338	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF42HS</b>	337	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF42HSHC</b>	338	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF48HS</b>	337	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF48HSHC</b>	338	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF60HS</b>	337	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF60HSHC</b>	338	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSF72HS</b>	337	Fence Horiz Pkg
<b>TSF72HSHC</b>	338	Base Horiz Frame Pkg
<b>TSFBCC</b>	213, 345	Blank Cut-Out Cover
<b>TSFBCIC</b>	339	Infeed Cover
<b>TSFERUP</b>	340	EOR Jct Util Pole
<b>TSFF</b>	336	Fence Foot
<b>TSFHCIC</b>	339	Infeed Cover
<b>TSFPSC</b>	351	Sarto Screen
<b>TSFPT50XN</b>	342	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSFPT50YN	342	Modular Harness	UPL4	276	U Post Leg
TSFPT50ZN	342	Modular Harness	UPL4C	276	U Post Leg
TSFPT56XN	342	Modular Harness	UPL4M	276	U Post Leg
TSFPT56YN	342	Modular Harness	UPLC	276	U Post Leg
TSFPT56ZN	342	Modular Harness	USE2448LH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT62XN	342	Modular Harness	USE2448RH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT62YN	342	Modular Harness	USE2460LH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT62ZN	342	Modular Harness	USE2460RH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT68XN	342	Modular Harness	USE2472LH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT68YN	342	Modular Harness	USE2472RH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT68ZN	342	Modular Harness	USE3048LH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT74XN	342	Modular Harness	USE3048RH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT74YN	342	Modular Harness	USE3060LH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT74ZN	342	Modular Harness	USE3060RH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT86XN	342	Modular Harness	USE3072LH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT86YN	342	Modular Harness	USE3072RH	263	120° Straight Wksf
TSFPT86ZN	342	Modular Harness	UST1260	266	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
TSFPT98XN	342	Modular Harness	UST1272	266	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
TSFPT98YN	342	Modular Harness	UST2160	266	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
TSFPT98ZN	342	Modular Harness	UST2172	266	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
TSFRF	346	Fence Receptacle Filler	UST2360	266	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
TSFSC	349	Universal Screens	UST2372	266	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
TSFSCSPN	355	Ans Boundary Screen	UST3260	266	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
TSFSCSSD	355	Ans Boundary Screen	UST3272	266	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UB223636	267	U 120° WS CD	USWS	257	U Str WS PM
UB224242	267	U 120° WS CD	USWSK	257	U Str WS PM
UB224848	267	U 120° WS CD	USWSS	261	U Str WS PM
UB333636	267	U 120° WS CD	USWSSW	257	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
UB334242	267	U 120° WS CD	USWSSWS	261	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
UB334848	267	U 120° WS CD	USWSVB	297	WS Bracket
UCL	277	U Dbl Post C-Leg	UTT1248	264	U Taprd WS CD
UDPL	277	U Dbl Post Leg	UTT1260	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFAL	239, 349	Aligners	UTT1272	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFC24	274	FO Closed Loop	UTT2148	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFC24NF	275	Infill for FO Legs	UTT2160	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFC24T	274	FO Closed Loop	UTT2172	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFC30	274	FO Closed Loop	UTT2348	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFC30NF	275	Infill for FO Legs	UTT2360	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFC30T	274	FO Closed Loop	UTT2372	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFP	274	FO Post Loop	UTT3248	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFPM	240	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen	UTT3260	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFPS	243	Uni Prv Screen	UTT3272	264	U Taprd WS CD
UFQ24	274	FO Open Loop	UTT1260	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UFQ24NF	275	Infill for FO Legs	UTT1272	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UFQ24T	274	FO Open Loop	UTT1360	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UFQ30	274	FO Open Loop	UTT1372	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UFQ30NF	275	Infill for FO Legs	UTT2160	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UFQ30T	274	FO Open Loop	UTT2172	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UHPL	276	U Post Leg	UTT2360	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UNPL	276	U Post Leg	UTT2372	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UNPL4	276	U Post Leg	UTT3160	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UNPL4C	276	U Post Leg	UTT3172	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UNPL4M	276	U Post Leg	UTT3260	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UNPLC	276	U Post Leg	UTT3272	265	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPL	276	U Post Leg	UTTRC	269	Cord and Plug

## Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>UTTRHW</b>	269	Hardwire Power
<b>UTTRM</b>	269	Modular Power
<b>VWB2</b>	296	Personal Whiteboard
<b>WST1260</b>	266	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST1272</b>	266	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2160</b>	266	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2172</b>	266	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2360</b>	266	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2372</b>	266	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST3260</b>	266	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST3272</b>	266	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT1248</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT1260</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT1272</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2148</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2160</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2172</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2348</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2360</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2372</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT3248</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT3260</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT3272</b>	264	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTTF1260</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF1272</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF1360</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF1372</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF2160</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF2172</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF2360</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF2372</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF3160</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF3172</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF3260</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTTF3272</b>	265	U Taper-Flat WS—FD



# Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG\_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW\_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, DesignTex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.